

electronics

Applications of Hall-effect devices in servomechanisms. See p 59

How to generate random noise for high-speed analog computers, p 66

Error-detecting systems for phase-shift-keyed communications, p 76

A McGraw-Hill Publication 75 Cents



Testing magnetic materials at 30-nanosecond pulse widths. p 72

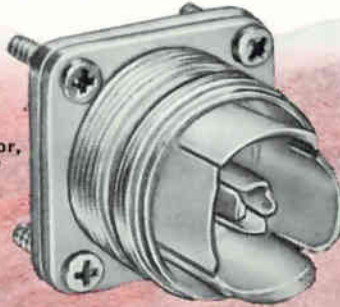
NEW LOCKING CONNECTORS

with Outstanding Characteristics from DC to 8000 Mc



874-CL
Locking-Type
Cable Connector
... \$3.50

874-PL
Panel Connector,
Locking Type
... \$3.75



874-PRL Recessed
Panel Connector,
Locking Type ... \$4.00



874-BL Basic Locking Connector ... \$2.50
for rigid air lines

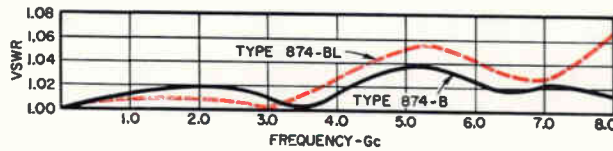


874-B Basic Connector
(Nonlocking) ... \$1.60

Unlike Most Connectors, the G-R 874...

- ★ has extremely low VSWR ... typically less than 1.02 to 4 Gc; less than 1.07 to 8 Gc.
- ★ has low leakage; down at least 115 db for locking types at frequencies to 7 Gc.
- ★ is available in locking or non-locking types for semi-permanent or quick connect-disconnect setups.
- ★ forms a rigid, uniform 50-ohm section when connected; provides strong friction-grip contact through multiple-spring fingers.

Quantity and O.E.M. Discounts Available.



Nonlocking Cable and Panel Connectors also available

Any 874 Connector Mates with any other ... Eliminating continual searches for Male or Female Counterparts.

Put One Panel Connector on all your equipment ...

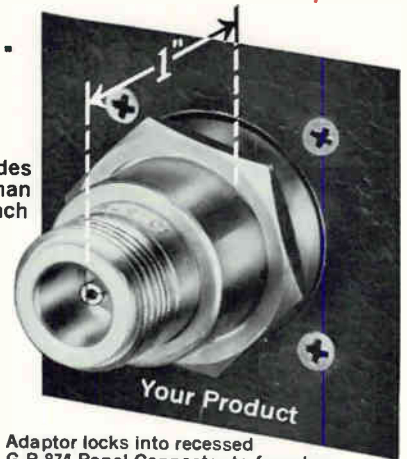
yet conveniently give your customer
any popular output connection he wants



Pick the Termination You Need.

Adaptor Prices, \$5 to \$10. Other types soon to be available.

Protrudes
Less than
One Inch



Adaptor locks into recessed G-R 874 Panel Connector to form low-VSWR connection. Panel Connector is completely hidden. Resulting fitting can be permanent, or readily changed ... is electrically excellent, trim in appearance.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Please Send Me

Complete specifications for the 874 Coaxial Connector.

Engineering Papers: (1) Methods for high precision measurement of VSWR of coaxial connectors (2) Design techniques for improvement of connector VSWR and repeatability of characteristics (3) RF leakage characteristics of popular coaxial cables and connectors, 500 Mc to 7.5 Gc.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

DEPT. OR DIVISION _____ Room, Bldg., Code
or Mail Station _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication 75 Cents



W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

J. M. CARROLL, Managing Editor
 SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Samuel Weber, George W. Sideris. ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Michael F. Tomaino, Sylvester P. Carter, William P. O'Brien, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Thomas Emma, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini, George J. Flynn, Michael F. Wolff.
 ASSISTANT EDITORS: Nilo Lindgren, Stanley Froud, Stephen B. Gray, Roy J. Bruun, George V. Novotny, Leon H. Dulberger.
 REGIONAL EDITORS: Harold C. Haod (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston), Cletus M. Wiley (Midwest, Chicago).
 ART DIRECTOR: Harry Phillips; Howard R. Berry. PRODUCTION EDITOR: John C. Wright, Jr. EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Gloria J. Meurer, Bernice Duffy, Lorraine Rossi, Virginia T. Bastian, Lynn Emery, Florence Hajai-tron, Laura W. Smith, Bette H. Snyder.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, Publisher

Setup for testing magnetic materials at extremely narrow pulse widths is used at Lawrence Radiation Labs to gather data on tape-wound and ferrite cores. See p 72 **COVER**

HUGE RADIOTELESCOPE ARRAYS to Improve Sensitivity. Proposed at International Astronomical Union conference **28**

Color Demodulator Circuit Uses Beam Switching Tubes. Design features of a new line of color television receivers **30**

Trans-Canada Microwave Network. Commercial program system **32**

Air Force Installs Logistics Network. First of five major facilities linking all U.S. bases is ready for assembly **35**

HALL-EFFECT DEVICES Make Solid-State Synchros. This miniature hardware needs neither windings nor brushes. Z.R.S. Ratajski **59**

Diagnosing Glaucoma With a Crystal Oscillator. Instrument measures eyeball pressure. D. E. Newell, C. H. Horn and M. L. Rubin **64**

RANDOM NOISE Is Generated by Radioactive Sources. System satisfies needs of new high-speed analog computers. J. G. Manelis **66**

Pulse Voltage Comparator Measures Height of Positive or Negative Pulses. Responds to 50-nsec pulse widths. O. B. Laug **70**

MAGNETIC MATERIALS' Behavior at Nanosecond Pulse Widths. Cores are evaluated for 30-nsec pulses. G. Reeser **72**

Detecting Transmission Errors in Phase-Shift-Keying Systems. Compensates for phase ambiguity. L. C. Widmann **76**

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER Uses Lamp for Indicator. Go-no-go test for catastrophic failure. E. H. Sommerfield **80**

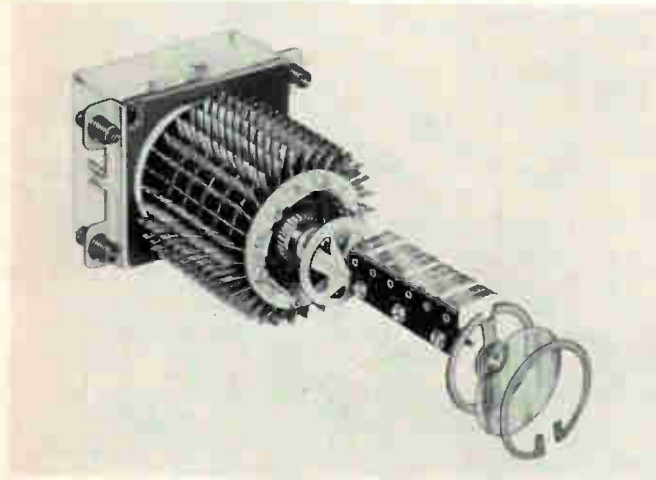
REFERENCE SHEET: Calculating Pentode Stages for Given Bandwidth. How many stages for highest gain? A.M.R. Ferrari **82**

Crosstalk	4	Components and Materials	88
Comment	6	Production Techniques	92
Electronics Newsletter	11	New on the Market	96
Washington Outlook	14	Literature of the Week	110
Financial	22	People and Plants	112
Meetings Ahead	36	Index to Advertisers	123
Research and Development	84		

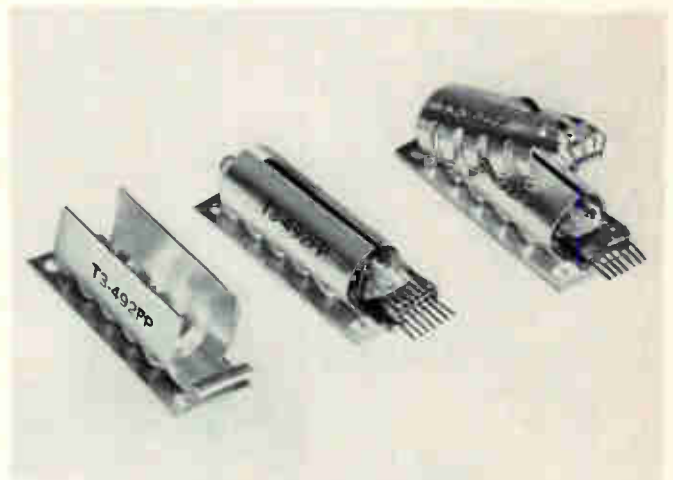
2 WAYS

(AND THEN SOME) HANDY & HARMAN CAN HELP YOU WITH ELECTRONICS APPLICATIONS

...Take Rotary Stepping Switches—The single wiper for this rotary stepping switch is made of Handy & Harman Consil 995. This silver-magnesium-nickel alloy possesses extremely high thermal and electrical conductivity and retains its spring properties and excellent conductivity even at high ambient temperatures. The bank contacts are silver plated from Handy & Harman anodes—available in a range of finenesses including the standard 999+ fine. Switch components courtesy of North Electric Company, Galion, Ohio



...Take Heat Dissipating Tube Shields—Handy & Harman Consil 995B and Fine Silver are helping to meet the critical problems of vibration and heat in subminiature tubes. The shield assembly makes use of pure silver which, being extremely soft, conforms to tube irregularities and conducts heat away with an efficiency unmatched by any other commercially produced metal. The shield base, or heat sink, is made of Consil because of the alloy's excellent thermal conductivity and ability to stay rigid at elevated temperatures. The Consil and Fine Silver are joined with EASY-FLO, a Handy & Harman silver brazing alloy. Photo courtesy of International Electronic Research Corporation, Burbank, California.



...And Then Some—These two examples are indicative of the ways in which the electronics and electrical industries are solving their problems with Handy & Harman precious metals: gold and silver and their alloys in wire, strip and foil; silver powders, flake and paint; silver chlorides and oxides; bi-metals; silver sintered metals; anodes, etc. The "etc." is our invitation to you to contact us in reference to any of your projects—present or future—that may involve the use of precious metals. We'll be glad to advise you, without obligation on your part.

Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Precious Metals



HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices: 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Offices and Plants: Bridgeport, Conn. • Chicago, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y. • Providence, R. I. • Toronto, Ontario • Montreal, Quebec

ON THE SHELF— ARNOLD CORES

IN WAREHOUSE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Let us handle your inventory problems and save you time and money on your magnetic core requirements.

Extensive stocks of four types of Arnold cores in the most popular sizes have been set up in our Marengo, Illinois and Fullerton, Calif. plants. Subject of course to temporary exhaustion of stock by prior sales, these cores will be shipped *the same day* on orders received at the warehouse by 12:00 noon. When cores are out of stock at the nearest plant, we may be able to ship within 24 hours from

the other.

Arnold core products covered by this warehouse stock program include: 1) Silectron C, E and O cores in 2, 4 and 12-mil tape. 2) Type 6T aluminum-cased cores of Deltamax, Square Permalloy and Supermalloy, in 1, 2 and 4-mil tape. 3) Mo-Permalloy powder cores, both temperature-stabilized and unstabilized types, ranging down to "cheerio" sizes. 4) Iron powder toroids, threaded cores and insert cores.

All four products are available

in a wide range of selection, for your convenience and economy in ordering either prototype design lots or regular production quantities. • Stock lists, bulletins, etc. are available—write for information. *The Arnold Engineering Company, Marengo, Ill.*

2998

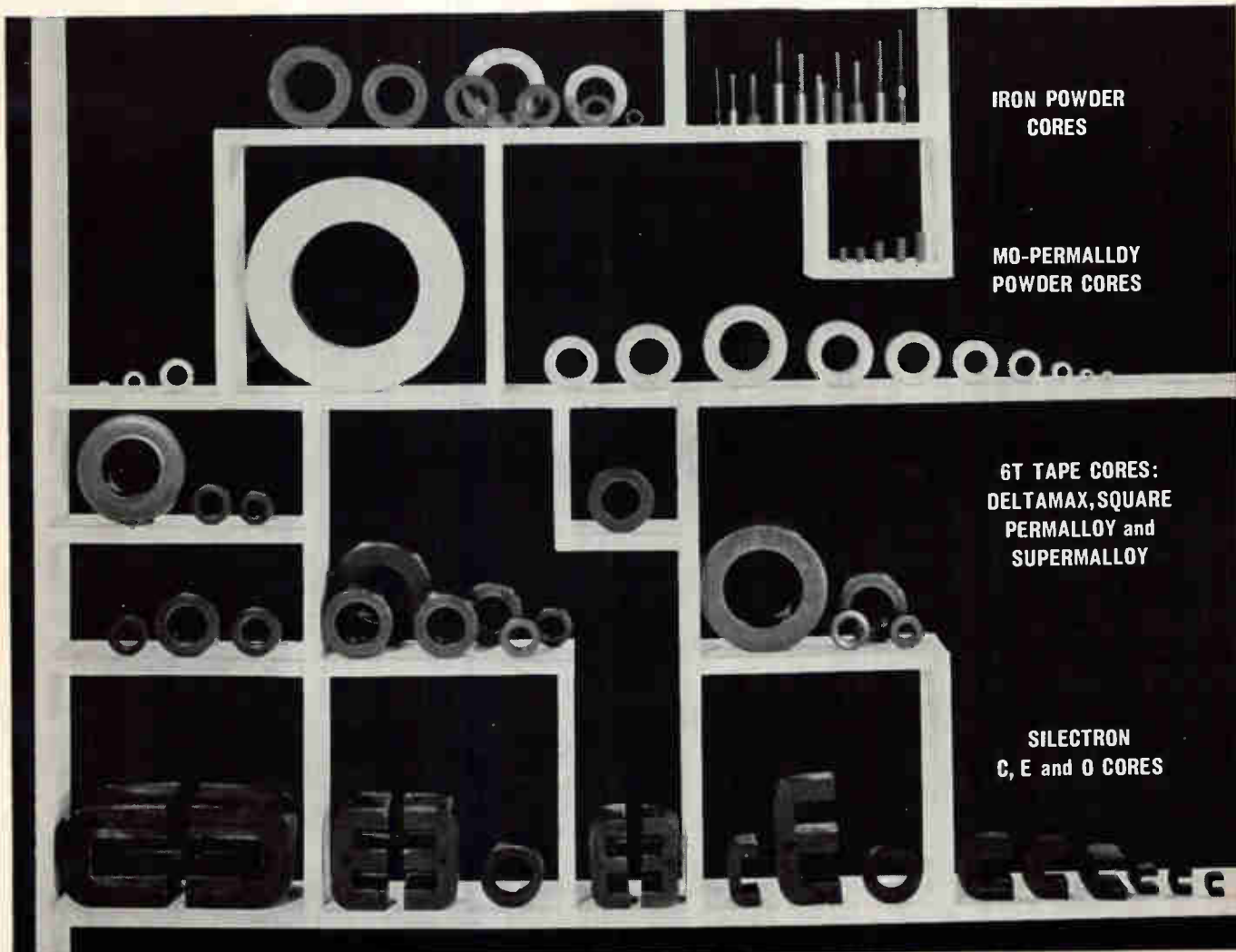
ADDRESS DEPT. E-9



ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES • Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES



Published weekly, with Electronics Buyers' Guide and Reference issue, as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948).

Title ® registered U.S. Patent Office; Copyrighted © 1961, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication, in whole or in part.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Longacre 4-3000. Teletype TWX N.Y. 1-1636. Cable McGrawhill, N. Y. PRINTED IN ALBANY, N. Y.; second class postage paid.

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Nelson L. Bond, President; Shelton Fisher, Wallace F. Traendly, Senior Vice Presidents; John R. Callahan, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator; Daniel F. Crowley, Vice President and Controller.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION: Donald C. McGraw, President; Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, Executive Vice Presidents; L. Keith Goodrich, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Vice President and Secretary.

Subscriptions are solicited only from those actively engaged in the field of the publication. Position and company connection must be indicated on orders. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, \$6.00 one year; \$9.00 two years; \$12.00 three years. Canada, \$10.00 one year. All other countries \$20.00 one year. Single Copies, United States and Possessions and Canada 75¢; Buyers' Guide \$3.00; Single copies all other countries \$1.50; Buyers' Guide \$10.00.

THE PUBLISHER, UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FROM ANY SUBSCRIBER TO OUR NEW YORK OFFICE, AGREES TO REFUND THAT PART OF THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE APPLYING TO COPIES NOT YET MAILED.

Subscribers: Please address all correspondence, change of address notices, subscription orders or complaints to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, at above address. Change of address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zone number if any. If possible, attach address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York.



Audited Paid Circulation

CROSSTALK

THE AUTO-BEATNIK. In view of widespread technical interest in development of machines to duplicate human intelligence, we are reporting today on some experiments conducted recently by personnel of the Laboratory for Automata Research at the Librascope division of General Precision, Inc. You might consider it a sidelight on cybernetics.

The Librascope people have devised a computer program which produces free verse. Some samples of the work of this auto-poet are reproduced at right. Our brief dip into the anthology convinces us that even Ezra Pound's laurels are safe.

Actually, it's no gag, but a serious research effort to synthesize the structure and meaning of our language. The ultimate purpose, we are informed, is verbal instruction of a computer. One of the immediate returns of the research is the discovery that classic rules of grammar are not sufficient to construct a meaningful sentence. Pat formulas can produce near gibberish. A human, on the other hand, over-rides the rules, drawing on his intuitive feeling for the delicate shades of meaning inherent in words and phrases.

Thus, poets and editors everywhere can breathe easily—at least for the time being. Librascope is setting up a program for a more powerful and perhaps more lucid computer.

HALL-EFFECT SYNCHROS. The Hall effect, known since 1879, had little exploitation until the comparatively recent development and understanding of semiconductor materials and phenomena. Semiconductors can multiply the effect several thousand times, making practical its use in a wide variety of components and instruments. One of the most promising applications is in solid-state versions of rotating devices. Synchros and motors can be made without coils and brushes, reducing size, improving versatility and reliability. Such devices would be especially suited to space systems. Problems of designing Hall-effect generators have been studied and prototype devices have been made by Kearfott division of General Precision, Inc., under Navy sponsorship. A thorough analysis of these problems and their solutions is given in the report, beginning on p 59, by Z.R.S. Ratajski, chief of Kearfott's research and advanced development department.

Coming In Our September 15 Issue

UNCONVENTIONAL DETECTORS, capable of receiving signals as weak as 10⁻¹⁰ watts, are the topic of an unusual article by James Q. Burgess, of the University of Ohio's antenna laboratory. A dozen approaches, covering the range from microwave to near infrared, are reported. Another outstanding article in this issue describes experimental computer logic circuits which combine tunnel diodes and thin films. The authors are T. A. Smay and A. V. Pohm, of Iowa State University of Science and Technology.

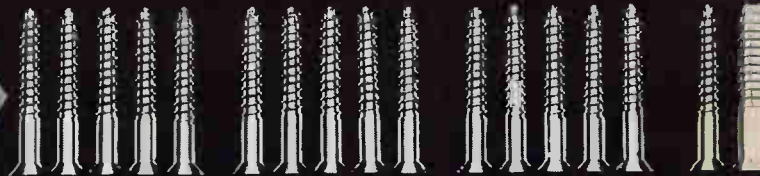
CHILDREN

*Sob suddenly, the bongos are moving.
Or could we find that tall child?
And dividing honestly was like
praying badly,
And while the boy is obese,
all blast could climb,
First you become oblong,
To weep is unctious, to move is poor.*

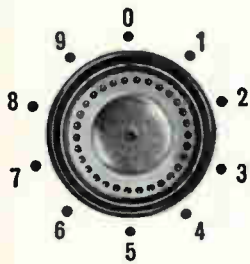
COMPUTERS

*Ah, that song at beat poems
is quite bored.
This song is very dumb,
as this beat chair goes,
Otherwise few shakes become like
simple pillows, and
Kissing loudly is like holding gaily,
Have them,
While movies are seeing,
this fat song dances calmly.*

NOW...count and control precisely



with new decade counters from Raytheon



RAYTHEON DECADE COUNTER TUBES

TYPES	CK6909 CK6910*	CK6476* CK6802	CK6476A* CK7978*
DC Supply	450 volts	425 volts	425 volts
Anode Resistor	0.27 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohms	0.82 meg ohms
Nominal Tube Drop	235 volts	187 volts	187 volts
Cathode Resistor	24 K ohms	100 K ohms	100 K ohms
Output (Across Cathode Resistor)	15 volts	30 volts	30 volts
Speed	to 100 kc	to 5 kc	to 5 kc
Maximum voltage between Electrodes (excluding Anode)	140 volts	140 volts	200 volts

*All ten cathodes brought out independently for electrical readout.

More efficient equipment for precision counting and control of high-speed production machines can now be designed with Raytheon decade counter tubes. Because these tubes provide both visual *and* electrical readout, the functions of counting and stopping machinery at preprogrammed intervals can be combined with less circuitry and components.

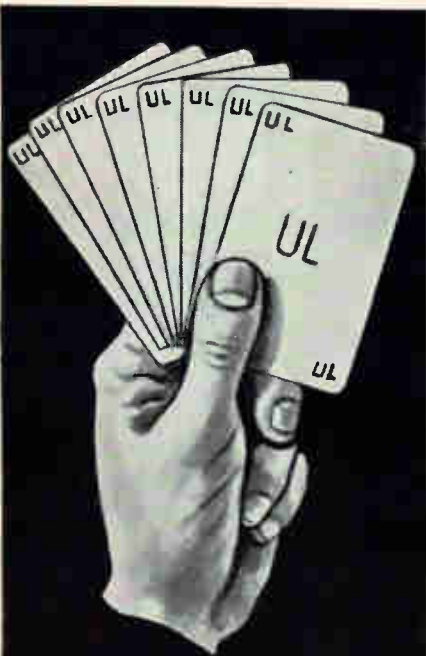
The new Raytheon 13-pin CK7978 offers the advantages of small size, economical socket requirements, rugged construction, long life—and outstanding cost reductions both in lower initial purchase price and simpler circuitry requirements.

Frequency dividing, matrixing, telemetering, sampling, timing, and coding are other applications for Raytheon decade counter tubes. For full information please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION



We deal in

ULTRA-LOW FREQUENCY LEVEL AMPLITUDE

- VIBRATION MEASUREMENT
- DATA INSTRUMENTATION
- DATA TRANSMISSION, RECORDING AND PROCESSING

every day

001 (9)



Many space age customers now benefit from our unique capabilities in R&D and manufacturing. These capabilities stem from years of experience in dealing with the demanding, classical problems in the earth sciences. Our competent staff of 250, and our complete electromechanical manufacturing facilities in our new 60,000 sq. ft. plant are ready to serve you. We invite inquiries concerning your specific problems.



GEOTECH

The Geotechnical Corporation
3401 Shiloh Road, Garland, Texas
Phone BR 8-8102

COMMENT

Ions and Health

I want to question certain of the statements made in the course of your remarks printed along with my letter in the December 9, 1960, issue (Comment, p 6). In particular, I would like to ask that you recheck the facts concerning the polarity of the predominant ionization in fair-weather outdoor air. My own information is that in such air, small positive ions outnumber small negative ones by a ratio averaging about 1.22 to 1. (In the case of large ions the ratio is close to unity.) If this is true it directly contradicts your statement about fresh air being slightly negative.

If you'd care to settle the matter, all it takes is an electrometer and a leaky bucket. Plot potential against altitude close to the ground. According to the laws of electrostatics, any curvature in the plot indicates the presence of charge and the direction of curvature gives the polarity of charge. Whenever I've tried this, outdoors on open ground, the presence of positive ionization has been distinctly indicated.

Your attributing of the supposed negative balance to ionization by sunlight challenges common sense. If ions are created in the atmosphere by sunlight or any other agency, they certainly obey the laws of electrostatics; the negative ion of any pair will be attracted upward to the positively charged ionosphere, and the positive ion will be attracted downward toward the earth, where the people are.

WARNER CLEMENTS

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Some salient points recently made by Dr. I. H. Kornblueh, one of the country's foremost researchers in this field, on this still controversial subject:

Distribution of ions in the atmosphere close to the ground varies according to local conditions, altitude, weather, season, electrical discharges, time of day, volcanic eruptions, intensity of ultraviolet and cosmic radiation, and the amount of radioactive substances in the earth and the air. There is a direct relationship between the con-

ductivity of air and the level of small ions; and apparently an inverse relationship between air conductivity and the number of large ions of both polarities.

Researchers have observed an increase of positive-ion concentration during snow storms, a slow rise of small ions of both polarities during showers, and rapid variations of ion density, especially of negative ions, during a thunderstorm. The increases are not lasting, occur during short periods of a few minutes and decrease rapidly. Direction and velocity of wind, and relative humidity, have a direct influence on ion levels. Amplitude of variations of ion density is greater during summer than winter.

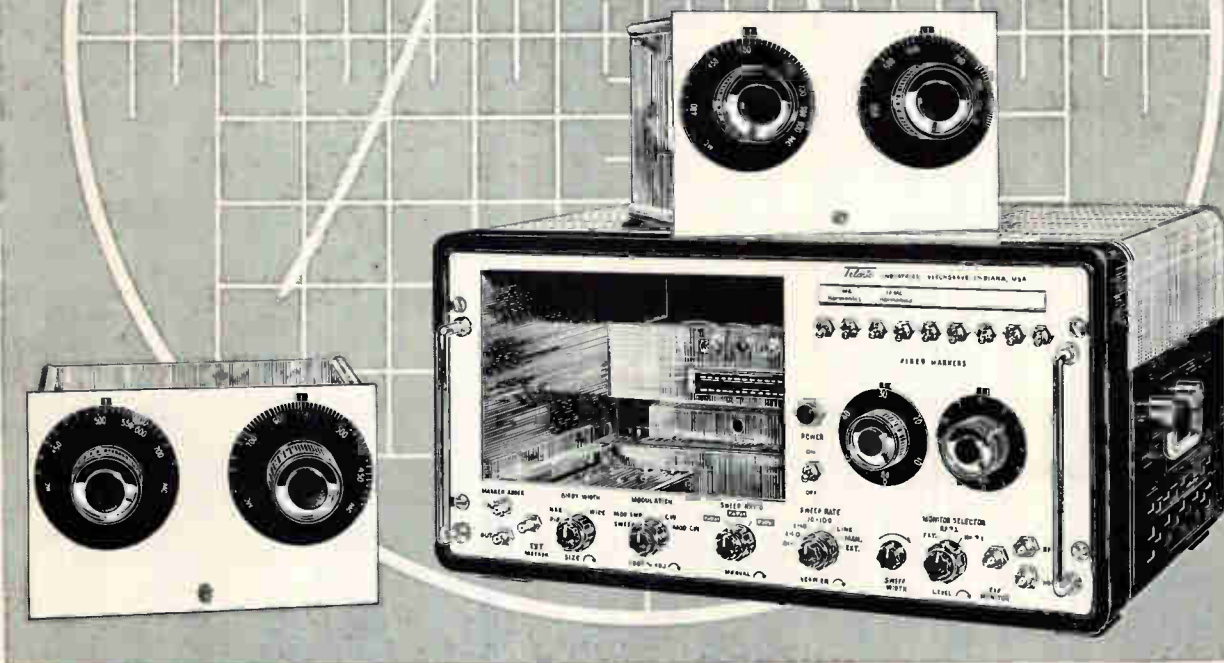
In the less-polluted air of the country there are more small negative and positive ions and fewer large ones than in the cities (the larger positive ions are the ones which most seriously affect health adversely). In the clean air of high altitudes, the stronger ultraviolet and cosmic radiation produces small ions in far greater concentrations than at sea level.

Considerable data on biological and clinical effects exists in the literature. Inhibitory influence on cell growth in cultures exposed to positive ions has been noted. Changes in the alpha brain wave have been noted in a large proportion of persons exposed to positive and negative ionization. Positively ionized air causes a temporary nasal obstruction, dryness of the throat and reduction in breathing capacity. Therapeutic effects have been obtained with negative ionization in nasal and paranasal infections; many patients suffering from hay fever and certain forms of allergic asthma responded favorably after 25-30 minutes exposure to negatively ionized air; positive ionization aggravated such conditions.

We erred in ascribing the generation of negative ionization to sunlight; continual sunny weather increases the positive ionization. And negative ions, especially the smaller, more active ones, do indeed head for high altitudes, leaving positive ionization levels down where the people are. Revler Clements' comments were quite reasonable. We can only say what most of the researchers whom we polled said: we don't know.

This is TELONIC Versatility...

A Sweep/Signal Generator for Audio to 3000 MC



As a major designer and manufacturer of RF instruments and components, Telonic once again leads the field with the introduction of the SM-2000 Sweep and CW Signal Generator. New from every standpoint, the SM-2000 provides unmatched versatility for laboratory



or production operations. Now, with one instrument and several, interchangeable plug-in oscillators, an engineer can cover a frequency range from audio to 3000 mc.

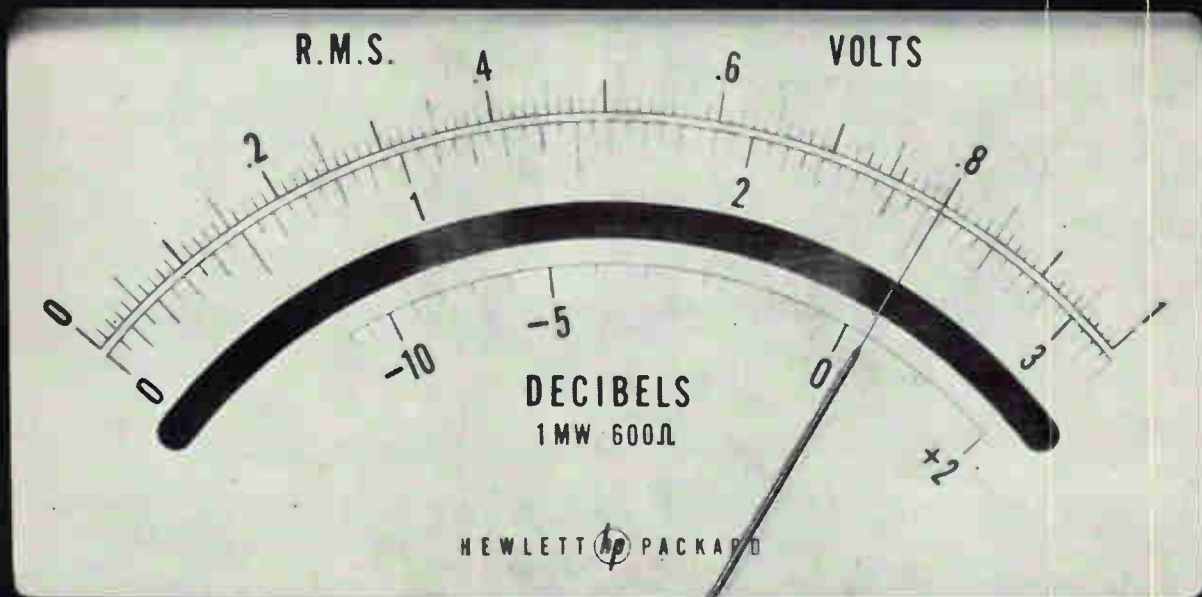
Telonic has designed 19 different oscillator heads for specific and general purposes that enable the user to change range of the SM-2000 in a matter of seconds. For general applications, only two plug-in units are necessary to cover frequencies from .5 to 2000 mc. And, in addition, the operator may select four different functional modes with the SM-2000—swept RF, modulated swept RF, CW, and modulated CW. He can set attenuation from 0 to 60 db in 1 db steps with the two built-in attenuators. He also has provisions in the instrument for use of an external marker, or for adding up to eight fixed, plug-in markers if desired.

All these features are combined with the fine basic performance that has made the name Telonic synonymous with the best in RF instrumentation—low VSWR, high display linearity and excellent workmanship. If you would like more complete details on this new sweep generator please write for Technical Bulletin T-233.


Telonic Industries, Inc.


BEECH GROVE, INDIANA—PHONE STATE 7-7241


WHAT IT SAYS... ...IS!





**Now! Individually calibrated
meter scales give
you highest accuracy—at
no increase in cost!**

New individual calibration of meter scales used in standard  instruments gives you commercial instrument accuracy approaching that of lab standards! Through a servo system, *each* calibration line on *each* instrument's meter face is located precisely and *then* printed. *What the voltage actually is—you read!* No preprinted *approximate* scales are used.

This new standard of  accuracy assures you that *each* voltmeter scale is calibrated to the exact characteristics of its *individual* meter movement. Scale tracking error is eliminated, and you get improved performance at the same moderate price.

Further, this calibration and inspection procedure at  automatically rejects faulty meter movements. Tracking characteristics of each meter movement are determined over its entire range, and rigid tolerance control assures optimum performance.

These are the first commercial voltmeters wherein the meter tracking error is eliminated. Check the specifications below for the meter which meets your requirement. You are assured of improved performance, with this source of error eliminated—*plus* all the other advantages you expect in  instruments: dependability, ruggedness, convenience. They're yours at no increase in cost.

This new standard of calibration is another part of 's continuing effort to produce more accurate, more dependable, more useful instruments for measurement . . . and to produce them at moderate cost for highest value to the user.

Brief Specifications of the individually calibrated voltmeters



400H Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Voltage Range: 0.1 mv to 300 v, 12 ranges
Frequency Range: 10 cps to 4 MC
Accuracy: With nominal line voltages from 103 to 127 v, overall accuracy is within
 $\pm 1\%$ of full scale, 50 cps to 500 KC
 $\pm 2\%$, 20 cps to 1 MC
 $\pm 3\%$, 20 cps to 2 MC
 $\pm 5\%$, 10 cps to 4 MC
Price: Cabinet, \$325.00; rack mount, \$330.00



400L Logarithmic Voltmeter

Voltage Range: 0.3 mv to 300 v, 12 ranges
Decibel Range: -70 to +52 db, 12 ranges
Frequency Range: 10 cps to 4 MC
Accuracy: At nominal line voltage $\pm 10\%$, overall accuracy is within
 $\pm 2\%$ of reading or $\pm 1\%$ of full scale, whichever is more accurate, 50 cps to 500 KC
 $\pm 3\%$ of reading or $\pm 2\%$ of full scale, 20 cps to 1 MC
 $\pm 4\%$ of reading or $\pm 3\%$ of full scale, 20 cps to 2 MC
 $\pm 5\%$ of reading 10 cps to 4 MC
Price: Cabinet, \$325.00; rack mount, \$330.00.



425A DC Microvolt-Ammeter

Voltage Range: Pos. and neg. voltages 10 μ v to 1 v full scale, 11 ranges
Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ of full scale.
Ammeter: Current range, pos. and neg., 10 μ ma to 3 ma, full scale, 18 ranges; accuracy $\pm 3\%$ of full scale.
Price: Cabinet, \$500.00; rack mount, \$505.00.



412A DC Voltmeter-Ohmmeter-Ammeter

Voltage Range: Pos. and neg. voltages 1 mv to 1,000 v full scale, 13 ranges
Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$ full scale on any range
Ammeter: Current range, pos. and neg. currents from 1 μ a to 1 a full scale, 13 ranges; Accuracy $\pm 2\%$ of full scale on any range.
Ohmmeter: Resistance range, 1 ohm to 100 megohms center-scale, 9 ranges; accuracy $\pm 5\%$ of reading, 0.2 ohm to 500 megohms $\pm 10\%$ of reading, 0.1 to 0.2 ohm and 500 megohms to 5,000 megohms.
Price: Cabinet, \$400.00; rack mount, \$405.00.

First to bring you individually calibrated VTVM's at no increase in cost!



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1070A Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
 Cable "HEWPACK" Davenport 6-7000
 Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Geneva, Switzerland
 Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36

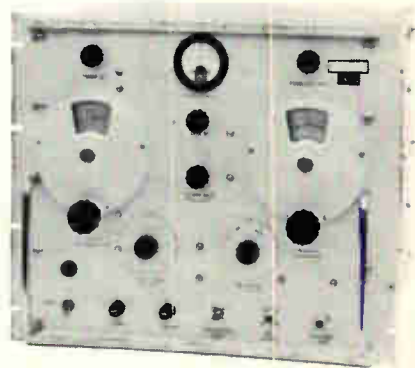
FOR FM MEASUREMENT

1400 to 2500 mc FM
Signal Generator faithfully
simulates transmitter performance
for
systems
measurements

- Superior FM characteristics, 1.5% deviation linearity.
- Precisely calibrated output continuously variable
0 dbm to -110 dbm.
- External modulation (to 500 kc) or CW output.
- Wide tuning range, vernier, direct reading.

These are principal features of the Sierra 201C UHF FM Signal Generator, specifically designed for telemetry and data transmission applications in the 1.4 to 2.5 gc range.

Brief specifications here give more details; for full information and demonstration call your Sierra representative or write direct.



SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency

- Range:** 1400 mc to 2500 mc in one band.
- Tuning:** Separate vernier control for small changes in frequency.
- Stability:** Drift not over 5 kc per minute.

Dial Accuracy 1%

R. F. Output—Calibrated

- Level:** Continuously variable 0 dbm to -110 dbm.
- Output Accuracy:** Error does not exceed ± 1.5 db from 0 to -110 dbm.
- Source Impedance:** 50 ohms, VSWR less than 2.0.

R. F. Output—Auxiliary

- Level:** Non-adjustable, -2 dbm to -7 dbm.
- Variation:** Exceeds 30 db.
- Source Impedance:** 50 ohms, VSWR less than 1.3.

Modulation

Internal Squarewave AM: 100% AM modulated by internally generated 900-1100 cps squarewave.

External Frequency

- Modulation:** Deviation linearity: For 2 mc peak to peak, 3% 1400-2100 mc, 1.5% 2100-2500 mc; for 3 mc peak to peak, 4% 1700-2100 mc, 2% 2100-2500 mc.
- CW:** CW signals have spurious FM hum and noise of less than 10 kc peak to peak.

AC Power Requirement 117 volts $\pm 10\%$, 50-60 cps, 250 watts.

Dimensions Height: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Width: 19 in., Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Price \$3,500.00 f.o.b. factory.

Data subject to change without notice.

Sierra SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation
7335A BOHANNON DRIVE • DAVENPORT 6-2060 • AREA CODE 415 • MENLO PARK, CALIF., U. S. A.

Sales representatives in all major areas
Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver
Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

EIA Asks Congress to Restrict Imports

WASHINGTON—Restrictions on electronic imports should be imposed through quotas on "specific products or industry sectors", Robert C. Sprague, chairman of Electronic Industries Association's imports committee, told a House subcommittee studying the import impact on employment.

Sprague complained that the Tariff Commission and the President have frequently denied relief allowed under the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act even after substantial damage has been shown. He asked for a "truly reciprocal policy on international trade in lieu of what is now often a one-way street". Many countries shipping electronics to the U. S. exclude American producers from their market, including Japan. Japan, he said, anticipates tremendous exports to the U. S. in the next few years.

He indicated that increasing Japanese exports to the U. S. would contract the U.S. electronics industry at a time when it should be growing to alleviate unemployment problems in other industries. Canada, Sprague said, is an "example of what Japan can do when it invades an electronic market which lacks the cushioning effect of large-scale defense buying". Between 1956 and 1960, Canadian electronics employment dropped 28 percent and it lost half its radio receiver market and 29 percent of its electron tube sales, he said.

NASA Orders More Ranger Moon Probes

SATISFIED WITH performance of Ranger I, National Aeronautics and Space Administration last week added four more Rangers to its lunar exploration program. This gives the initial program nine of the spacecraft (ELECTRONICS, p 20, Aug. 4, 1961).

The four will be equipped to transmit high resolution tv pictures of the moon's surface. They'll go into the moon at 6,500 mph, taking pictures up to impact. Jet Propulsion Lab will provide the craft and RCA is to develop the tv system.

Ranger I, which failed to orbit toward the moon and reentered the atmosphere Aug. 29, demonstrated that its orientation, communication and instrument systems worked well. Radio contact was maintained five days. All eight scientific experiments telemetered data, but because of the low orbit, six of these are probably meaningless. The radiation counters and a micrometeorite experiment supplied "very good new data".

Several commands, including roll, antenna hinge override and antenna

switching were executed successfully. Telemetry received indicates that all 10 commands issued by the airborne controller system were performed as scheduled. The attitude control system stabilized the ship in pitch and yaw but not in roll. The earth was too close for the earth sensor to accomplish roll stabilization. Considering the strange environment, it functioned as designed.

Assignment of the additional Rangers helps accelerate the program to land a man on the moon by 1970. Ranger II will be fired late this year on a mission identical to Ranger I. Ranger III is to land an instrument capsule on the moon next year. Ranger IV and V will be like Ranger III, carrying a seismometer, temperature measuring devices, radio and antenna.

Laser-Twt Combination Acts Like Receiver

STANFORD RESEARCHERS report a microwave difference signal was observed when laser output was focused on a traveling-wave-tube cathode. Signal resulted from the

photomixing of laser spectrum components. The twt can be considered an optical superheterodyne receiver with the cathode acting as a mixer, the helix as an l-f amplifier and a laser beam component as the local oscillator. A true receiver would use a second laser as the local oscillator and focus its output and the received signal simultaneously on the cathode.

Photovoltaic Cells Are Thin Films on Plastic

PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS using thin films of cadmium sulfide were reported last week in Rome, at a United Nations conference on new sources of energy. The films are evaporated onto Mylar or other thin substrates. Being developed at Itek Laboratories, the films reportedly yield one to 10 watts per square meter. Direct conversion of solar energy is believed economical in the 10 to 100-watt range for unspecified military applications. Other possible applications are low-signal telemetering of coded beams from gas pipelines, meteorological stations and radar sites.

Mercury Orbital Trial Postponed Indefinitely

NASA REPORTED late last week that the orbital trial of the Mercury spacecraft which was scheduled over two weeks ago has been postponed indefinitely. The postponement was caused by difficulties with electronic components of the programming system. The components were being tested, NASA said.

Plan Tracking Antennas 250 Feet in Diameter

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS and Space Administration plans to beef up its Deep Space Instrumentation Facility (DSIF) with 250-foot space tracking antennas. A \$250,000 contract for a second phase feasibility study has been awarded the Blaw Knox Equipment division. Plans are to complete the study next July and have an antenna operational at the Goldstone, Calif., tracking sta-

tion by 1965. DSIF now has three tracking stations, spaced 120 degrees apart around the world. Goldstone has two 85-foot antennas; Woomera, Australia, and Johannesburg each have one. The system is overloaded by lunar program requirements, according to CalTech's Jet Propulsion Lab, which operates DSIF. The larger antennas will increase system capacity while improving communication with spacecraft by a factor of 10.

Helix Antenna Is Made From a Continuous Wire

HELIX ANTENNA with performance characteristics similar to a Yagi has been developed at Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories. It is reported to be more broadband than a Yagi, more rigid, only 60 percent as wide for a given frequency and simpler to build, store and transport. Linearly polarized, it would be used primarily for tracking and communications.

Two helices, each with half the diameter of a conventional helix, are mounted side-by-side, touching each other. Or, the helices can be wound together in a single structure from a continuous wire to form a series of linked figure eights. The center of the figure eights is supported by a rod. The antenna can be stored with the spirals contracted, then extended to the desired length for operation.

Acoustic Thermometer Measures Upper Air

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES of the USSR reports development of an acoustic thermometer for remote metering of air temperatures at high altitudes. It makes use of the variation with temperature of the rate of sound propagation in air. The instrument consists of a generator, transmitter with two transducers and a velocimeter.

Army Tests Ammunition By Digital Computers

BINARY BATTLEFIELD is what the Army Ordnance Special Weapons-Ammunition Command calls its new

computer installation at Picatinny Arsenal. Ammunition will be evaluated by simulating as many as 1,000 battles per ammunition item. Tactical situations will be simulated by introducing such variables as troop placement, wind effects, atmospheric conditions, range, elevation angles and warhead killing power. The computers will also be used in design and management studies for such projects as Nike-Zeus and Davy Crockett, a portable atomic weapon. The installation consists of an IBM 709, with a 1401 handling input and output.

Societies Occupy New Home in New York City

LAST WEEKEND 19 engineering organizations moved into the new, 20-story, \$12 million United Engineering Center at United Nations Plaza, New York. The center, built by United Engineering Trustees, replaces the 50-year-old Engineering Societies Building, also in New York. World-wide membership in the societies totals some 300,000.

The Engineering Societies Library, one of the prime repositories of technical information in the United States, began moving two weeks earlier. The new building will expand the capacity of the free public engineering library to 250,000 volumes. Andrew Carnegie financed the original building with a \$1.5 million gift. Funds for the new building were contributed by society members, industry and others.

Radio Control Moves Materials in Hot Lab

RADIO-CONTROLLED car on rails will tote radioactive materials, containment boxes and experimental equipment through a multilevel working cell complex under construction at Argonne National Laboratory.

The radio is a modified model airplane control, with eight channels in the citizens' band. Signals through relays direct 28-volt battery power to motors, which discharge or rotate pallets and propel low flatcar "mules". The cars can be moved back and forth on tracks and on and off elevators between levels.

In Brief . . .

SENATE Small Business Committee will hear FCC recommendations on private satellite communications systems at a hearing Oct. 17, before a subcommittee on monopoly investigations.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS Board has revoked, as of Oct. 1, minimum rates on air cargo shipments. The move is expected to lower rates. Electronic equipment moves in large volume by plane.

EXPLORER XIII reentered the atmosphere after a flight lasting three days. NASA says it telemetered considerable data on micrometeoroids.

DEVELOPMENT of a National Nuclear Rocket Development Center advanced a step with award by NASA and AEC to Vitro Engineering. Vitro will design a nuclear rocket engine maintenance and disassembly building.

AEC HAS AWARDED \$64 million in physical research contracts, including \$525,000 to Princeton University, cyclotron and associated research; \$390,000 to MIT, precision encoder and pattern recognizer, and \$165,000 to Yale, electron accelerator. Others were mainly for materials studies.

ADLER ELECTRONICS has a \$475,000 contract for three transportable Army communications centers. Each will have one telephone and eight teletypewriter channels, with a range of 2,500 miles.

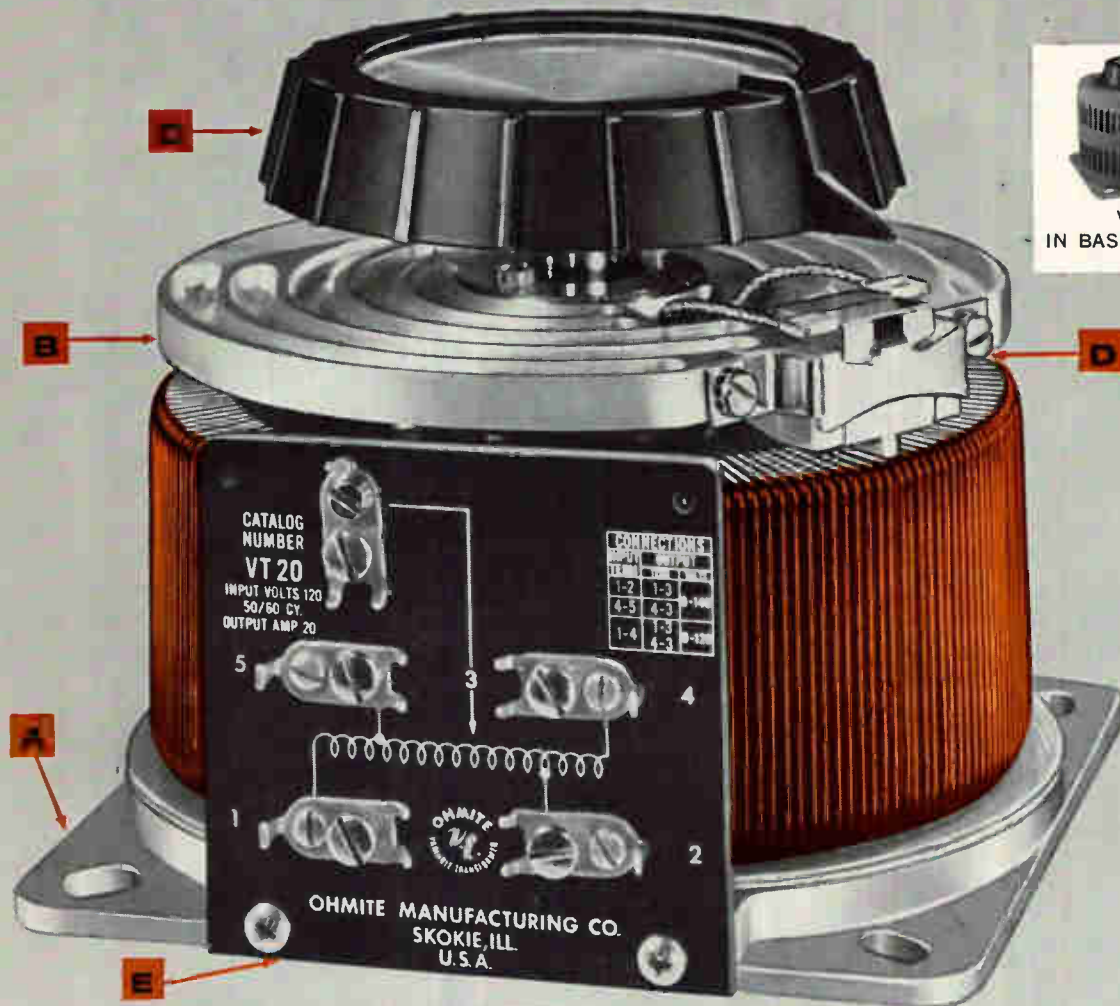
BENDIX will provide 11 transistor numerical controls, at \$1 million, for machine tools to be installed at Douglas Aircraft under Air Force Industrial Modernization Program.

HALLICRAFTERS has established a maintenance and logistic division, after receiving an open-end maintenance contract from Dayton Air Force Depot.

ITALY is liberalizing or eliminating import restrictions on some 90 Japanese products, including a number of electronic products.

SWEDEN is ordering fourteen weather radar stations, costing \$800,000, from Selenia, an Italian affiliate of Raytheon.

NEW 20-AMP Variable Transformer



OHMITE SERIES VT20

SHOWN 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE

FEATURES

- A** Base has elongated mounting holes and other features which give the VT20 universal mounting capabilities. Can be used as a *direct replacement for other popular transformers* of comparable size.
- B** Radiator plate is counterbalanced in conjunction with the brush assembly for smooth operation and stability under vibration.
- A & B** Unusually fast heat dissipation results from carefully designed base and radiator plates.
- C** Adjustable shaft extends from either end of the transformer as required for panel or horizontal surface mounting. *Unique, collet-type lock permits repositioning without scoring or defacing the shaft.*
- D** Extra large brush assembly gives a big margin of heat dissipation . . . is accurately counterbalanced by radiator plate design.

- E** Terminal panel allows quick arrangement of *clockwise or counterclockwise* increase of voltage for "line" (120 V) or "overvoltage" (140 V) maximum output.

VT20 VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS CURRENTLY STOCKED

Cat. No.	Input (Sing. Ph.)		Output		Rot. Ang.
	Volts	cps	Volts	Amps	
VT20	120	50-400	0-120/140	20	317°
VT20B					

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 165

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3610 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Rheostats Power Resistors
Precision Resistors Variable
Transformers Tantalum Capacitors
Tap Switches Relays R.F. Chokes
Germanium Diodes Micromodules



NOW
4
SIZES



WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

SPRAGUE[®] MODEL 500 INTERFERENCE LOCATOR

LOCATE
rf NOISE
SOURCES
QUICKLY



This versatile instrument is a highly sensitive interference locator—with the widest frequency range of any standard available unit! Model 500 tunes across the entire standard and FM broadcast, shortwave, and VHF-TV spectrums from 550 kc. to 220 mc. in 6 bands.

It's a compact, portable, rugged, versatile instrument—engineered and designed for most efficient operation in practical field use. It features a transistorized power supply, meter indications proportional to carrier strength as well as sensitivity of 5 microvolts minimum for 5% meter deflection over entire tuning range.

For full details, send for brochure IL-106.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE[®]
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

LABOR DEPARTMENT'S case to set Walsh-Healey Act minimum pay rates for production workers in plants which sell electronic end-items to the government is nearing completion. Electronic industry management and labor representatives have been called to a September 18 meeting in Washington to debate the official wage scale.

Starting point for the discussion will be the findings of the Department's industry survey made in June, 1960. This showed an average hourly minimum pay for electronic end-item equipment production workers of \$1.45 when estimated by numbers of plants, and \$1.60 when determined by numbers of workers. The survey covered about 332,000 workers in 425 plants. Walsh-Healey wage rates have already been set for workers in electron tube and electronic component plants.

NATIONAL CAPITAL Transportation Agency is asking for ideas that will help it develop a new type of rapid transit system for the 2,000-square-mile Washington, D.C., metropolitan area. The agency has invited proposals from more than 100 electronics manufacturers and other types of manufacturers. It is interested in new design and systems concepts as well as hardware.

Letters have gone out to manufacturers in 25 categories, ranging from vehicle builders to seating designers. Among the groups contacted are makers of electronic headway recorder systems, electrical controls and propulsion, automatic guidance, automatic train control, automatic fare collection, remote-controlled destination signs and public address systems.

NEW GROUND-TO-AIR communications system designed to cut in half the present voice communications required between pilots and air traffic controllers has been proposed by Motorola and General Precision. Dubbed Access (for Aircraft Communications Electronic Signaling System), the new system is based on time-sharing of voice channels by digital communications. All routine communications such as aircraft identification, weather information and flight clearances—now handled verbally—would be handled electronically with the push of a button. Voice contact, where needed, would still be possible and could be accomplished more rapidly and conveniently than at present, the developers say.


Motorola and General Precision have discussed the new system with officials of the Federal Aviation Agency and hope for a go-ahead to develop a prototype which would be ready for evaluation within 18 months. The estimated development cost: \$2 million; the study program cost \$100,000.

Access is designed for use with present air communications equipment without modification. By using phase-shift keying, transmission could be made within the audio bandwidth available on vhf, uhf and hf. Inputs would be made directly into microphone lines, and outputs taken from the receiver audio line. Inputs would vary from simple manual key depressions to sophisticated automatic data transductions. Outputs would be labeled to operate automatically certain aircraft functions or to display data on monitors in the aircraft.

NORTH AMERICAN Air Defense Command reports that its space detection and tracking system will have to be expanded "within one to four years" to include "the means to provide warning of hostile activity in space." The system now tracks all known space vehicles, maintains a catalog of known space launchings by the U. S. and the Soviet Union, determines orbits and schedules of satellite positions. To supplement this capacity, NORAD wants the means to "determine the purpose and capability of unfriendly space objects, to provide space traffic control, to provide operational support to anti-satellite weapons".

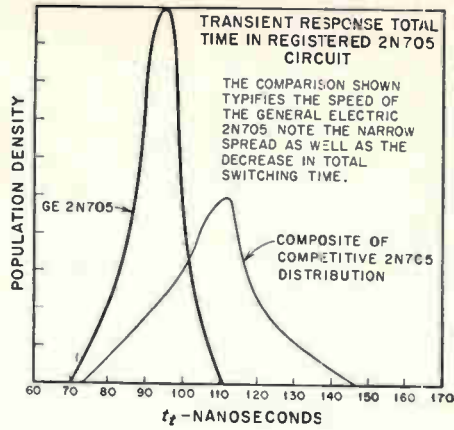
nearly everybody
in electronic
laboratories reads
Video Instrument catalogs...
get yours!

When your mind gets back to amplifiers, remember that Video Instruments now provides four types of laboratory and field tested solid state amplifiers—chopper stabilized, sub-miniature airborne, galvanometer driver, and “pure” direct coupled. Complete specifications are available in Vi’s latest catalog—and, as a reward for promptness, we will also send you a technical discussion of common mode rejection. Write Video Instruments—then get back to work.

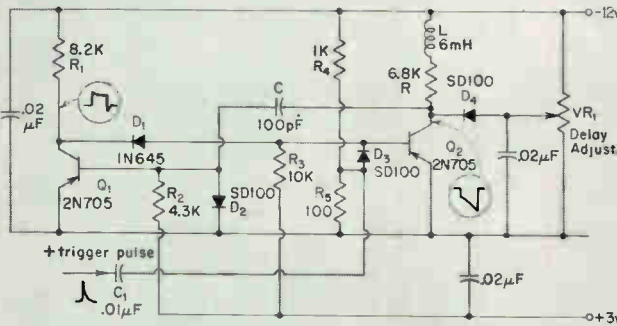
VIDEO INSTRUMENTS COMPANY, INC. 3002 Pennsylvania Avenue, Santa Monica, California 



600 MCS GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT... with General Electric's High Speed Germanium Mesa



INDUCTOR-RESISTOR COMBINATION AS "CONSTANT-CURRENT" CHARGING SOURCE



Using fast transistors such as the C-E 2N705 germanium mesa, with careful design accurate delay generators may be fashioned. The circuit shown typically maintains an accuracy of 1% over the temperature range from -20°C through $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$. It also has the additional virtue of being *continuously adjustable* by simple screw-driver manipulation over the range of 30 nanoseconds through 1 microsecond.

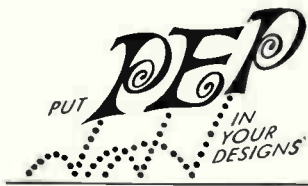
If high speed is your problem in industrial and military switching applications, G-E type 2N705 germanium PNP triode mesa transistor offers you the performance and reliability you have been looking for. Extended life tests to 7,000 hours document the reliability story. And gain-bandwidth product of 600 mcs answers the question of speed. It is also designed to meet the mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500/B.

For low cost computer applications, specify General Electric 2N711. For other lower voltage, lower cost applications, types 2N710, 2N725, and 2N1646 are also available. Your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager can give you all the technical details. Or write to Semiconductor Products Department, Section 25I105, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)

	2N705		2N711		
	150	150	150	150	
Dissipation					mw
Total Dissipation (25°C Ambient)*					
Static Characteristics					
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = -5V$)	-3	-3			μa
Voltage Characteristics					
Collector to Emitter Breakdown ($I_C = -100 \mu\text{a}$)	-15	-12			volts
Collector to Emitter Saturation 2N705 ($I_B = -0.4 \text{ ma}, I_C = -10 \text{ ma}$)	-0.3	-0.5			volts
2N711 ($I_B = -0.5 \text{ ma}, I_C = -10 \text{ ma}$)		-0.5			volts
High Frequency Characteristics					
Gain-Bandwidth Product ($I_E = 10 \text{ ma}, V_{CE} = -5V$)	600**	600**			mcs

*Derate 2 mw/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ increase in case temperature above 25°C.
**Typical



FOR FAST DELIVERY OF HIGH SPEED GERMANIUM MESA TRANSISTORS AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, CALL YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

GENERAL ELECTRIC



for quality
**RELAYS, CRYSTALS,
SEMICONDUCTORS**

NICKEL-SILVER • BRASS • COPPER
MU-METAL • COLD ROLLED STEEL
CUPRO-NICKEL • STAINLESS STEEL

QUALITY CANS



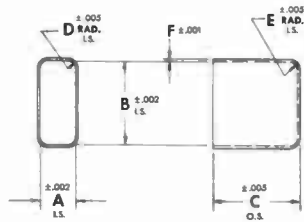
HUDSON

has prototype
quantities in stock

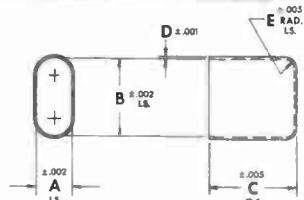


RETAIN THIS CATALOG SHEET FOR YOUR FILES
DETACH AND

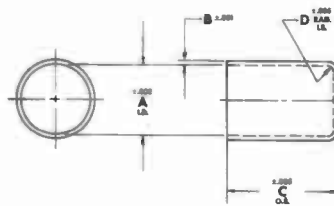
FOR DETAILS SEE OTHER SIDE.....



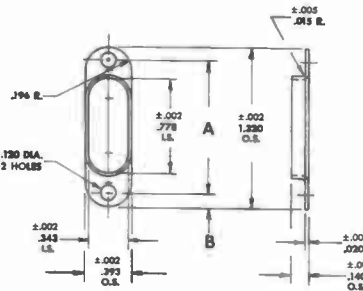
TC NO.	A	B	C	D	E	F
29-1	.359	.759	.852	.080	.020	.012
29-2	.359	.759	.870	.080	.020	.012
29-3	.359	.759	.977	.080	.020	.012
29-4	.359	.759	1.000	.080	.020	.012
29-5	.359	.759	.687	.080	.020	.012
29-6	.359	.759	.360	.080	.020	.012
29-7	.359	.759	1.375	.080	.020	.012
40-1	.359	.759	.877	.030	.020	.012
40-2	.359	.759	1.035	.030	.020	.012
40-3	.359	.759	.885	.030	.020	.012
41-1	.356	.756	.485	.080	.032	.005
42-1	.450	.700	.843	.047	.015	.016
42-2	.450	.700	.781	.047	.015	.016
43-1	.387	.787	.865	.093	.032	.010
44-1	.365	.765	.870	.077	.015	.012
44-2	.365	.765	1.141	.077	.015	.012
46-1	.354	.766	.326	.015	.015	.006
47-1	.363	.767	.870	.030	.030	.010
47-2	.363	.767	.977	.030	.030	.010
47-3	.363	.767	1.276	.030	.030	.010
47-4	.363	.767	.880	.030	.030	.010
47-5	.363	.767	1.312	.030	.030	.010
47-6	.363	.767	1.250	.030	.030	.010
48-1	.370	.782	.835	.026	.025	.008
49-1	.366	.770	.867	.035	.015	.012
49-2	.366	.770	1.437	.035	.015	.012
50-1	.344	.534	.383	.088	.025	.005
51-1	.179	.379	.595	.040	.040	.010
51-2	.179	.379	.775	.040	.040	.010
52-1	.550	.983	1.252	.061	.015	.012
53-1	.358	.768	.833	.015	.025	.014
54-1	.362	.767	.875	.032	.015	.012



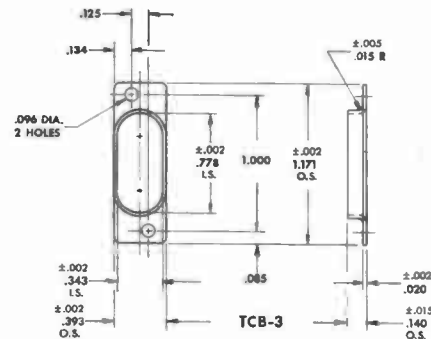
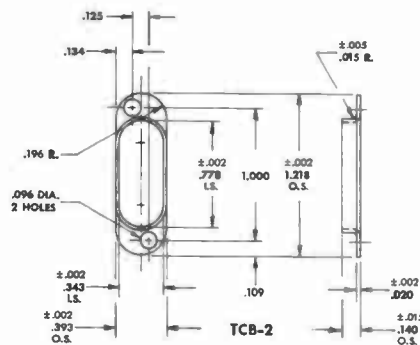
TC NO.	A	B	C	D	E
25-1	.318	.755	.850	.012	1/64
25-2	.318	.755	.870	.012	1/64
25-3	.318	.755	1.162	.012	1/64
25-4	.318	.755	1.175	.012	1/64
25-5	.318	.755	.881	.012	1/64
25-6	.318	.755	1.375	.012	1/64
25-7	.318	.755	1.152	.012	1/64
25-8	.318	.755	.988	.012	1/64
25-9	.318	.755	1.437	.012	1/64
25-10	.318	.755	.865	.012	1/64
26-1	.378	.881	1.175	.012	1/64
26-2	.378	.881	1.230	.012	1/64
30-1	.293	.698	.750	.010	1/64
30-2	.293	.698	1.640	.010	1/64
30-3	.293	.698	2.500	.010	1/64
30-4	.293	.698	3.000	.010	1/64
30-5	.293	.698	1.375	.010	1/64
30-6	.293	.698	1.500	.010	1/64
30-7	.293	.698	.572	.010	1/64
30-8	.293	.698	.969	.010	1/64
30-9	.293	.698	1.984	.010	1/64
30-10	.293	.698	1.750	.010	1/64
30-11	.293	.698	.322	.010	1/64
34-1	.298	.732	.483	.008	1/64
39-1	.350	.842	.785	.010	1/64



TC NO.	A	B	C	D
TC-3-1	.196	.010	.300	.015
TC-3-2	.196	.010	.340	.015
TC-4-1	.222	.010	1.000	.015
TC-7-1	.217	.008	.375	.015
TC-8-1	.290	.010	.562	.015
TC-9-1	.347	.008	.875	.015
TC-10-1	.109	.012	.235	.015
TC-11-1	.2065	.010	.400	.015
TC-13-1	.229	.006	.375	.005



TCB NO.	A	B
TCB-1	1.078	.121
TCB-7	1.062	.129



Hudson Tool & Die Company · Inc.

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Telephone: Market 4-1802

Teletype: NK 1066



... that's a job for Tele-Dynamics

The design, development, and production of solid-state telemetry components and complete systems for aerospace projects are important capabilities at Tele-Dynamics. Today, Tele-Dynamics equipment is recognized for top performance and reliability in a majority of missile and space programs.

In addition to aerospace telemetry, Tele-Dynamics

offers basic knowledge and experience in analog and digital data handling systems, electrostatic recording equipment, instrumentation and systems for underwater and meteorological applications, and electronic support equipment. Tele-Dynamics new capabilities bulletin is now available, write for a copy today. Tele-Dynamics, 5000 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

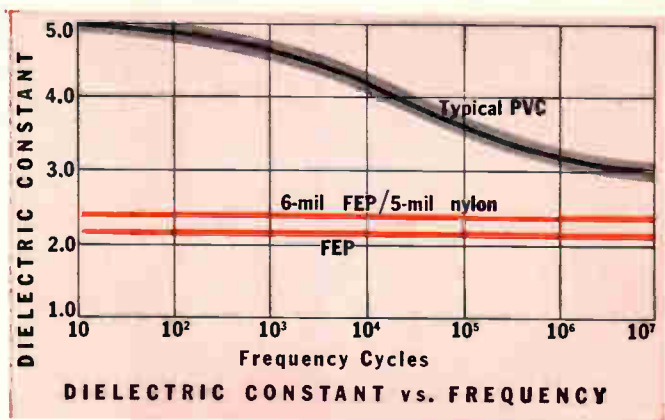
4454

TELE-DYNAMICS DIVISION
AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION

Why Honeywell picked **TEFLON[®] 100 FEP** for computer hook-up wire insulation

After extensive testing of various hook-up wire insulations, Honeywell has chosen a combination of primary insulation of Du Pont "TEFLON" FEP with a jacket of Du Pont "Zytel" nylon resin. This insulation will be used in the "H 800" and "H 400" computer series, and in other series to be developed by the company. Major reasons for this choice are as follows:

Low electrical capacitance: High-speed circuits of the "H 800" and "H 400" series demand minimum capacitance—therefore, a low dielectric constant. Furthermore, this value must be unvarying over the range of frequencies encountered in computer operation. TEFLON FEP resin has as low a dielectric constant as any known solid insulating material. And, unlike most other insulating materials, it maintains this low value at all frequencies involved in the operation of data-processing equipment. The chart at the right shows that the 6-mil FEP/5-mil nylon combination provides an unvarying dielectric constant only slightly higher than that of FEP alone.



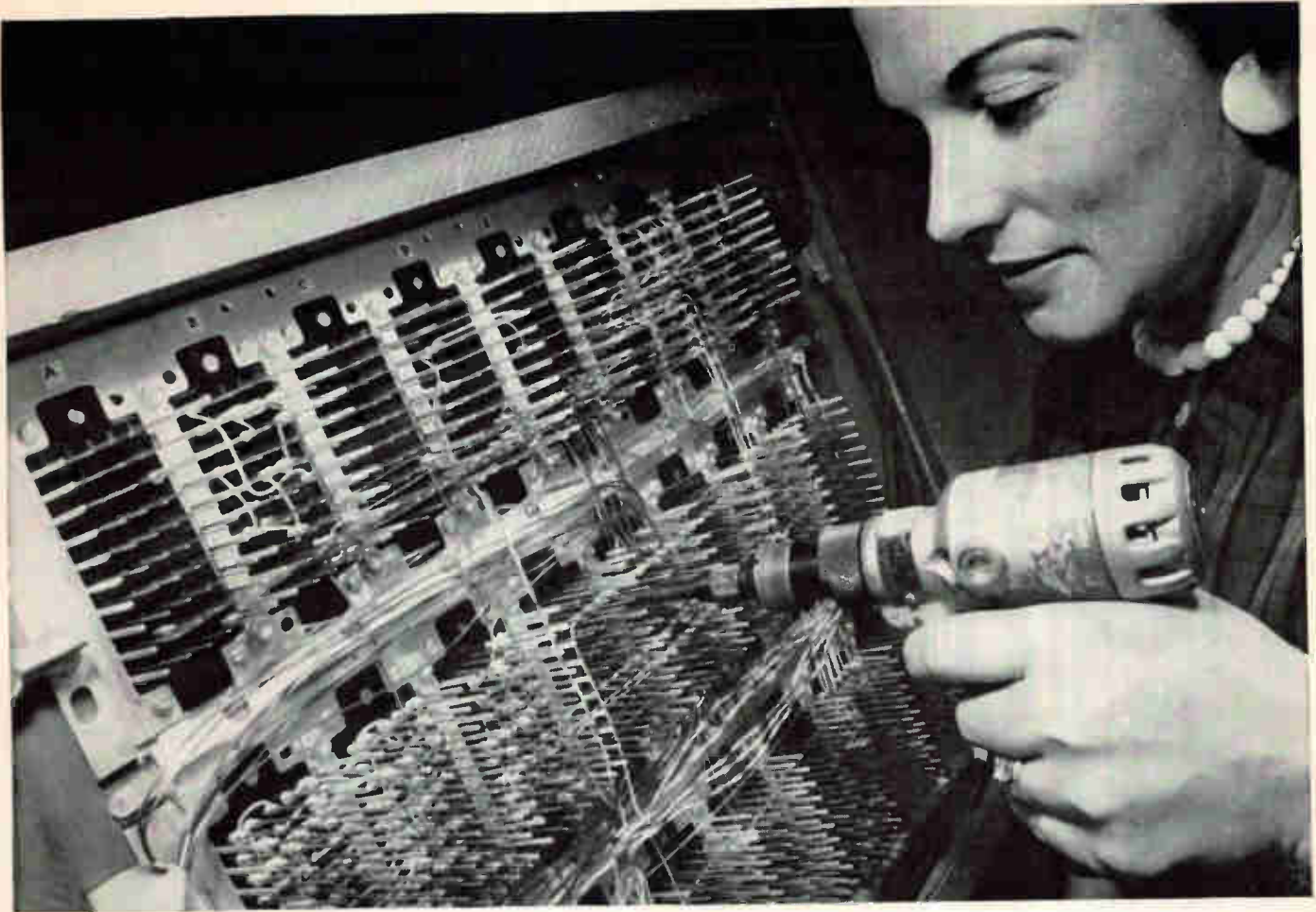
Heat resistance, heat aging and other considerations:

Honeywell designers were also concerned with the effects of aging, flammability and the working temperature range of the wire insulation. In all tests conducted on these characteristics, design limits were met or exceeded by the combination of TEFLON FEP and "Zytel" nylon.

TEFLON FEP, both alone and in combination with nylon jackets, has excellent heat-resistance and heat-aging properties. TEFLON FEP alone is completely nonflammable. Tests showed that the combination of FEP and nylon had adequate flame resistance.

Ease of handling was another important consideration. The FEP-nylon construction proved sufficiently flexible for automatic wrapping operations. And, because of the degree of close control feasible for wall thickness and concentricity, difficulties during automatic stripping operations were minimized.

As still another plus point, the processing temperatures that were involved in the application of a TEFLON FEP primary with a nylon jacket were sufficiently low to permit the use of a tinned conductor, preferred by Honeywell.

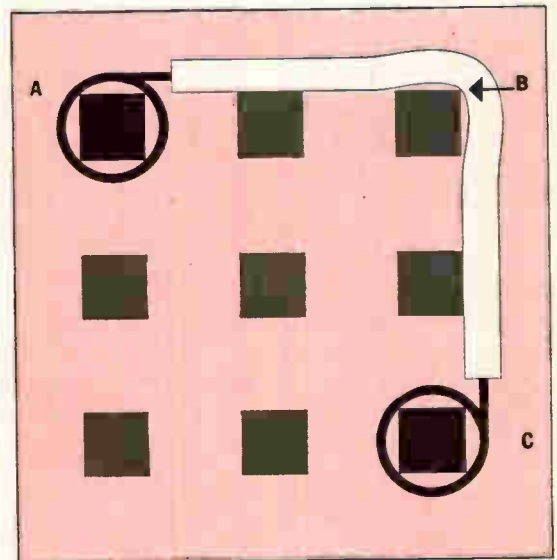


Suitability to automatic wire wrapping:

Resistance to cut-thru becomes particularly important when wire-wrapped terminations are used. And Honeywell has decided to go to wire wrapping for the "H 800" and "H 400" series because of increased speed and greater reliability.

The diagram at right illustrates a connection in which the wire is bent through 90° to complete a circuit. While Honeywell production techniques assure slack in the wire between points A-B and B-C, the path of the wire may involve contact with other connector pins. Insulation must be sufficiently resistant to cut-thru to prevent short circuiting. The combination of TEFLON FEP and nylon jacketing has proved outstanding in this respect.

Thus, as Honeywell discovered, the combination of TEFLON FEP primary and "Zytel" nylon jacketing provides the optimum balance of capacitance, cut-thru resistance and adaptability to modern production methods, plus economical wire costs.



The Journal of TEFLON, available to design engineers, presents the latest information on TEFLON fluorocarbon resins from Du Pont and users. In recent issues, you will find additional information on the use of TEFLON FEP insulations for computer hook-up wire and many wire constructions now available—plus data on the companion products, TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins. To add your name to the mailing list, write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. ED-8-30, Room 2527T, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. *In Canada:* Du Pont of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.



TEFLON[®]

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

SPRAGUE PIEZO- ELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS



**ELEMENTS
FOR ALL
APPLICATIONS
AS WELL AS
COMPLETE
TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLIES
FOR MOST APPLICATIONS,
SUCH AS UNDERWATER
SOUND AND
VARIOUS ORDNANCE AND
MISSILE DEVICES.**



Sprague-developed mass production and quality-control techniques assure lowest possible cost consistent with utmost quality and reliability. Here too, complete fabrication facilities permit prompt production in a full, wide range of sizes and shapes.

Look to Sprague for today's most advanced ceramic elements—where continuing intensive research promises new material with many properties extended beyond present limits.



**YOUR INQUIRIES
ARE INVITED**

**WRITE FOR
LITERATURE**

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

FINANCIAL

Halfway Earnings Irregular

SALES AND EARNINGS of electronics companies for the first half of this year show an irregular pattern. While a good many companies are showing slight increases, some firms have not so far come up to last year's levels.

ZENITH RADIO CORP. reports profits of \$5,393,244 on sales of \$116,698,673 for the January-June interval. Last year's first half profits were 1.6 percent lower totaling \$5,309,465 on slightly higher sales of \$118,263,821.

TENNEY ENGINEERING, Union, N. J., in the six-month period, earned \$10,736 on sales of \$3,272,861. At this time last year, the company had a deficit of \$55,822 on sales of \$2,359,989.

SILICON TRANSISTOR CORP., Carle Pl., N. Y., had sales of \$956,000, earnings of \$69,000 for the first half of the year. Last year's figures were \$513,000 in sales yielding \$53,000 in earnings.

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP., Alexandria, Va., reports earnings of \$606,036 on sales of \$9,039,071 at the half-year mark. Last year company earnings were in excess of \$374,000 on sales of \$5,985,215.

VITRAMON INC., Bridgeport, Conn., records sales and earnings for the January-June interval this year below those of last year. Earnings this year were \$45,000 on sales of \$1,308,000. Last year they were \$125,000 on sales of \$1,443,000. The company expects an overall improvement as its backlog is more than \$400,000 higher now than last year.

C-E-I-R, New York, data processors and analytical researchers, reports net sales of \$5,364,581 for the first half of its present fiscal year as compared with \$2,027,477 in the same interval a year ago. Last year in the first six months, the company had a net loss of \$277,948,

reduced this year to \$154,088. This was due in both years to nonrecurring costs connected with start-ups of new data processing centers and with mergers.

AUDIO DEVICES, INC., for the first half of the year had profits of \$212,023 before taxes on sales of \$3,677,088. The figures last year were \$283,012 profits and \$3,251,954 sales. Total company sales were up 13 percent, while sales on magnetic-tape recording products rose 19 percent.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS' first six months of this year saw increased sales over last year, but a dip in earnings. Sales billed for the 1960 period were \$116,051,000 with earnings of \$7,921,000. This year sales were \$119,860,000 with earnings of \$6,374,000. Main area of decline was in semiconductor sales, which were affected by tighter competition.

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORP., New York, recorded a drop in earnings in the first half of this year as compared to 1960. Amounts were \$145,916 and \$304,185 respectively. Sales also declined, going from \$3,989,546 last year to \$3,498,079 this year.

G B COMPONENTS, Van Nuys, Calif., reports net earnings for the first half of this year were equal to total net profits earned in all of 1960. After-tax earnings for the period ended June 30, 1961 were \$26,953 as compared to \$27,558 for the twelve months of 1960. Sales for the first half of this year were \$425,951 as against \$636,797 for the full year of 1960.

LING-TEMCO, Dallas, reports a drop in profits for the first half of this year as compared with last year. This year's figure was \$827,379; last year's was \$1,437,076. Sales in the 1960 interval were \$76,120,306. This year they were \$70,847,881. Decline was due primarily to drop-

out of the Corvus missile program. Last week the company combined with Chance-Vought Corp., and believes the new entity will result in improved sales and earnings.

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, Hicksville, N. Y., reports sales of \$1,594,688 for the six months ended June 31 this year. In 1960 the comparable figure was \$758,940. Profits declined, going from \$22,393 to \$7,768.

CLEVITE CORP., Cleveland, O., saw a drop in sales and earnings for the first half of the year. Sales went from \$51,410,000, in 1960 to \$46,701,000 for the period. Income went from \$3,930,000 to \$2,424,000.

RAYTHEON reports six-months earnings of \$3,009,000 this year as against last year's \$4,187,000. Net sales rose slightly going from \$277,564,000 in 1960 to \$280,180,000 this year. The decline is attributed to price deteriorations in several component lines.

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS saw a dip in net sales for the first half of this year as compared with the same period of 1960. Figures were \$34,641,054 and \$35,226,005 respectively. Net income fell from \$1,532,948 to \$463,470.

25 MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

WEEK ENDING AUGUST 28, 1961

	SHARES (IN 100's)	HIGH	LOW	CLOSE
Gen Tel & Elec	2,671	27¼	25¾	26¼
Raytheon	2,212	44½	40¾	43¼
Avco Corp	2,002	26¼	24¾	24½
Magnavox	1,468	39¾	34½	38½
Gen Dynamics	1,310	33¾	32	32¼
Lockheed	975	51¾	49¼	50¾
Gen Elec	935	69¼	67½	68¾
Ling Temco Vought	915	35½	31¼	32¾
Ampex Corp	823	21½	19¾	20½
Sperry Rand	817	29½	27¾	27¾
Zenith Radio Corp	631	178½	169¾	178½
Philco Corp	563	22½	20¾	21¼
Westinghouse Elec	532	44	42¾	43¼
Martin Co	448	37	35¾	35¾
RCA	402	61¼	58¾	59¾
Int'l Tel & Tel	397	60	58½	56¾
Standard Kollsman	377	49	46¼	47¾
Universal Controls	365	12¾	11¼	11¼
Burroughs Corp	342	30¾	30¼	30¾
U S Industries	342	16¼	15½	16¾
Texas Inst	296	153¼	142	144¼
Gen Inst	282	40¾	38¾	38¾
Dynamics Corp of Am	275	15¾	14½	14½
Elec & Mus Ind	267	5¾	5¾	5½
Transitron	266	24¾	23	23¼

The above figures represent sales of electronics stocks on the New York and American Stock Exchanges. Listings are prepared exclusively for ELECTRONICS by Ira Haupt & Co., investment bankers.

Volt-Second Calibrator for Magnetic Core Testing



The Model 1W22 Volt-Second Calibrator, a recent development of Sprague Electric Company's Special Products Division, is a highly-specialized instrument which generates a train of identical pulses.

The volt-second area of the pulses, continuously variable over a wide range, is accurately determined at any time by multiplying the current flowing through an associated precision ammeter by the calibration constant of the instrument. The wave shape of the pulses is similar to those which are produced by a square-loop core toroid undergoing a pulse test.

The Model 1W22 is intended for the calibration of electronic integrators used in measuring the volt-second areas of "fast" voltage pulses. It is particularly useful in square-loop core testing systems, including cores such as bobbin, ferrite, and small tape-wound cores.

The flux change in a core under test is determined by integrating the core output response with an electronic integrator. The output of the integrator is proportional to the flux change and can be expressed in terms of volt-seconds or in equivalent flux units, such as Maxwells.

The output of the calibrator consists of uni-polar voltage pulses of 60 pps, each having a pulse width of approximately 0.5 μ sec. The actual volt-second area of each output pulse from the calibrator may be varied, from 2.5 to 550 Maxwells, continuously and precisely.

Model 1W22, housed in a rugged steel cabinet, is intended for bench use. Model 1W20, for standard rack mounting, is also available.

For complete technical data, write for Engineering Bulletin 90,100 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPRAGUE'S ALL-NEW TYPE 2N2100 ECDC* TRANSISTOR...



Head-and-Shoulders Above Any Other Core Driver on the Market Today!

Sprague Type 2N2100 Germanium Electro-Chemical Diffused-Collector Transistors, especially developed for high current core driver applications, offer a combination of ratings (with 15 guaranteed minimums and maximums) which is far superior to anything you've ever seen before.

ECDC construction combines the optimum features of the electro-chemical precision-etch techniques and diffused-collector techniques in one highly-mechanized process. That's why the 2N2100 meets all of the conditions for an "ideal" transistor.

Compare these characteristics and ratings with those of any other core driver!

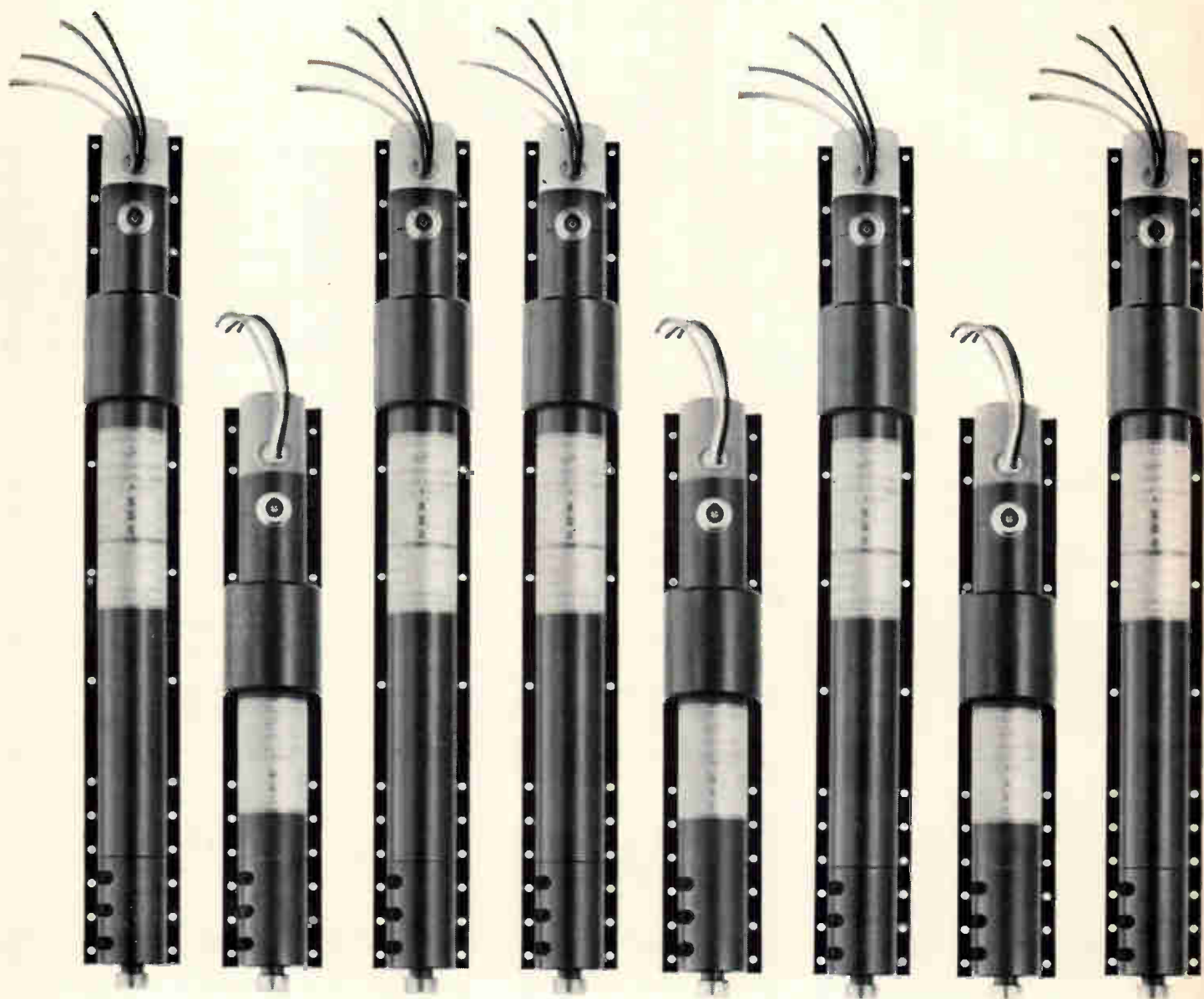
V_{CE}	25V	h_{FE} (min. at $I_C = 400$ ma)	
V_{CES}	25V	V_{CE} (SAT)	15
V_{EA}	2V	V_{CE} (max. at $I_C = 200$ ma)	
I_C	500ma	$I_B = 10$ ma)	0.6V
P_d (25° C case)	750mw	V_{BE} (max. at $I_C = 200$ ma)	
P_d (25° C ambient)	250mw	$I_B = 10$ ma)	0.9V
I_{CBO} (max.)	12 μ a at 12V	C_{OB} (max.)	20pf
BV_{CBO} (min.)	25 at $I_C = 100\mu$ a	t_f	280mc T
BV_{CES} (min.)	25	t_r (nsec max.)	35
BV_{CEO} (min.)	12	t_s (nsec max.)	70
BV_{EBO} (min.)	2	t_f (nsec max.)	60

For complete technical information on Type 2N2100 Transistors, write for Engineering Bulletin 30,401 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

*Trademark of Sprague Electric Co.



CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD 23



EM-778
 Frequency:
 5-11 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-779
 Frequency:
 5-11 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-1006
 Frequency:
 2-4 Gc
 Gain: 40db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-1010
 Frequency:
 4-8 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 1 watt

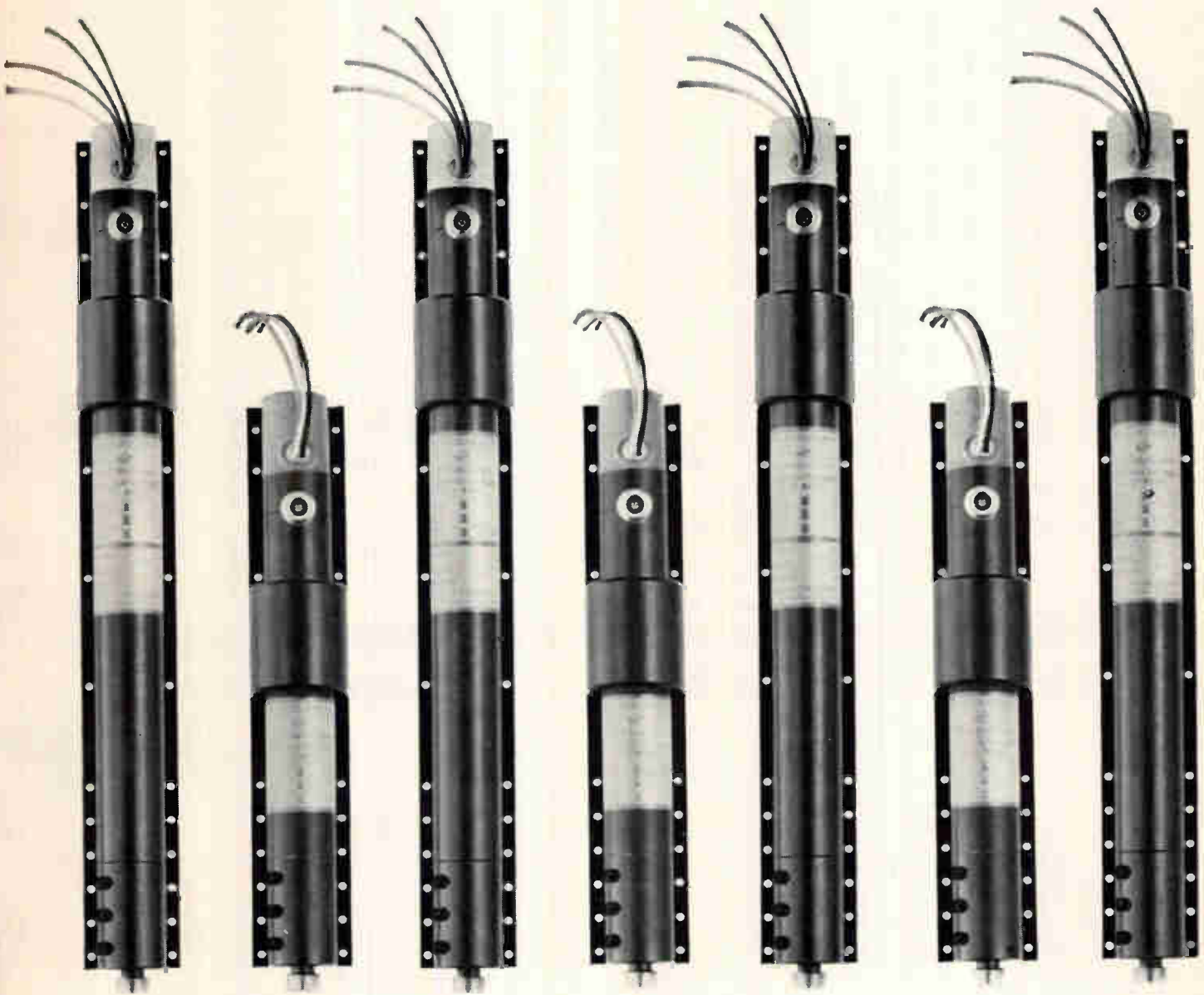
EM-1011
 Frequency:
 4-8 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-1015
 Frequency:
 4-8 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 3 watts

EM-1016
 Frequency:
 4-8 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 3 watts

EM-1025
 Frequency:
 4-12 Gc
 Gain: 40db
 Power:
 1 watt

Now a new family of high-performance



EM-1030
 Frequency:
 7-11 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 5 watts

EM-1031
 Frequency:
 7-11 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 5 watts

EM-1045
 Frequency:
 8-12 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-1046
 Frequency:
 8-12 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 1 watt

EM-1050
 Frequency:
 8-12 Gc
 Gain: 60db
 Power:
 8 watts

EM-1051
 Frequency:
 8-12 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 8 watts

EM-1060
 Frequency:
 2.5-11 Gc
 Gain: 30db
 Power:
 1 watt

TWT's from Eimac! Today: fifteen traveling-wave tubes (and more on the way) built with Eimac's know-how, Eimac's dependability. Each one is ruggedized to take even the toughest military environment in its stride. And each one is available in only 30 to 60 days delivery time! For more details, more technical data, write today to: Microwave Marketing, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, California.



Several key positions are open now for senior level microwave design engineers. Address inquiries to Personnel Department.



NEW DEFENSE MARKETING TOOL

Unlock your firm's full sales potential by *knowing WHEN* a specific company has a demand for your specific product. Insure yourself of the maximum opportunity to increase sales.

Now you can actually follow the daily-changing defense industry market. You can know which of the many companies comprising your market are ready-to-buy because they have the money to buy and the requirement for your product.

The DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR is designed to give you complete and timely information on your specific sell-

ing opportunities—and it is tailor-made to your specific selling requirements. Gathering full information about your ever-changing market is always costly, often impossible. It means night work for you, many trade reports to read, and frequent blind and unproductive calls by your salesmen. The DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR supplies *in one service* your intelligence requirements. And the information is supplied at the *Time* you need it—the time your selling opportunities exist. If it is important that you have this type of information, the DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR is important to your sales effort.

Infrared 7/5/61 detection eqpt. for Midas Satellites	Electronics Corp. of America One Memorial Drive Cambridge, Mass.	Lockheed Aircraft Co. Missile Systems Div. P.O. Box 504 Sunnyvale California	Infrared detection 7/5/61 eqpt. for Midas Satellites
CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	RECEIVING CONTRACTOR	AWARDING AGENCY OR CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION
Elec. Corps. of Amer. 1 Memorial Drive Cambridge, Mass.	TO	F.S. CATEGORY NUMBER EW 31	CONTRACT SIZE \$2,000,000
RECEIVING CONTRACTOR	FROM	A/B Warning and Threat Detection Systems	CONTRACT PHASE Production
Lockheed A/C Co. Sunnyvale, Calif.	<input type="checkbox"/> F.Y.I. <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT BY <input type="checkbox"/> MEMO <input type="checkbox"/> PHONE <input type="checkbox"/> TELEGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> TELETYPE <input type="checkbox"/> ON BACK	F.S. CATEGORY NAME	
AWARDING AGENCY OR CONTRACTOR	OTHER INFORMATION		
TO	This is a letter contract award announced 7/5/61 expanding FCA's participation in the MIDAS satellite program. Purchasing agent is Herbert Prebble. The Lockheed Prime contract was awarded by the Air Force Ballistic Missile Division of Vandenberg AFB.		
<input type="checkbox"/> F.Y.I. <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT BY <input type="checkbox"/> TP <input type="checkbox"/> TT <input type="checkbox"/> TG <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> M			
 FROST & SULLIVAN EW 31 FOLLOW-UP STUB DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR	 FROST & SULLIVAN, INC. 170 BROADWAY NEW YORK 38, N.Y. BE 3-1080	THIS REPORT HAS BEEN ISSUED TO SUBSCRIBERS OF THE DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR TO BE USED ONLY BY THEM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED ANY OTHER USE WILL BE PROSECUTED	

Here's how the DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR works:

The entire defense industry is divided into 180 system and product categories. Through an extensive intelligence-gathering network plugged into a data processing facility, the DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR supplies you with the complete information on who gets each system award. So you can rifle your sales effort to get the profitable sub-contract and component business.

You receive bi-weekly a card with follow-up stub similar to the one illustrated. You receive a card on *each* prime and significant sub-contract over \$50,000 in *each* system or product category that comprises your specific market. The cards are designed so you can refer them directly to your field sales people indicating the action you desire. No memos or letters necessary. And you have *all* the pertinent information on the control stub. The reverse of the card is for comment when the card is returned.

The cost? Just \$10 annually for national coverage of each defense system category.

Here's how the DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR helps you:

1. Pinpoints, on a continuing basis, your ready-to-buy prospects — gives you maximum opportunity for sales.
2. Insures complete sales intelligence about your **specific market** — broken down award by award.
3. Furnishes, in one tailor-made service, the opportunities open to your firm.
4. Reduces your sales lead screening time from hours to minutes — eliminates unproductive sales intelligence gathering.
5. Provides a remarkably simple sales-control and follow-up system.
6. Focuses your selling effort on what counts — sales.

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION.

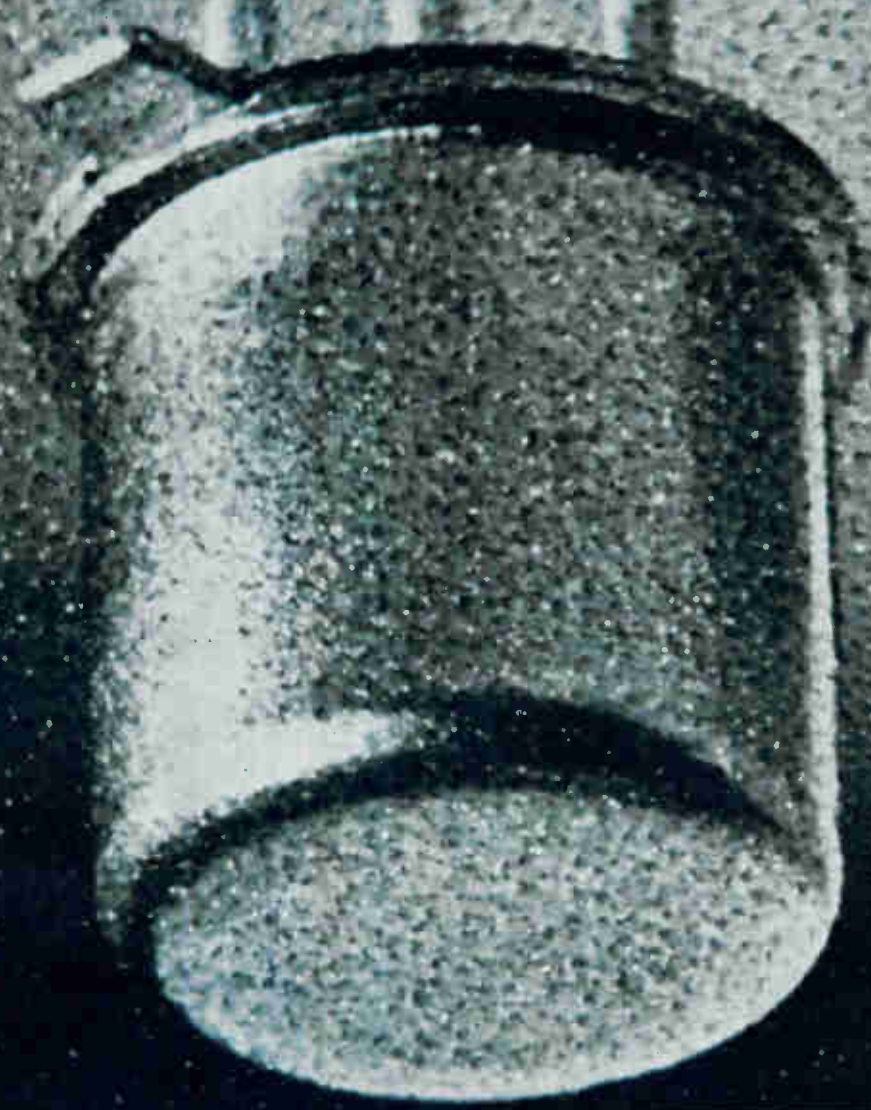
FROST & SULLIVAN, INC., Dept. 84, 170 Broadway, N. Y. 38, N. Y.
Please send me full information on the DEFENSE SALES DIRECTOR

Name & Title

Company

Address

 FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
DEFENSE DATA DIVISION
170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38, N.Y.



GENERAL INSTRUMENT SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS

SOURCE FOR SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS: 2N1613 2N696* 2N697* 2N698
2N699 2N1711 2N1252 2N1253 2N1410 2N1893 2N1958 2N1959 2N1990 □ 2N914
2N706* 2N706A 2N706B 2N707 2N708 2N743 2N744 2N753 2N783 2N784 2N834

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION - NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



* available to Mil specification

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Antenna Patterns Improve

Radio astronomers see widespread arrays of small antennas, rather than larger single antennas, as the answer to the need for better resolution and further range of radiotelescopes.

By DON WINSTON,
McGraw-Hill World News

BERKELEY, CALIF.—Methods of increasing the sensitivity and resolution of radiotelescopes received much attention at the triennial general assembly of the International Astronomical Union, meeting here.

Radio astronomy is increasing in importance, because most astronomers are satisfied that the best optical devices now in existence have reached their theoretical limit in penetration of space, about six billion light years. Radio telescopes, however, can go farther. Their theoretical limit is not yet known.

Present top resolution achievable by radiotelescopes is one source in ten square degrees of sky; that is, they can differentiate from about 25 sources in a piece of sky the size of the full moon. Astronomers would like to see resolution increased 1,000 times or more, a goal felt to be fully feasible with new techniques.

The feeling is that present large-dish antennas, notably the Sugar Grove, W. Va. project, have just about reached the economic limit in size. In fact, dishes of 500 and 600-foot diameter may not be worth the cost of construction, according to S. von Hoerner, of the University of Heidelberg.

Based on the premise that doubling the diameter of a dish increases its cost 10 times von Hoerner believes that a 200-foot diameter may be the optimum size, although it is possible that even smaller sizes may prove out. Because a single 200-foot dish cannot provide enough resolution and sensitivity to satisfy the needs of radio astronomy, von Hoerner called for new concepts in

antenna theory.

The Mills Cross type of antenna has already been used successfully by Australian and English astronomers. It consists of a series of large dishes spread across a wide area. This simulates the effect of a single dish of extraordinary size. Although inferior side-lobe behavior is a major disadvantage of this type of antenna, many astronomers believe that its advantages outweigh the difficulties.

Plans are currently underway to construct an antenna three miles in diameter on the Belgian-Dutch border, but political considerations are bogging down the project.

Configurations far more exotic than the Mills Cross were also discussed. The interferometer concept, consisting basically of a stationary antenna and a mobile one, has been

tried at Cambridge University. In this configuration, the mobile dish was mounted on rails. Although this concept is inherently economical, it has one great disadvantage. Heavenly conditions can change during the down-time brought about by movement of the mobile dish. Thus the usefulness of this arrangement is limited.

J. P. Wild, of Radio Physics Laboratories in Sydney, Australia, described a ring of 100 small dishes about six kilometers in diameter, which could produce resolution equal to that produced by a 6-Km paraboloid, or down to about 1/20 degree. By pulling out the interference pattern electronically, the array could be made to produce detailed radio photographs of the surface of the sun at the rate of several per hour. In effect, this would



Torture tests on North American Aviation's B-70 are viewed from a safe distance by closed-circuit tv, while taped observations are recorded

Radiotelescope Range and Sensitivity

be brought about by hooking into the dishes in sequence by a scanning pattern.

Wild also theorized a system by which the same configuration might produce an instantaneous—and possibly a moving picture—of the sun's surface. The concept calls for connection of each dish to a crystal transducer immersed in water in a pattern identical to the dish array.

An ultrasonic wave pattern created in the water could be made visible by direct optical means, although surface tension of water may distort the image. By floating another crystal transducer on the water surface, it may be possible to detect varying pressures and simulate a visible pattern on a read-out screen.

Other astronomers are proposing even more ambitious configurations. Refinement of computer techniques for phasing of antenna units might enable dishes to be emplaced randomly rather than in rigid patterns. In such a case, radio telescopes with useful receiving surface nearly the size of a hemisphere of the earth could be developed.

Beyond antennas, some attention

was paid to receiving techniques, with papers on parametric amplifiers and maser receivers.

A cloud on the horizon of radio astronomy, in the eyes of many astronomers, is the increasing degree of man-made radio signals in the spectrum. Outgoing IAU president J. H. Oort said in his welcoming address that "communication services, television and broadcast transmitters are rapidly filling the ether with so much noise that it becomes impossible for the radio astronomers to hear the extremely weak signal coming from the outer limits of the universe". Oort also criticized the planned project West Ford, which would put a reflecting screen of dipoles into orbit around the earth.

Two resolutions were passed, one general, one specific. The first one reads in part:

"Viewing with great concern the grave danger that some future space projects might seriously interfere with astronomical observations as well as in the radio domain, and believing that a degree of contamination of space which at the present time would be hardly de-

tectable might, if long-lived, well be disastrous to future observations with improved techniques . . . the IAU gives clear warning of the grave moral and material consequences which could stem from a disregard of the future of astronomical progress, and appeals to all governments concerned with launching space experiments which could possibly affect astronomical research, to consult with the IAU before undertaking such experiments and to refrain from launching until it is established beyond doubt that no damage will be done to astronomical research."

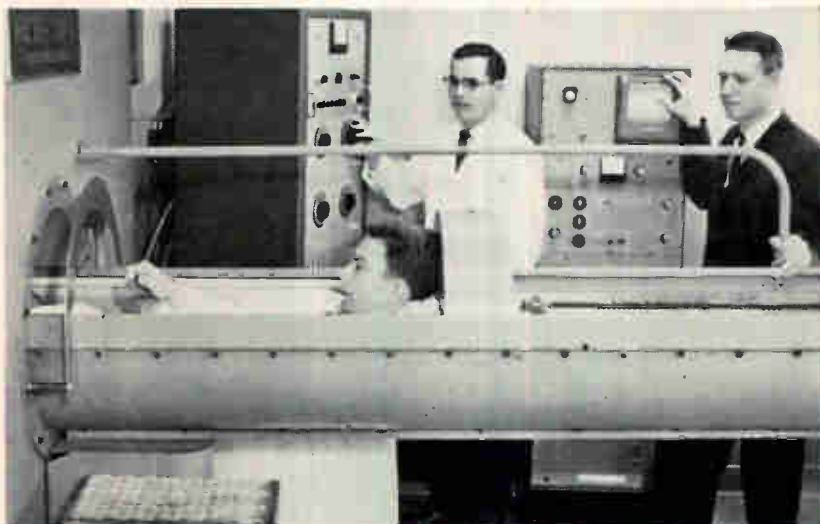
The second was more specific and dealt with West Ford. (As previously reported, *ELECTRONICS*, p 11, Aug. 25, 1961, the National Aeronautics and Space Council has approved the orbital scatter belt project. The council promised not to launch an operational system until analyzing its effect on astronomy and other sciences.

"The IAU views with the utmost concern the possibility that the band of dipoles proposed in Project West Ford might be long-lived and it is completely opposed to the experiment until the question of permanence is clearly settled in published scientific papers with adequate time being allowed for their study," the resolution stated.

The resolution further asked that astronomers be given full opportunity to make observations of the orbiting belt. In return, the IAU would coordinate and disseminate findings. Data on the belt, its properties, changes with time and location and impact on present and future astronomical research would be prepared by a group of astronomers acceptable to the U. S. government and the IAU.

Viktor A. Ambartsumian, of the Armenian Soviet Republic, was nominated without opposition to head IAU for the next three years. Turkey, Brazil, and North Korea were accepted as new members. Next meeting will be in Hamburg, Germany, during 1964.

Man-Sized Radiation Counter Detects Fat



Purdue University has a scintillation counter able to tell how much of the body is fat. Meat packers have shown interest

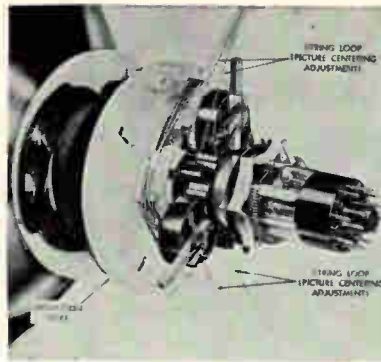
Color Demodulator Uses Beam Switching Tubes

NEW LINE of color television receivers was introduced last week in Chicago by Zenith Radio Corp. Among the design features of the sets are a simplified two-tube color demodulating circuit and an unusual convergence cloverleaf assembly. The company claims that the color circuits, outlined in the diagram, will improve receiver reliability and reduce to two the number of owner-operated color adjustments.

Retail price of the 10 models in the series will vary from \$695 to \$1,050. They differ chiefly in cabinet design and ultrasonic remote control provisions. All models use the conventional three-gun shadow mask cathode ray tube and have hand-wired chassis.

Heart of the circuit is the color demodulator using two 6JH8 sheet beam tubes. In these tubes electron flow takes the form of a planar beam or sheet from the cathode to either of two plates. In crt fashion a focusing system forms the sheet-beam which is then accelerated, and deflected to one of the plates by deflector electrodes. An internal shield suppresses secondary emission between the two plates.

The two tubes are used as red and blue luminance demodulators.



Convergence cloverleaf assembly is simplified mounting for static convergence magnets

Balanced outputs of both positive and negative polarities are developed on the plates of each tube, eliminating the need for additional phase inverter stages to recover the green luminance signal.

Output from the local 3.58-Mc color oscillator is coupled to the deflector plates of the 6JH8 blue luminance demodulator through a quadrature transformer, producing signals on the two deflectors that are 180 degrees out of phase with each other. Output from one plate will occur only when its associated deflector is receiving the positive cycle of the 3.58-Mc signal. In this manner, output at the plates

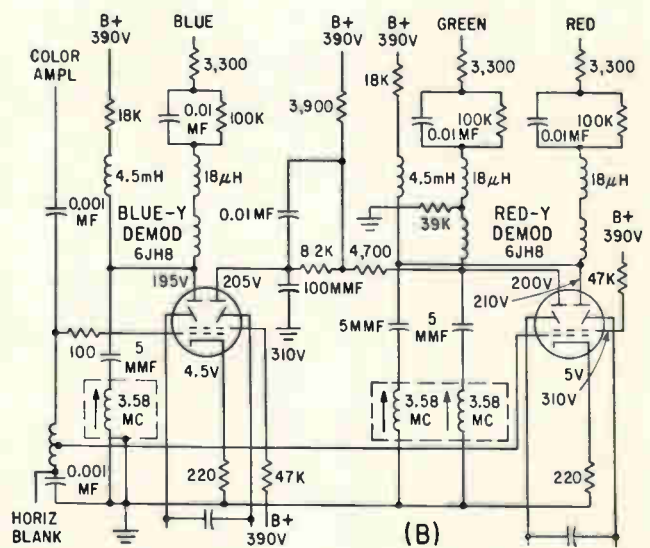
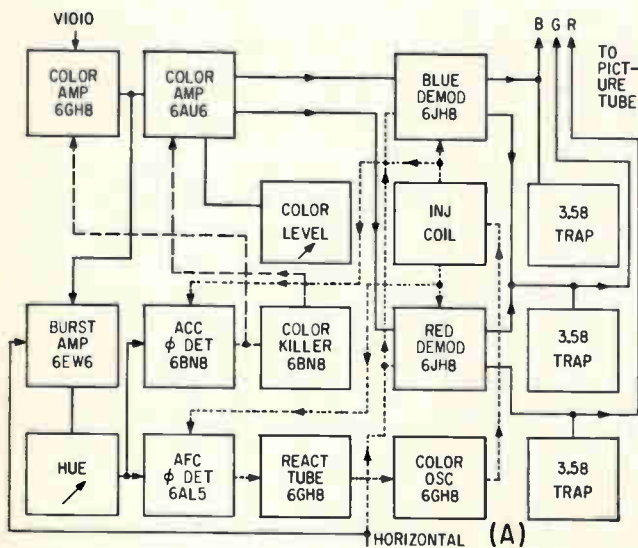
switches alternately between the two as each becomes positive for one half cycle.

The color signal is applied to the control grid. As the deflectors are alternately positive every half cycle, the output signals on the plates will be of opposite polarity.

Operation of the red demodulator is identical to the blue circuit with two exceptions: a 90-degree phase shift is introduced to the 3.58-Mc color oscillator signal applied to the deflectors; and a lower amplitude color signal is fed to the control grid.

The green luminance signal is recovered from the negative outputs of the two demodulating tubes. Resulting color difference signals are applied to the respective color grids of the color crt. Matrixing occurs in the picture tube, producing the correct combination of red, blue and green for full color reproduction.

Another design feature of the new receivers is the convergence cloverleaf assembly shown in the photo. This consists of a one piece plastic mounting for three coils and three of the four static convergence magnets. Convergence adjustments are made in the center area of the picture tube only, even



Block diagram of color circuits used in new Zenith receivers (A). Color demodulator circuit (B) uses two 6JH8 sheet beam tubes eliminating additional phase inverter stages to recover green luminance signal

though they affect the entire raster. A fourth magnet, for blue adjustment, is located near the base of the picture tube.

The picture centering system uses two ferrite rings mounted in the deflection yoke. Ring positions are controlled by two string loops accessible from the rear of the deflection yoke.

Also new is the focus voltage adjustment circuit which consists of a focusing coil, damping resistor and capacitor. A sine wave of approximately 2,000 volts peak-to-peak is developed at the horizontal frequency, with a pulsed voltage of 4,500 volts peak-to-peak added. Adjusting the coil causes a phase shift of the sine wave relative to the pulse, determining the overall peak-to-peak value of the voltage applied to the focus voltage rectifier. Approximately 4,900 v d-c is required for adequate focus. Temperature compensating capacitors are used to provide focus stability.

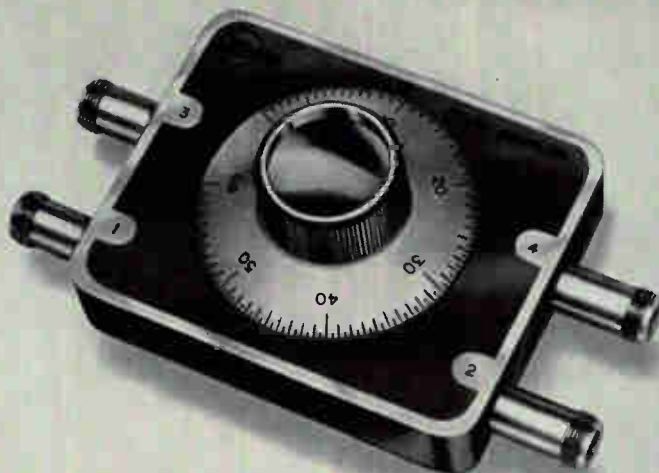
Tv Picture Tube Sales Show Rise

REPORT BY Electronic Industries Association shows a gain in television picture tube manufacturing for the first six months of this year, compared with 1960. The six-months gain was made despite a slump in sales during April and May.

June factory sales of picture tubes this year were up almost 85,000 over sales in April. A high point in factory sales was reached in March this year when 936,098 tubes valued at \$18,725,011 were sold. The following month, the total dropped by 213,988 units to a level of 722,110 tubes worth \$14,293,375. A further decline was reported in May when total unit sales fell to 673,315 with a factory sale value of \$13,238,774.

The June rise has brought the volume level to 806,852 picture tubes at \$15,887,776.

For the first six months of last year, total tv picture tube sales were 4,454,796. In the same period for this year the figures are 4,575,197 units, an increase of 120,401.



NEW DUAL-FUNCTION DELTA COUPLER

Kearfott's new broad band, precision calibrated variable directional coupler may also be used as a precision variable attenuator. Adjustable from 5 to 70 DB, it covers these ranges in either function. Accuracy is within ± 1 DB of absolute attenuation over the specified range, and is displayed on a direct reading dial. Low USWR, low insertion loss and high directivity are inherent in the instrument.

AVAILABLE IN FOUR FREQUENCY RANGES

C99 1270001	500—1000 MC
C99 1270002	1000—2000 MC
C99 2270001	2000—4000 MC
C99 3270001	4000—8000 MC

Maximum average power handling capability: 200 watts

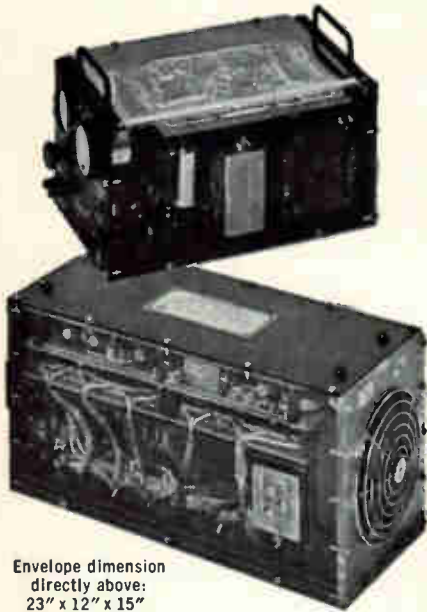
Write for complete data



KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

NOW FROM KIDDE ELECTRONICS!



Envelope dimension
directly above:
23" x 12" x 15"

Static inverters, converters, frequency changers, power supplies: Lighter, more reliable, lower in cost!

Now, with new engineering techniques, Kidde Electronics Laboratories can offer static inverters, converters, frequency changers and power supplies which are more reliable, lighter in weight, and lower in cost. For example, static inverters can employ symmetry modulation, pulse width control or stepped wave techniques; static frequency changers can employ intermediate DC or straight-through method consisting of switch or phase modulation techniques. Kidde working units employing these techniques cover the following ranges:

Static Frequency Changers – 10 VA to 10 KVA, 50 cps to 3200 cps upward and downward.

Static Inverters – 10 VA to 10 KVA, frequencies to 5,000 cycles, sinusoidal and square wave.

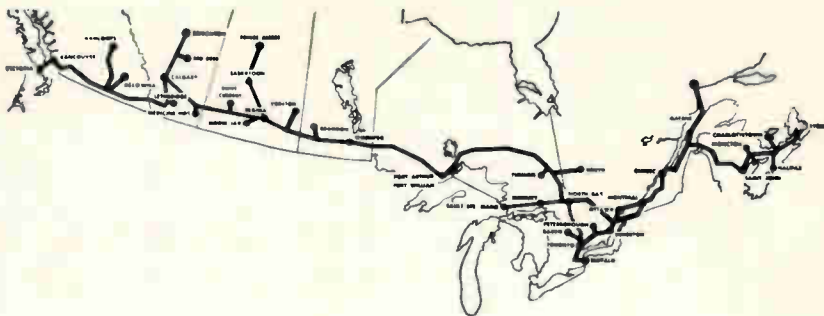
Static Converters (DC to DC) – Voltage step up and down. Input less than 1V. Output greater than 16KV. 10 microamps to 1000 amps, dissipative and non-dissipative regulation.

Static Power Supplies – Special purpose type static power supplies, 10W to 5KW, 1V to 16KV, dissipative and non-dissipative, regulated.

Kidde
ELectronics
laboratories



WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC.
950 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.



Trans-Canada Tv Net Starts

COAST-TO-COAST commercial television will be available to Canadian viewers through signing this month of an \$11 million contract.

The pact between Bell Telephone Co. of Canada and CTV Television Network, Ltd. will bring commercial programming to more than 65 percent of the Canadian viewers. At present CTV broadcasts heading west from Quebec stop at Toronto because facilities for further westward signal traffic do not exist.

The agreement between CTV and Bell (which is acting in behalf of eight major telephone companies across the continent) calls for equipping a 3,900-mile microwave network to carry tv traffic. (See

map). More than 130 of the telephone companies' relay stations will have to be re-equipped. In some cases, buildings at the bases of the microwave towers will be enlarged. In other instances, new antennas will be erected. Plans are to complete the Toronto-Vancouver section of the new facilities by next September. The Montreal-Halifax leg will go on the air by June, 1963.

The present contract calls for a reversible channel that will allow either easterly or westerly transmissions. When additional equipment is installed, however, the system will be capable of simultaneous transmissions in both directions.

MHD Power May Propel Space Craft

CHICAGO—Work on a magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) power plant that may propel space vehicles for interplanetary exploration was reported to the Gas Dynamics Symposium held recently at Northwestern University.

The MHD generator, still in the theoretical stage, was described by General Electric scientists. The system would employ a closed cycle, recirculating the same working fluid.

Direct electrodeless conversion to a-c power would require a sinusoidal magnetic field traveling in the flow direction at less than flow velocity. Magnetic fields caused by currents induced in the fluid would cut magnetic coils and induce an emf in the coils.

Compact size and superior thrust per unit area of exhaust, offering advantages over ion devices were predicted for systems larger than a megawatt. Specific impulses could range from 2,000 to 40,000 seconds.

The speakers said that MHD generators have a theoretical efficiency of 56 percent. Chief problems are the development of materials able to withstand high temperatures, methods of creating stronger magnetic fields and attainment of higher electrical conductance.

Temperatures of 4,000 F are required to ionize cesium and potassium seed materials. If, as proposed for open-cycle systems, fossil fuels are also burned in the generator, combustion temperatures would rise to 5,000 F.

Mobile Radios Leave Messages in Trucks

EFFICIENT LINEMEN spend only about 20 percent of the time in their trucks, making it difficult to contact them by radio. Mobile radios used by Pacific Telephone and Telegraph trucks in the Los Angeles area are equipped to notify linemen when they are wanted by headquarters.

When the message is more than routine, an aural or visual signal is given. Otherwise, the dispatcher can leave one of five predetermined messages on a five-jewel cryptograph in the truck. The company reports the cryptograph has markedly reduced channel busy time by avoiding repeat calls.

The signaling system uses an eight function decoder. Each vehicle has a three-digit address, giving the system a theoretical capacity of 999 addresses. However, the use of one as a clearing pulse and other restrictions reduce the number of addresses to about 700.

Dialing an address causes a buzzer in the truck to sound. If there is no answer, the dispatcher has two options. Dialing the number four will sound a bell or light the truck's spotlight at night. If the message is routine, the dispatcher dials eight, followed by either a two, four, six, eight or zero, depending on which cryptographic light message is to be displayed.

Under investigation is a method of making the unattended mobile give a receipt for the message.

The calling system was described at an AIEE conference held recently in Salt Lake City.

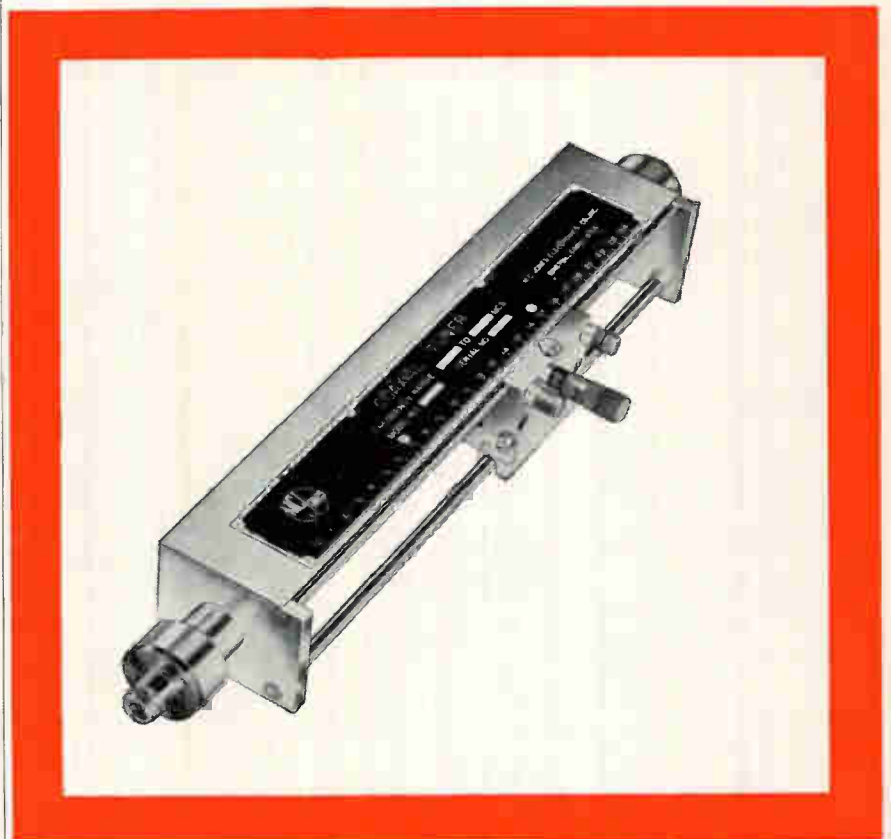
Radioactive Decay Powers Remote Weather Station

ATOMIC-POWERED weather station 225 miles northeast of Resolute Bay, Canada, has gone on the air. Built by Martin for AEC and the Weather Bureau, it is powered by a strontium-90 capsule. Heat of the capsule's radioactive decay is converted to electricity by 60 thermocouples. First maintenance call to the station will probably be made in mid-1962.

September 8, 1961

PRECISE *MicroMatch*[®] COAXIAL TUNERS

TUNE TO VSWR 1.000 200-4000 MCS.



MAKES YOUR LOAD A REFLECTIONLESS TERMINATION

DESIGNED FOR USE whenever extremely accurate RF power terminations are required. This laboratory type Coaxial Tuner will tune out discontinuities of 2 to 1 in coaxial transmission line systems or adjust residual VSWR to 1.000 of loads, antennas, etc. May also be used to introduce a mismatch into an otherwise matched system.

M. C. JONES COAXIAL TUNER is designed for extreme ease of operation, with no difficult laboratory techniques involved. Reduces tuning time to a matter of seconds. Graduations on carriage and probe permit resetting whenever reusing the same termination.

SPECIFICATIONS

Impedance	50.0 ohms
Frequency Range	Model 151N 200-1000 Mcs. Model 152N 500-4000 Mcs.
RF Connectors	E1A 7/8" 50.0 ohm Flange plus adapters to N female connector
Power Rating	100 watts
Range of Correction	VSWR as high as 2 may be reduced to a value of 1.000

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TUNERS, DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS, R. F. LOADS, Etc., PLEASE WRITE TO:



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

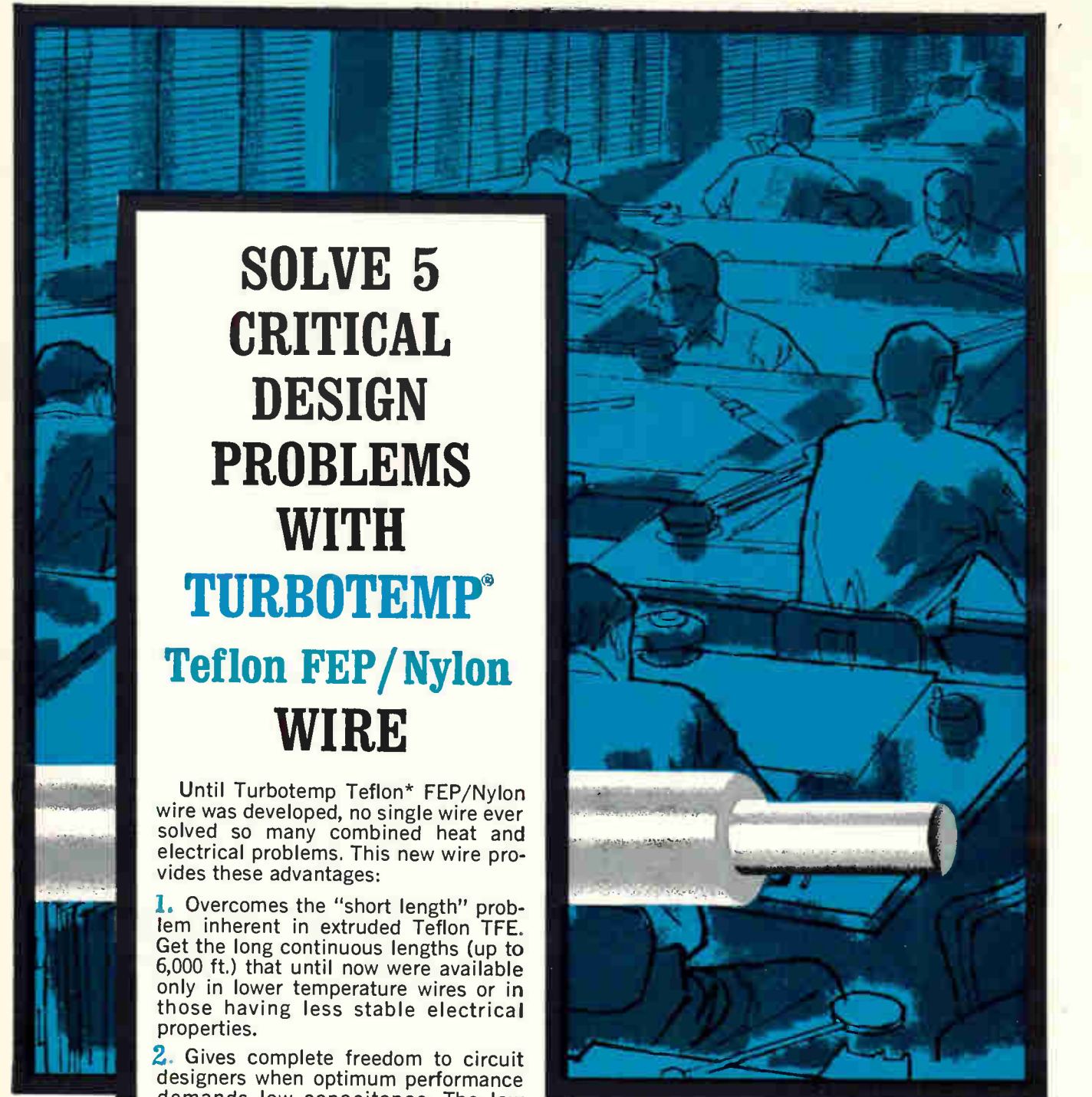
185 N. MAIN STREET, BRISTOL, CONN.

SUBSIDIARY OF



CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

33



SOLVE 5 CRITICAL DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH **TURBOTEMP**[®] Teflon FEP/Nylon WIRE

Until Turbotemp Teflon* FEP/Nylon wire was developed, no single wire ever solved so many combined heat and electrical problems. This new wire provides these advantages:

1. Overcomes the "short length" problem inherent in extruded Teflon TFE. Get the long continuous lengths (up to 6,000 ft.) that until now were available only in lower temperature wires or in those having less stable electrical properties.
2. Gives complete freedom to circuit designers when optimum performance demands low capacitance. The low dielectric constant of FEP/nylon shows minimum change over a wide range of frequency and temperature.
3. Provides utmost reliability to automatic wire wrap terminations. Of all conventional plastics or combinations tested, FEP/nylon has the best cut through resistance on wire wrap pins.
4. Is suitable for continuous operation up to 120°C, an important consideration if computers are for military use.
5. Meets flammability requirements of both MIL-W-16878 and U.L. Appliance Wire.

* DUPONT REG. T. M.

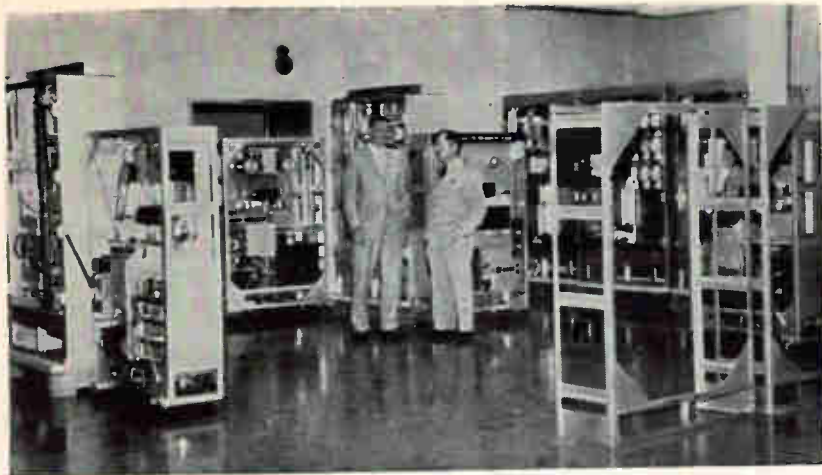


DIVISION OF

American **ENKA** Corporation

DEPT. W, 39 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA!



Equipment at Norton Air Force Base, first of five centers

Air Force Installs Logistics Network

INSTALLATION of the Air Force's Combat Logistics Network (COMLOGNET) is underway. Equipment has been shipped from contractors to Norton Air Force Base, San Bernardino, Calif. Norton is the first of five main centers being equipped by the Air Force Communications Service. The system will be completed in 1962.

Logistics data and message communications from more than 350 air bases, depots and stations in the United States will be interchanged through the centers. Completely automatic and compatible with other defense communications systems, COMLOGNET will be capable of sending and receiving more than 100 million words or seven million punched cards daily.

Western Union is prime contractor, with RCA supplying automatic electronic switching center equipment. The first shipment included tape storage units, computer and switching components, from RCA, and technical control components and terminal equipment racks, from Western Union.

Other centers will be installed at McClellan AFB, Sacramento, Calif.; Wright Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio; Tinker AFB, Oklahoma City, and Andrews AFB, Md.

The Air Force considers the network "a major step in development of space-age worldwide communications". Information can be fed into the system in punched-card, paper tape, magnetic tape or printed page form. All control information

required for automatic switching, routing and other processing from origin to destination are contained in message headings. These include several levels of priority, with the two highest levels given a green light through the system.

Information transmittal rates range from 100 to 3,000 words per minute. The centers can employ speeds 20 times that, when needed. Construction is modular, so the centers can be added to or modified in the future.

English Flight Test Small Digital Computer

DEXAN, for digital experimental airborne computer, has been flight tested in England as a navigation instrument independent of ground stations. It was programmed to perform computations associated with doppler radar and gyro systems. Accuracy was checked against Decca fixes and found "adequate".

Computations are made by a digital differential analyzer, backed by a general-purpose whole number computer. Shaft encoders digitize analog inputs and convert output for analog display. Designed by General Electric, Ltd., and the Royal Aircraft Establishment, the computer would weigh less than 50 pounds and occupy one cubic foot in production models.

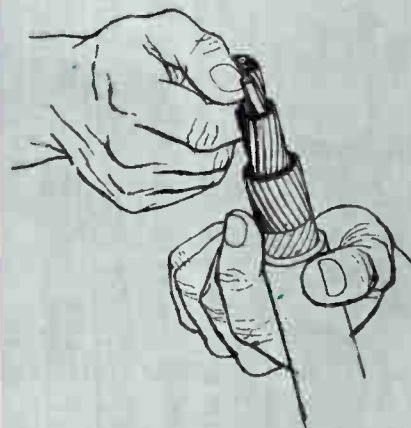
BRAND-REX CABLEMANSHIP

The Big Difference
In MIL-C-1377B
Neoprene
Jacketed Cables!

Missile men, especially, know the advantages of Neoprene jacketed cables . . . low temperature flexibility, abrasion resistance and resiliency. And missile men who are also cablemen know it pays at the count down to count on Brand-Rex Cablemanship! And you should too.

There's more to the absolute reliability of Brand-Rex cables than just rigid adherence to specifications. Brand-Rex Cablemanship combines technology, skill, broad cable engineering services, production capability of three coast-to-coast plants and technical field service . . . all delivered by a tightly-knit organization backed by the vast resources of the American Enka Corporation.

Whatever your requirements for wire or cable, regardless of the rigidity of your specifications for conductors, layup patterns, insulation materials, shielding or armoring, you can count on the Cablemanship of Brand-Rex.



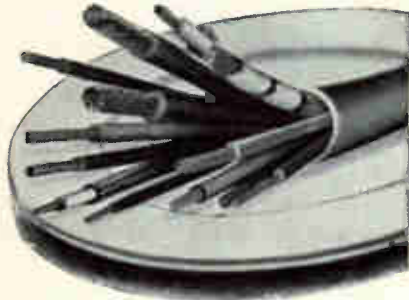
Write for samples and information today!



DIVISION OF

American **ENKA** Corporation
Sudbury Road, Concord, Massachusetts
Telephone: EMerson 9-9630

CABLES à la carte



M E N U

Tinned or Silver-plated
Copper Conductors
Solid or Stranded

Insulation of TFE or
100 FEP Teflon;
Silicone Rubber

Jackets of Nylon,
TFE or 100 FEP Teflon
(tape-wrapped or extruded)
Silicone Rubber
or Fiberglass

Multiple Conductors
and Twisted Pairs
Braided Metal Shielding

An engineer can't always design around a stock cable. That's why we make up special cable constructions exactly to fit your needs—from such a variety of components as is suggested by the above "menu." Cables "à la carte" are economical in the long run—because they effect big savings in your wiring and assembly costs. Let us quote you on a special FLEXLEAD cable for your next application. Phone, write or wire!



1 SOURCE for EXCELLENCE
Insulating Tubings and Sleeveings
High Temperature Wire and Cable

L. FRANK MARKEL & SONS
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

MEETINGS AHEAD

Sept. 8-10: High-Fidelity and Home Entertainment Show, Chicago, Crystal Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago.

Sept. 11-15: Instrument-Automation Conf. and Exhibit, ISA; Sports Arena, Los Angeles.

Sept. 14-15: Technical Scientific Communications, PGEWS of IRE, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

Sept. 20-21: Industrial Electronics Symposium, PGIE of IRE, AIEE; Bradford Hotel, Boston, Mass.

Oct. 1-5: Electrochemical Society; Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.

Oct. 1-6: Suppression of Radio Interference, International Comm., CISPR, ASA, PGRFI of IRE; Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.

Oct. 2-3: Engineering Education, Engineers Council for Prof. Devel., Sheraton Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky.

Oct. 2-4: Communications Symposium, PGCS of IRE; Utica, N. Y.

Oct. 2-4: IRE Canadian Convention, Region 8, Automative Bldg., Exhibition Park, Toronto, Canada.

Oct. 9-11: National Electronics Conf., IRE, AIEE, EIA, SMPTE; Int. Amphitheatre, Chicago.

Nov. 14-16: Northeast Research & Engineering Meeting, NEREM; Commonwealth Armory and Somerset Hotel, Boston.

Mar. 26-29; 1962: IRE International Convention, Coliseum & Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City.

ADVANCE REPORT

Feb. 7-9: National Winter Convention on Military Electronics. Confidential papers will cover: undersea warfare and sonar systems; radar and fire control systems; reconnaissance and electronic warfare; and military systems requirements and environments. Unclassified papers will cover: system and technical management; instrumentation; reliability; navigation and air traffic control systems; military equipment design and product engineering.

Prospective authors are requested to submit, prior to Nov. 15, an unclassified 100 word abstract, a 500 word summary, and a short biography to: Mathew E. Brady, Space Technology Labs., P.O. Box 95001, Los Angeles, California. Sponsors are IRE and Air Force.



DELCO SEMICONDUCTORS NOW AVAILABLE AT THESE DISTRIBUTORS:

New York:

HARVEY RADIO CO., INC.
103 West 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
JU 2-1500

San Francisco:

SCHADE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY, INC.
499 South Market St., San Jose 13, Calif.
CY 8-0511

Detroit:

**GLENDALE ELECTRONIC
SUPPLY COMPANY**
12530 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan
TU 3-1500

Boston:

GREENE-SHAW DISTRIBUTING CO.
341 Watertown St., Newton 58, Mass.
WO 9-8900

Philadelphia:

ALMO RADIO COMPANY
913 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
WA 2-5918

Baltimore:

RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE
5 North Howard St., Baltimore, Maryland
LE 9-3835

Seattle:

C & G ELECTRONICS COMPANY
2221 Third Avenue, Seattle 1, Washington
MA 4-4354

Chicago:

MERQUIP ELECTRONICS, INC.
5904 West Roosevelt, Chicago, Illinois
AU 7-6274

Los Angeles:

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES, INC.
1501 South Hill St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
RI 8-1271

Minneapolis:

GEORGE SPENCER, INC.
5305 Cedar Lake Rd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.
LI 5-8811

Birmingham:

FORBES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
2610 Third Ave. S., Birmingham 5, Ala.
AL 1-4104

West Palm Beach:

GODDARD, INC.
1309-11 N. Dixie, West Palm Beach, Florida
TE 3-5701 or WX-9000

Phoenix:

ASTRONICS, INC.
9310 North Central, Phoenix 20, Arizona
944-1551

Richmond:

MERIDIAN ELECTRONICS, INC.
1001 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Virginia
EL 5-2834

Cincinnati:

UNITED RADIO, INC.
1314 Vine Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio
CH 1-6530

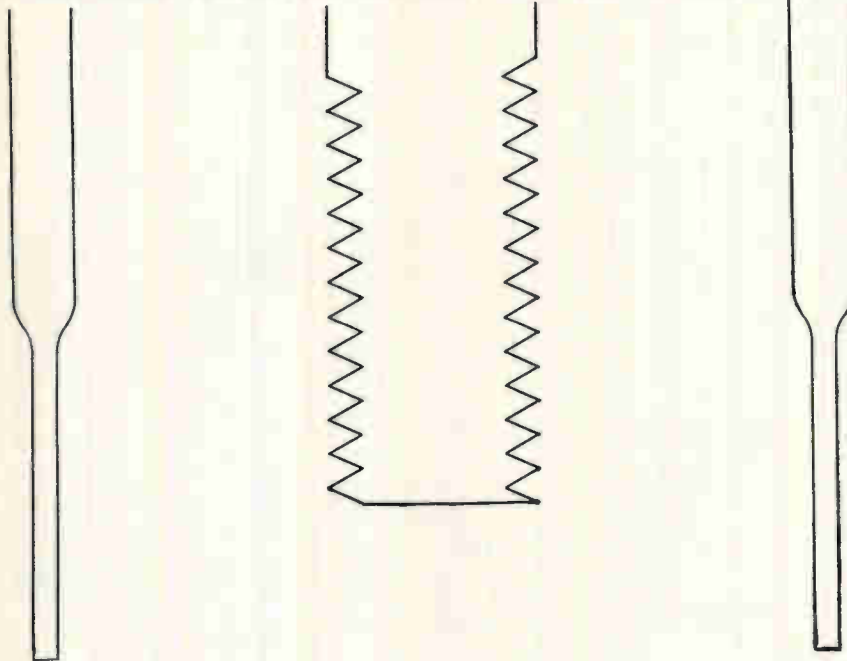
Ask for a complete catalog



CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD
electronics

TAKE A SECOND LOOK

IT'S THE 2N174—PART OF DELCO RADIO'S POWER TRANSISTOR FAMILY WHICH HAS PROVED ITS STUFF FOR YEARS IN HUNDREDS OF MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS: MISSILES, COMMUNICATIONS, DATA PROCESSING, AND ULTRASONICS, TO NAME A FEW. THIS MULTI-PURPOSE PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTOR HAS THE HIGH PERFORMANCE AND VERSATILITY TO MEET OR EXCEED THE MOST RIGID ELECTRICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS. (DESIGNED FOR GENERAL USE WITH 28-VOLT POWER SUPPLIES, THE 2N174 MAY ALSO BE USED WITH 12 VOLTS WHERE HIGHER RELIABILITY IS DESIRED. MAXIMUM EMITTER CURRENT—15 AMPERES, MAXIMUM COLLECTOR DIODE RATING—80 VOLTS, THERMAL RESISTANCE—BELOW .6°C/W AND MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION—50 WATTS AT 71°C, MOUNTING BASE TEMPERATURE. THE 2N174'S LOW SATURATION RESISTANCE PROVIDES HIGH EFFICIENCY IN SWITCHING OPERATIONS. (LIKE ALL DELCO TRANSISTORS, EVERY 2N174 MUST PASS AT LEAST A DOZEN ELECTRICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS—BEFORE AND AFTER AGING—BEFORE IT LEAVES DELCO RADIO'S LABORATORIES. THIS 200 PERCENT TESTING, COMBINED WITH FIVE YEARS OF REFINEMENTS IN MASS PRODUCTION, MEANS CONSISTENT UNIFORMITY IN THE PRODUCT . . . AT A LOW PRICE. (THE 2N174 IS JUST ONE OF MANY DEPENDABLE TRANSISTORS PRODUCED BY DELCO RADIO TO SUPPLY ALL YOUR TRANSISTOR NEEDS. FOR MORE DETAILS OR APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE ON THE 2N174 OR OTHER DELCO TRANSISTORS, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DELCO RADIO SALES OFFICE.



Union, New Jersey
324 Chestnut Street
MURdock 7-3770

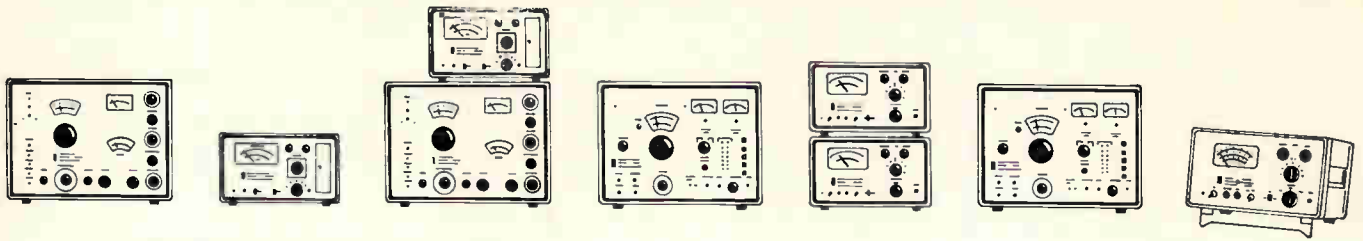
Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Blvd.
UPTon 0-8807

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
PORTsmouth 7-3500

Detroit, Michigan
57 Harper Avenue
TRinity 3-6560

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • KOKOMO, INDIANA

DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY



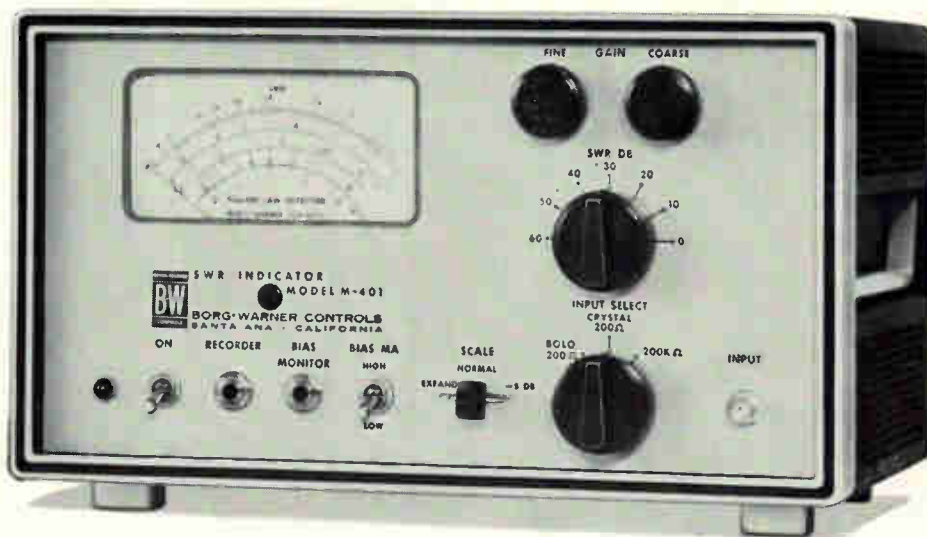
NEW additions to a proven line of R-F equipment...

BORG-WARNER CONTROLS' TEST INSTRUMENTS

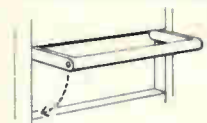
**New styling...new convenience...
new versatility...new accuracy!**

Now, a fresh new approach to precision laboratory test instruments...designed and engineered by Borg-Warner Controls to meet the most demanding needs of industry. The result of 15 years of leadership in high-power radio-frequency equipment, these new instruments are superior in styling...in convenience and versatility...in accuracy and performance.

Clean, functional design. Handsome two-tone brown and beige color schemes. Simplified controls—no crowding or confusion of knobs. Finest quality meters for quick, clear, accurate readings. Most important of all, better resolution due to improved design. Don't buy any laboratory quality test equipment until you've examined these advanced new models!



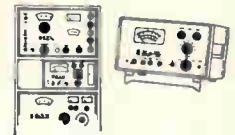
FOLD-AWAY CARRYING HANDLES



WIND-UP POWER CORD



VERSATILE! All instruments can be used on bench, or rack-mounted



Write or call for technical bulletins on
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter (10 CPS/4 MC)...
Volt-Ohm Meter (20 CPS 700 MC)... VSWR Indicator
...R-F Power Meter... R-F Signal Generators
covering HF, VHF, UHF and SHF. For your
convenience, local sales representatives are available
for demonstration and consultation in your area.



BORG-WARNER CONTROLS

DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

P. O. Box 1679 • Santa Ana, California

Phone KImberly 5-5581 • Teletype S Ana 5291

4th ANNUAL JAPAN ELECTRONIC PARTS SHOW



**ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**

TOSHO BLDG., 14, MARUNOUCHI
3-CHOME, TOKYO, JAPAN
CABLE ADDRESS: "ELINDASO" TOKYO
TELEPHONE: TOKYO 211-2765

*You Are Cordially Invited
to*

**THE ONLY AND LARGEST EXHIBITION
OF JAPANESE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

OCTOBER 17-22, 1961

AT TOKYO TRADE CENTER

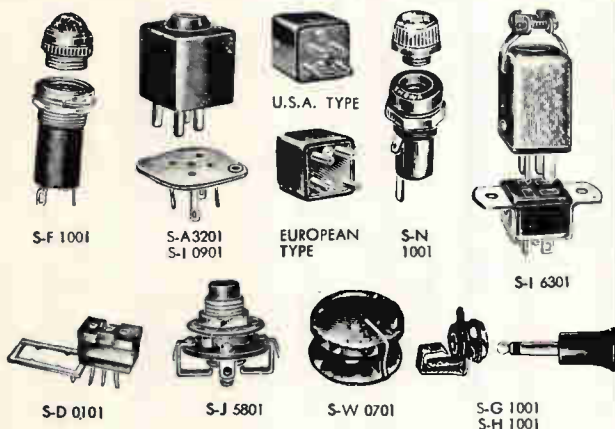
*See the Latest Developments in
Quality Products including Semi-
Conductors and Micro-Modules*

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**RADIO, TV PARTS
AND OTHER**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



The SMK components are exported in large quantities to foreign markets at the lowest possible prices with the highest quality available. We are always making strenuous efforts to make a new design and improve every product in quality. We are proud of our production capacity which is claimed to be the largest in the Orient. Catalogue available on request.

SHOWA MUSEN KOGYO CO., LTD.

24 Higashi-tagashi 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD



4th Annual
**JAPAN ELECTRONIC PARTS
SHOW**

OCTOBER 17-22, 1961
AT TOKYO TRADE CENTER

**CERAMIC
CAPACITORS
OF HIGH
QUALITY AND
RELIABILITY**

**CERAMIC CAPACITORS
RUTILCON**



**TAIYO
YUDEN CO., LTD.**

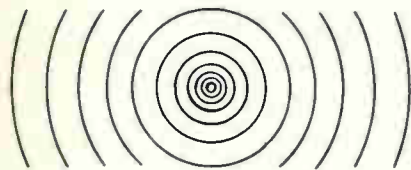
NO. 25 KANDA, GOKEN-CHO, CHIYODA-KU,
TOKYO, JAPAN CABLE AD. "RUTILCON TOKYO"



FOSTER SPEAKERS

... quality controlled

Foster speakers are noted for high efficiency and excellent tonal reproduction. This is due to the rigid quality controls enforced at all phases of production. Foster produces superior and uniform quality Hi-Fi, transistor, elliptical, high-impedance and general-use speakers. For detailed information, write



DISTRIBUTOR
COMPONENTS SPECIALTIES, INC.
3 Foxhurst Road, Baldwin,
Long Island, New York, N.Y.
Tel: BALDWIN 3-1636

**FOSTER
ELECTRIC CO., LTD.**

384 Shimorenjaku, Mitaka,
Tokyo, Japan

Reliable products depend on reliable parts

The worldwide success of Japan's transistor radios is a tribute to their highly efficient yet minute components, of which the ultra-small Mitsumi IFT Poly-vari-con is typical. With other superb Mitsumi parts, it is being extensively used by leading radio manufacturers.

For Transistor Radio Parts



IFT
Intermediate
Frequency
Transformer



POLY-VARI-CON
Variable
Capacitor



Mitsumi Parts

MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

1056-1, Kaadachi, Kamae-cho, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo, Japan

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acoustical Components of Superior Quality

JAPAN PIEZO supplies 80% of Japan's crystal product requirements. Here are a few examples of our capabilities.



MICROPHONE
Crystal—X-29

At 20°C, 1KC/s, Sensitivity is
-58 ± 5db. Impedance: 100KΩ.
Capacitance: 1,500 pF.



PHONOGRAPH MOTOR—DC
PM-31-1

9V, 2,500 RPM: No-load current,
35 mA; load current, 80 mA.
Starting torque, 13 g-cm; load
torque, 5g-m. Size: 2.4cm X 4.6cm.
Weight: 100 gm.

STEREO CARTRIDGE
Crystal—"PIEZO" Y-130
X'TAL STEREO CARTRIDGE
At 20°C, response: 50 to 10,000
c/s with a separation of 16.5db.
0.6V output at 50 mm/sec. Track-
ing force: 6 ± 1gm. Compliance:
1.5 X 10⁻⁶ cm/dyne. Termination:
1MΩ + 150pF.



Write for detailed catalog to :



JAPAN PIEZO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Kami-renjaku, Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

KIKUSUI DENPA



Quality is our future.



- MAIN PRODUCTS**
- VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER
 - CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE
 - LOW FREQUENCY GENERATOR
 - SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
 - REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

Excellent Engineering !!
 Prompt and sure !!
 Moderate price !!

KIKUSUI DENPA CO., LTD.

No. 67, 4-chome, Magomenishi, Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
 Tel. Tokyo (771) 9191~8 Cab. "KIKUSUIDE"



CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pocket Type Multitester

High Sensitivity Full-Size Multitester

Multi-Coil Panel Meter

Electrotester (100,000 Ω/v)

Transistor Checker

Ultra-High Sensitivity V. T. V. M.

SANWA ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT WORKS, LTD.

1077 Koigakubo, Kokubunji-machi, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo
 Tel.: (0224) 1932
 Cable Address: SANWAKEIKI KOKUBUNJI

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEL P-25

MODEL EW-16

MODEL FL-202

MODEL VO-38

MODEL TK-20A

MODEL TR-A

MODEL VR-2P

MODEL TR-B

MODEL TR-C

MODEL TK-20B

MODEL VTVM-500

KEW

Around the world it's KEW!

KYORITSU ELECTRICAL INST. WORKS, LTD.

No. 120, Nakane-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan
 Cable Address: "KYORITSUKEIKI TOKYO"
 Tel: (717) 0131~5

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD 41

SMALL HIGH-IMPEDANCE SPEAKERS

For Transistor Radios
That Deliver
The Highest Tone Quality
At The Lowest Price



70 Ω 100 Ω 130 Ω

Output transformers adversely affect tone quality—they are eliminated and the Audio circuit is connected directly to the voice coil of the loudspeaker, then the tone quality is improved, cost is reduced and space is saved (an important point especially in small transistor radio sets). However, because of the difficulties of production, the output transformerless system had not been used very much. PIONEER, with 25 years of manufacturing audio equipment and a respected record of research and development of advanced ideas, has succeeded in overcoming these difficulties and have started the mass-production of high-impedance speakers.

Remarkable tone and uniformity of quality in these PIONEER SPEAKERS place them far above those of other makers.



PIONEER

PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

5 Otowacho 6-chome, Bunkyo-ku,
Tokyo, Japan



Variable Resistors



TOKYO COSMOS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Head Office : 303, 1-chome, Horinouchi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo
Branch Office : Tokyo, Osaka. (Tel. 311-1136 rep.)

for
Transistor Radios
Communication Equipments
Measuring Apparatuses

main products
Variable Carbon Resistors
Variable Wire-Wound Resistors
Metallic-Film Variable Resistors
Auto Radio Noise Suppressors

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Miniature TRANSFORMERS

Exactng quality control and a natural ability for precision engineering has already established Japan as a dependable source of top-quality electronic components. The transformer developed by NISHIMURA is typical of this fine tradition and can be confidently recommended for use in conjunction with printed circuits.



NISHIMURA MUSEN-DENKI CO., LTD.

Head Office : No. 21 Owada-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel : (461) 2575 · 4043

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Seen
the new
**IDEA
INDEX
IN EBG?**

The INDEX to the editorial articles in electronics magazine, previously published annually in a December issue, now appears ONLY in the EBG. Another original EBG idea that saves time and trouble for users! Keep your EBG copy on your desk!

EXTRA!

Also in the EBG are condensed ABSTRACTS of all the editorial feature articles which have appeared to date in 1961. Another reason why EBG is used more by all four — men in research, design, production and management.



McGraw-Hill Publication,

330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



Sumitomo

Leaders of Today ... Pioneers of Tomorrow

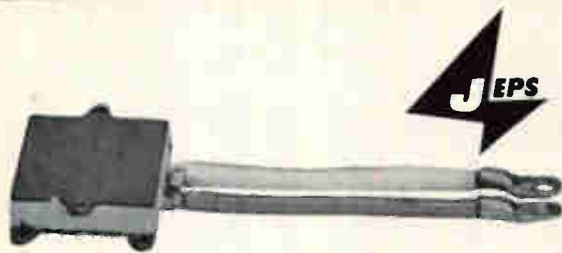
Sumitomo Electric, a leading manufacturer of electric wires and cables, is proud to present the new Electronic Cooling Unit SCU-825 which, under rigorous tests, shows superior cooling functions at lower operating costs.

Utilizing semi-conductors, the SCU-825 is ideal for power transistors, rectifiers, resistors and vacuum tubes, all of which are restricted in size and therefore demand simple yet effective refrigeration. Special miniature cooling units are especially useful for outdoor electrical equipment during hot weather.

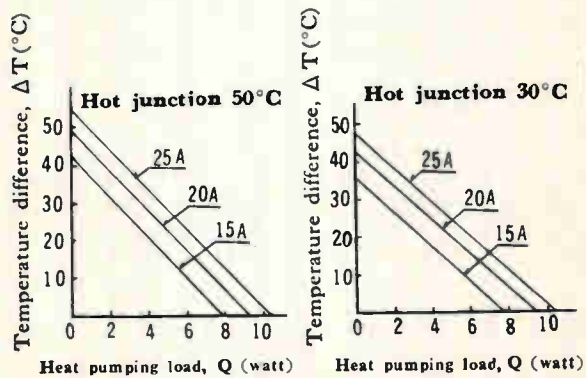
Outstanding characteristics of the SCU-825:

- 1) Cooling is easily localized yet provides the highest efficiency.
- 2) Positively no noise nor vibration.
- 3) No repairs nor replacement of parts necessary.
- 4) No interfering electric waves emitted.

As today's leaders and tomorrow's pioneers in electronic research and application, Sumitomo Electric is pledged to dedicate its vast experience and technology towards the fullest realization of human needs.



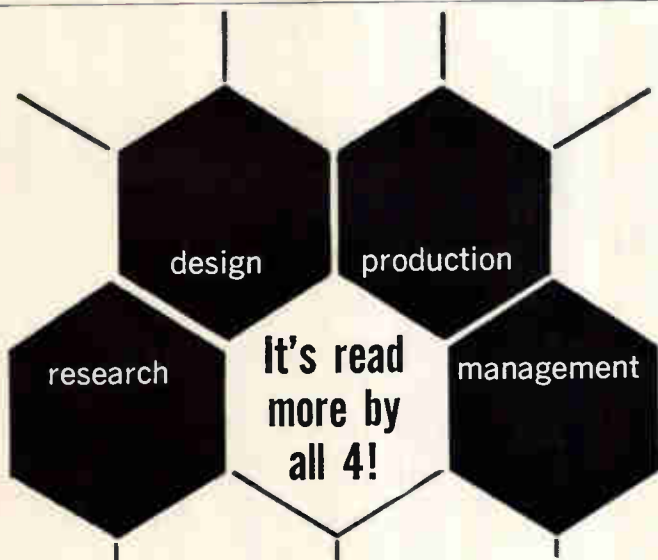
Operating Properties of Cooling Unit



SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Head Office: 60, Okijima, Minamino-cho,
Konohana-ku, Osaka, Japan


CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD




There's more data in **electronics**, the magazine that gives you the latest technical and engineering information every week *plus* business and government trends. Subscribe now. Mail the reader service card (postpaid) to **electronics**, the magazine that helps you to know and to grow! Rates: three years for \$12, one year \$6, Canadian, one year for \$10; foreign, one year for \$20. Annual **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE** (single issue price \$3.00) included with every subscription.

subscribe today to **electronics!**

September 8, 1961




**ALPS
ROTARY SWITCH**

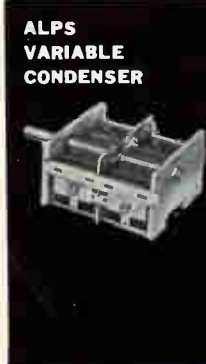


**ALPS
VARIABLE
RESISTOR**


*Ever Better
Products
Born of Super
Research and
High Quality
Control*




**ALPS
T.V. TUNER**



**ALPS
VARIABLE
CONDENSER**



KATAOKA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
247, YUKIGAYA-OTAKU, TOKYO, JAPAN



"Quality is our future."

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

43

Sub-miniature Switches



These switches are indispensable for improving the performance of radios, sound equipment, projectors and other electrical appliances.



Toggle Switch

(Double-Pole Double-Throw)

Model S-2022 DP DT.

Model S-2025 DP DT.

(Momentary switch)

Toggle Switch

(Single-Pole Double-Throw)

Model S-2012 SP DT.

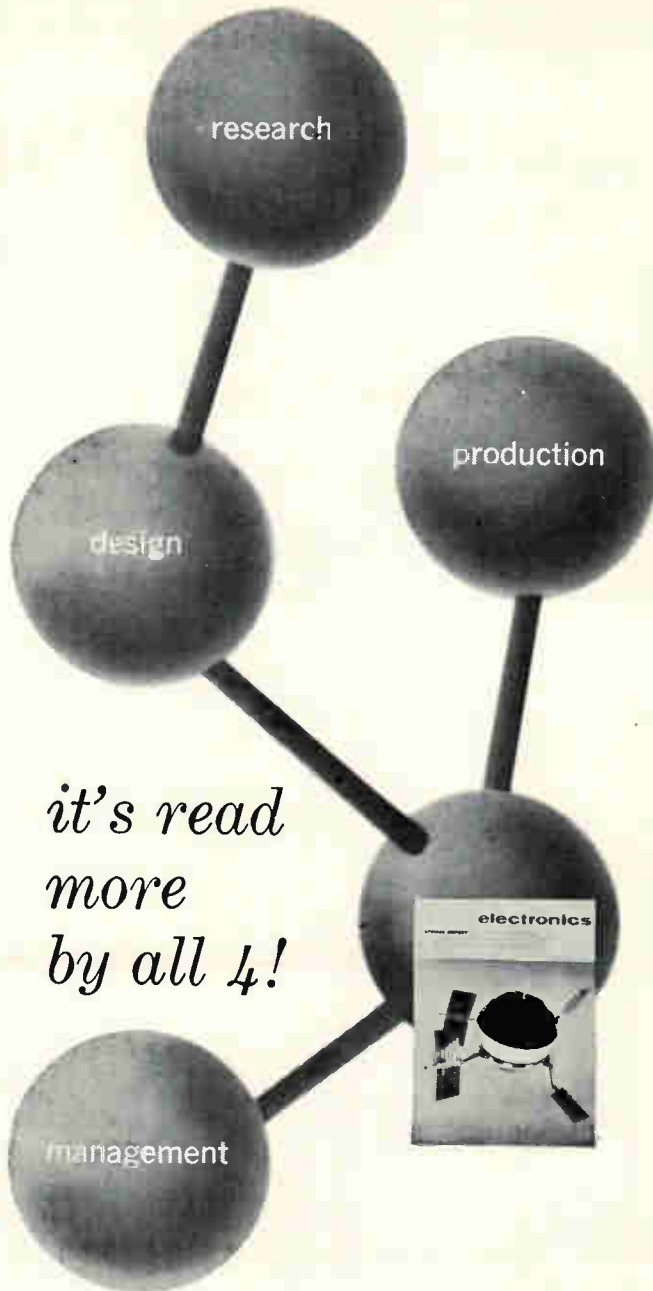
Push-Button Switch

Model SB-2061 DP DT.



NIHON KAIHEIKI IND. CO. LTD.

No. 644, Higashi 3-chome, Magome, Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Tel. TOKYO (772) 3181-5



*it's read
more
by all 4!*

electronics is specially edited to keep you informed about the entire industry. With special issues on Electronic Markets, Modern Microwaves, Search and Probe Systems, and other reports you'll want to file and keep

subscribe today to **electronics**

Every Friday, **electronics** gives you the latest engineering developments and technically interpreted market trends. So don't wait till everyone on the routing slip has read it. Subscribe now and read **electronics** first. Mail the reader service card (postpaid) to **electronics**, the magazine that helps you to know and to grow! Rates: three years for \$12, one year for \$6; Canadian, one year for \$10; foreign, one year for \$20. Annual **electronics** BUYERS' GUIDE (single issue price \$3.00) included with every subscription.

ROHDE & SCHWARZ POWER SIGNAL GENERATORS

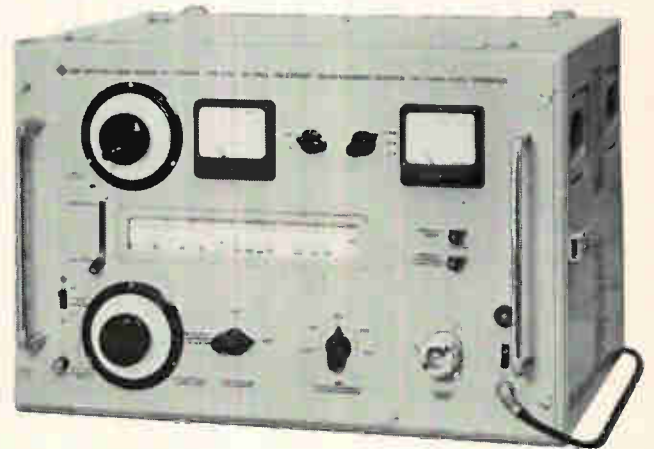
UHF POWER GENERATOR

275 mc to 2.75 kmc

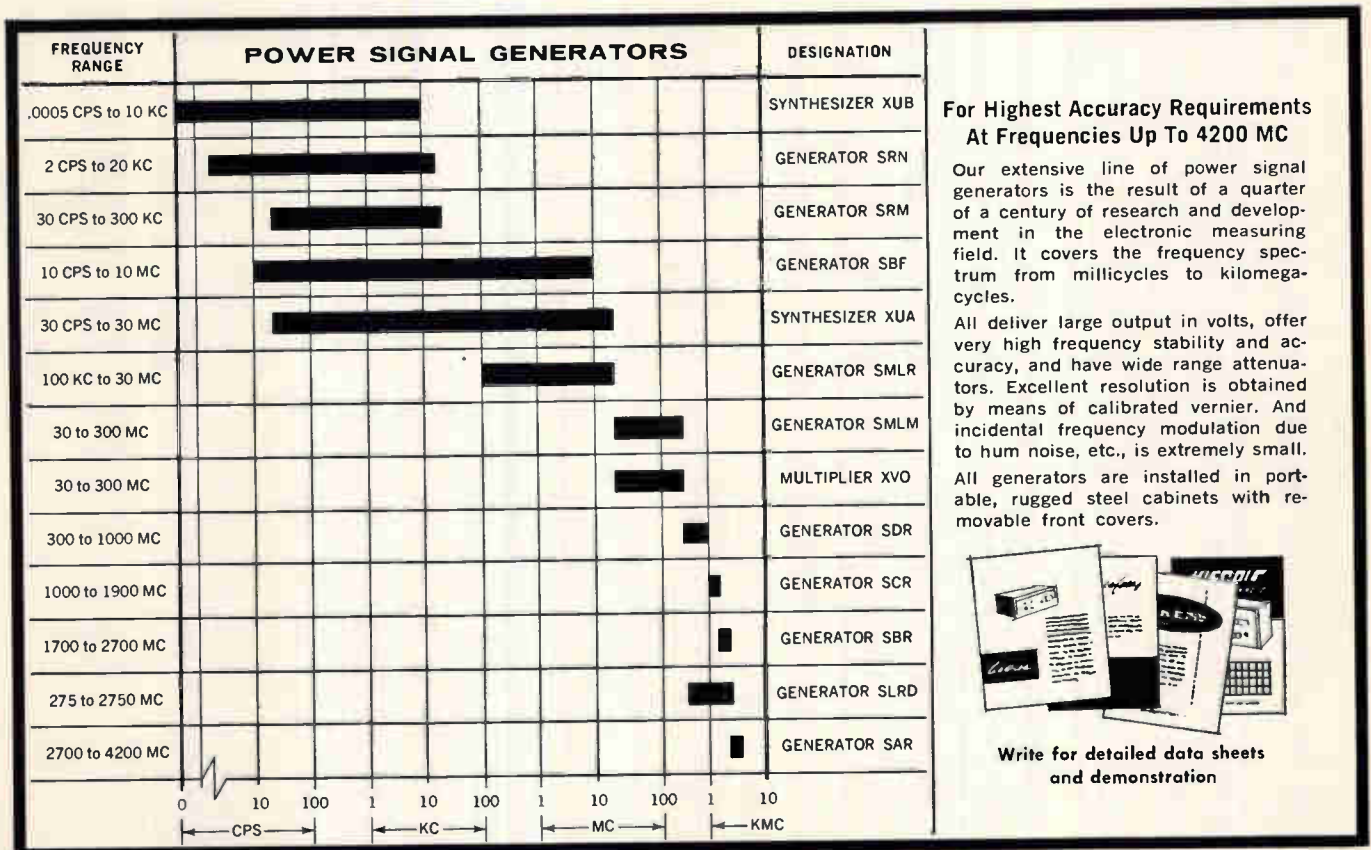
- 20 watt maximum output
- Calibrated output meter plus 80-db attenuator
- Direct-reading frequency scale
- Band switch without interchangeable cavities

APPLICATIONS:

As a result of its high output power, among other applications, it will determine the radiation characteristic of aerials, measurements being carried out on filters and four-terminal networks of high attenuation or on wattmeters and directional couplers of high coupling attenuation and directivity. It can also be used as a generator for impedance, VSWR and attenuation measurements and for calibration procedures for which a known power is necessary.



TYPE SLRD



For Highest Accuracy Requirements At Frequencies Up To 4200 MC

Our extensive line of power signal generators is the result of a quarter of a century of research and development in the electronic measuring field. It covers the frequency spectrum from millicycles to kilomegacycles.

All deliver large output in volts, offer very high frequency stability and accuracy, and have wide range attenuators. Excellent resolution is obtained by means of calibrated vernier. And incidental frequency modulation due to hum noise, etc., is extremely small. All generators are installed in portable, rugged steel cabinets with removable front covers.



Write for detailed data sheets and demonstration



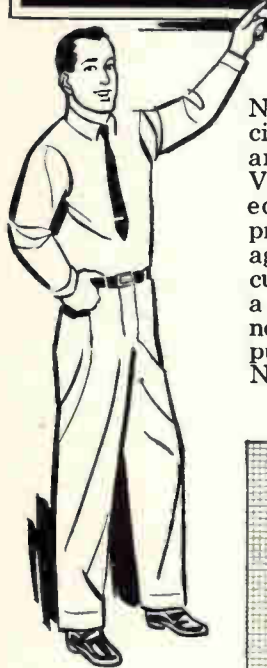
ROHDE & SCHWARZ

111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. • PRescott 3-8010

Acme Electric

CONSTANT VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

PROTECT THEMSELVES AGAINST OVERLOAD!



No need to "fuse" the output circuit against overload when an Acme Electric Constant Voltage Stabilizer is part of the equipment. These stabilizers provide automatic protection against overload or short circuit. When load current reaches a critical point in excess of normal operating load, the output voltage is reduced to zero. No voltage — no current.

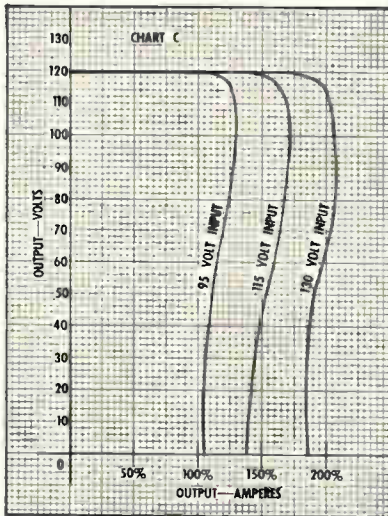


Chart shows performance curves under various voltage inputs and current overload conditions. This current limiting is accomplished automatically.



If you have ever observed the "quickness" of two cycles, 1/30 second, then you'll appreciate the speed with which these stabilizers respond to a fluctuation in line voltage.

Available in sizes from 15 to 2000 VA. Input voltage ranges 95/130, 190/260. Output voltages stabilized at 6.3, 120, 240 volts. Write for catalog 09-B01.

ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION
319 Water St. Cuba, N.Y.
In Canada: Acme Electric Corp. Ltd., 50 Northline Rd., Toronto, Ont.

SAA3515/1967



ADVANCES IN QUANTUM ELECTRONICS

Edited by Jay R. Singer

The new field of quantum electronics was established in the fall of 1959 by the First International Conference on Quantum Electronics. Papers presented there were published by Columbia University Press early in 1960 in QUANTUM ELECTRONICS, edited by Dr. Charles H. Townes. Since that time, such rapid advances have been made in various areas of the field that a second international conference was held in the Spring of 1961. ADVANCES IN QUANTUM ELECTRONICS presents the papers delivered there.

The book is devoted to seven major areas: optical masers, optical pumping, transitions in gases and solids, the interaction of molecules with photons in resonant structures, semiconductors, information and noise theory, and microwave transitions. Emphasized here are higher frequencies—the optical and infrared regions of the spectrum—and the generation, detection, and amplification of coherent electromagnetic radiation shorter than a few millimeters in wavelength. In addition, the book includes detailed investigations of molecular energy levels, interatomic couplings, coherence properties of radiation, and ultramicrowave resonant chambers.

608 pages \$15.00
Dept. EC

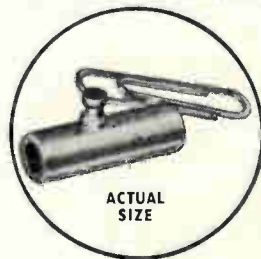
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, New York 27, New York

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

not just **SMALL**

this is **THE SMALLEST**

INERTIA SWITCH



new millimite

- only 3/4" long x 1/4" diameter
- weighs less than 1/5th of an ounce!

Light, tiny and simple, the new MILLIMITE has no springs, no bearings to wear or vary with time and temperature.

High, long-term accuracy. Meets MIL-E-5272 environmental spec.

Used for:

- Centrifugal and straight-line acceleration applications.
- Shock and Vibration indication (circuit control)
- Initiating fuzes

MILLIMITE SPECIFICATIONS:

General: SPST, unidirectional, normally open

G Range: to 250 G's. Factory calibrated and sealed at any point

Accuracy: ± 10% (closer tolerances on request)

Damping: Undamped
Reset: Automatically resets when acceleration is removed

Electrical Rating: 1 amp @ 28V DC
Terminals: 1 pos. and 1 case ground
Temperature Range: -65° to +250° F.



Write, wire, phone for descriptive brochure E-9-8-61.

INERTIA SWITCH Inc.

311 West 43rd St., New York 36 • JUdsan 6-5880

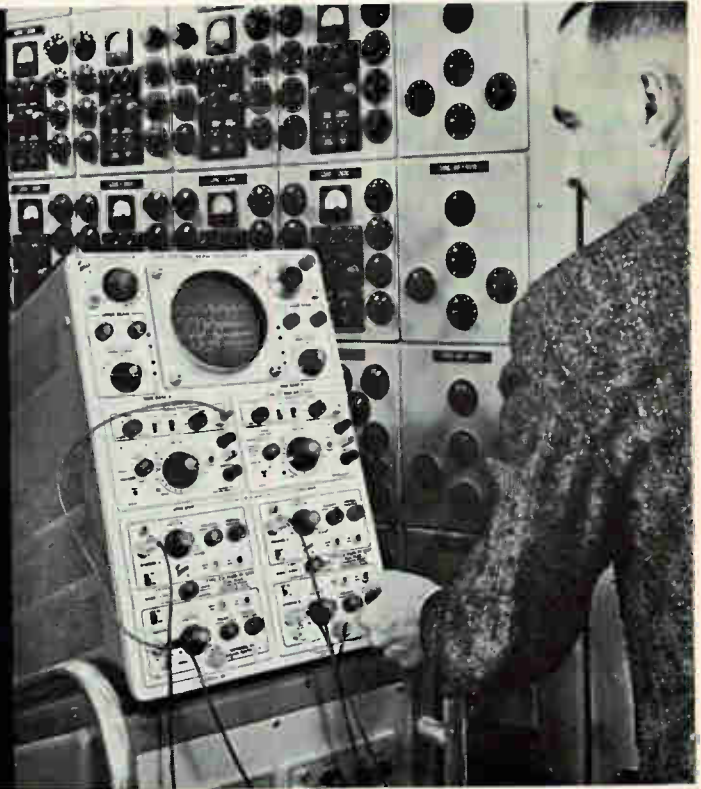
CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electronics

WAVEFORM-COMPARISON ANALYSES

with a  Type 555
**DUAL-BEAM
 OSCILLOSCOPE**

*with Sweep Delay
 Independent
 X and Y Deflection
 DC-to-30 MC,
 12-nanosecond risetime
 with fast-rise plug-in units*



Photographed at Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

CHARACTERISTICS

Adaptable Vertical System—accepts interchangeable plug-in pre-amplifiers.

Versatile Sweep Features—wide range from 0.1 $\mu\text{sec/cm}$ to 5 sec/cm in 24 calibrated main sweep rates, continuously variable uncalibrated to 12 sec/cm . 5X magnifier increases calibrated sweep time to 20 nsec/cm . Single sweep facilitates recording one-shot phenomena.

Calibrated Sweep Delay—two modes of jitter-free operation.

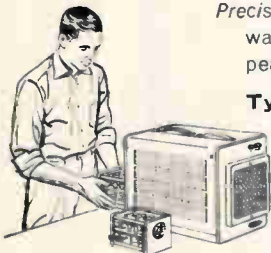
Complete Triggering Facilities—amplitude-level (manual) selection or fully automatic control.

High Writing Rate—10-KV accelerating potential provides bright traces at low repetition rates. 4 by 10 centimeter display for each beam, with 2 centimeter overlap.

Precise Amplitude Calibrator—with 18 square-wave voltages (from 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-to-peak) available at the front panel.

Type 555 (without preamplifiers) . . . \$2600
 Includes Indicator Unit, Power Unit, 2 Time-Base Units, 4 Probes, Time-Base Extension, 7 other accessories.

Price f.o.b. factory



For a demonstration of the capabilities of a Type 555 in your own waveform-comparison analyses, please call your Tektronix Field Engineer.



At Bonneville Power Administration—in one of many continuing studies with their transient analyzer—a System Engineer uses a Tektronix Type 555 Oscilloscope to display fast switching transients occurring in each phase of a transmission system. By observing the three switching-transient traces with a timing trace, he can quickly and easily compare magnitudes, phase relationships, transient times, and accurately determine overvoltage characteristics of the system.

Although invaluable in displaying up to four traces at once—with Tektronix dual-trace units in both channels—the Type 555 adapts easily to almost every oscilloscope application in the dc-to-30 mc range.

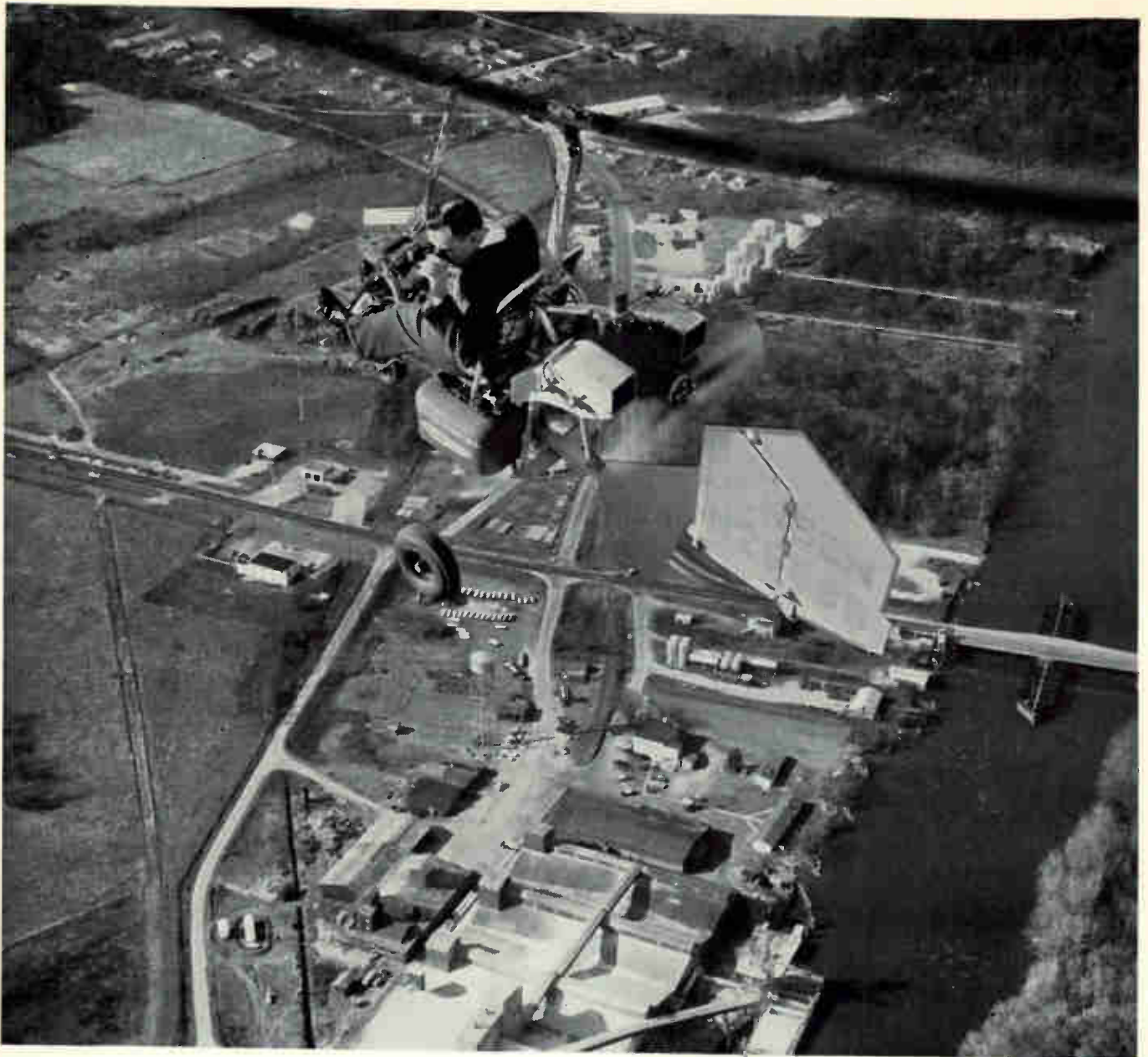
For example, you can control either or both beams with either time-base generator. You can operate one time-base unit as a delay generator—*hold off the start of any sweep generated by the other* for a precise interval from one-half microsecond to 50 seconds—and observe both the original display and the delayed display at the same time. *You can interchange any combination of 17 "letter-series" plug-in units* for signal-handling ease and versatility in waveform-comparison analyses, such as dual-beam pulse-sampling, transistor-rise-time testing, semiconductor-diode-recovery-time studies, strain gage and other transducer measurements, differential-comparator applications, as well as multiple-trace work in general laboratory experiments.

Tektronix, Inc. P. O. BOX 500 · BEAVERTON, OREGON / Mitchell 4-0161 · TWX—BEAV 311 · Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albuquerque, N. Mex. · Atlanta, Ga. · Baltimore (Towson) Md. · Boston (Lexington) Mass. · Buffalo, N.Y. · Chicago (Park Ridge) Ill. · Cleveland, Ohio · Dallas, Texas · Dayton, Ohio · Denver, Colo. · Detroit (Lathrup Village) Mich. · Endicott (Endwell) N.Y. · Greensboro, N.C. · Houston, Texas · Indianapolis, Ind. · Kansas City (Mission) Kan. · Los Angeles, Calif. Area (East Los Angeles, Encino · West Los Angeles) · Minneapolis, Minn. · Montreal, Quebec, Canada · New York City Area (Albertson, L.I., N.Y. · Stamford, Conn. · Union, N.J.) · Orlando, Fla. · Philadelphia, Pa. · Phoenix (Scottsdale) Ariz. · Poughkeepsie, N.Y. · San Diego, Calif. · San Francisco, Calif. Area (Lafayette, Palo Alto) · St. Petersburg, Fla. · Syracuse, N.Y. · Toronto (Willowdale) Ont., Canada · Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.).

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics: Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington · Kentron Hawaii Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

In Europe please contact Tektronix International A.G., Terrassenweg 1A, Zug, Switzerland, Phone (042) 4-91-92, for the address of the Tektronix Representative in your country.



Single-Place Gyrocopter by Bensen Aircraft Corp.

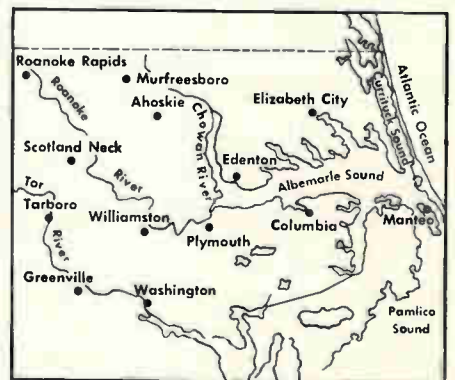
Looking for production savings?
Look into
 Northeastern **North Carolina**

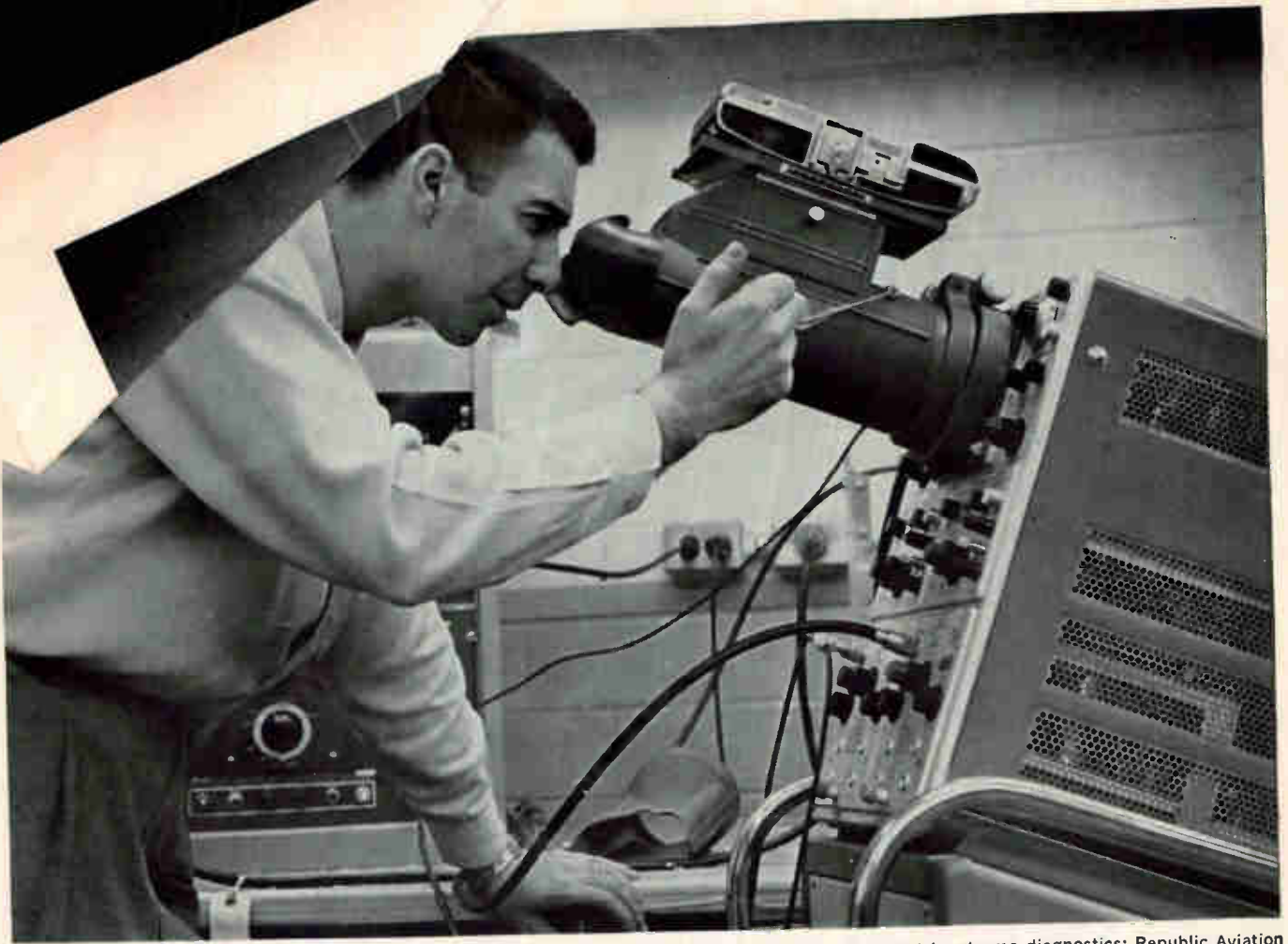
Few advantages can yield such savings as a willing, conservative work force and a contented staff. And Northeastern North Carolina can help you enjoy both. The state home-grows two workers for every one who retires or moves. And this area's hospitable communities, magnificent beaches, lakes and rivers . . . set in a mild, vacationland climate . . . make it easier to move key personnel here. Write, wire or phone VEPCO for plant site and economic data on this growing industrial area within overnight range of New York, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and Atlanta.



VIRGINIA ELECTRIC and POWER COMPANY

Clark P. Spellman, Manager—Area Development, Electric Building, Richmond 9, Virginia • MIton 9-1411
 Serving the Top-of-the-South with 2,086,000 kilowatts—due to reach 2,720,000 kilowatts by 1963.





Fundamental instrumentation used in plasma diagnostics; Republic Aviation

What is "Pinpoint Recruiting"?

It is the act of going directly to the most concentrated source of supply to find 'the right man' for the job.

No matter in what field of specialization the electronics engineer belongs, he claims **electronics** as his professional literature. Through its consistently high calibre editorial content, he keeps abreast of technological developments in the industry in which he is a vital force.

Your most direct link to 'the right man' is in the pages of the publication he makes it his business to read.

*Write for the new 52-page booklet "Recruiting Engineers"
Address: David Hawksby, Classified Advertising Division,
electronics, Post Office Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.*

The engineers you need are the engineers who read

electronics



A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION



POST OFFICE BOX 12 NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK



ANALOG CIRCUIT DESIGN

The strictly realistic art of analog circuit design relates directly to our projects in inertial guidance. If you have fine-line experience in the design and development of transistorized circuits for servo and analog computer applications used in I.G. systems, write to Mr. Donald E. Krause.

Qualified applicants will be considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin.



LITTON SYSTEMS, INC. Guidance & Control Systems Div.
Woodland Hills, California

Research & Engineering
Staff Representative
nearest you:

Mr. Harry Laur,
221 Crescent Street,
Waltham, Mass.
TWInbrook 9-2200.

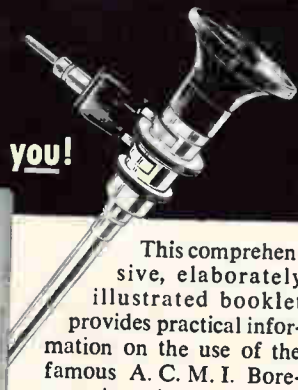
Mr. Garrett Sanderson,
375 Park Ave.,
New York City, New York.
PLaza 3-6060.

Mr. Robert L. Baker,
360 No. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. ANdover 3-3131

INSPECTION PROBLEMS?

This booklet is for you!

BORESCOPIES



This comprehensive, elaborately illustrated booklet provides practical information on the use of the famous A. C. M. I. Bore-scope in various industries, for the inspection of interior areas or surfaces not otherwise visible—together with full data on the types of Bore-scope available, and on their care and maintenance. Have you received your copy?

Fill in and
mail today

an Cystoscope Makers, Inc.

KWAY

PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.

Send me without obligation a copy of
let on Borescopes.

State _____

49

SERVICE CARD

the newest ideas in TEFLON* TAPE come from JOCLIN



Let us help solve your
problem with creative engi-
neering and the broadest
line in the industry!

- hi-performance electrical • economy grades • pressure sensitive • metalized • reinforced • skived • colors
- sizes to 11" width.

*DuPont T.M.

Johnny Joelin sez:

Send for 6 pg. brochure
loaded with engineering data
on 16 basic Teflon tapes!

JOCLIN

SPACE-AGE PLASTICS

COlony 9-8708

JOCLIN MFG. COMPANY, INC. • LUFBERY AVE. • WALLINGFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD
electronics



FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS...

New MIL-STD-701B List Simplifies Zener Diode Selection For Design Engineers

Expansion of the Diode List Gives You Choice of Wide Range of "Guidance" and "Preferred" Types ... Solves Non-Standard Parts Approval Problem

FOR YEARS, the designer of military equipment circuits has been faced with the problem of his having to select from a bewildering hodge-podge of thousands of zener diode part numbers ... and then going to the costly, time-consuming trouble in most cases of having to justify non-standard parts.

But no more. The apparent move by the Military to force zener standardization by means of the expanded Diode List in MIL-STD-701B has given design engineers an opportunity to solve this zener selection problem almost completely.

Now, as indicated in the Diode List reproduced here, a specific "Preferred" or "Guidance" MIL part number is shown for EVERY common voltage for the 400 mw thru 50 w types.

So save time and trouble by selecting your zener diodes from the list at the left.

For your convenience, MOTOROLA IS NOW SUPPLYING COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL ZENERS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF EVERY "GUIDANCE" DEVICE ... plus, as recently announced, Motorola is also the first to be able to offer you 10 w zeners to the requirements of MIL-S-19500/124 (Sig. C).

MIL-STD-701B VOLTAGE REGULATOR DIODES "PREFERRED" AND "GUIDANCE" TYPES				
Ez Nom. V dc	400 mw	1 w	10 w	50 w
3.3	1N746A	—	—	—
3.6	1N747A	—	—	—
3.9	1N748A	—	—	—
4.3	1N749A	—	—	—
4.7	1N750A	—	—	—
5.1	1N751A	—	—	—
5.6	1N752A	—	—	—
6.2	1N753A	—	—	—
6.8	1N754A	1N3016B	1N2970B	1N2804B
7.5	1N755A	1N3017B	1N2971B	1N2805B
8.2	1N756A	1N3018B	1N2972B	1N2806B
9.1	1N757A	1N3019B	1N2973B	1N2807B
10	1N758A	1N3020B	1N2974B	1N2808B
11	1N962B	1N3021B	1N2975B	1N2809B
12	1N963B	1N3022B	1N2976B	1N2810B
13	1N964B	1N3023B	1N2977B	1N2811B
15	1N965B	1N3024B	1N2979B	1N2813B
16	1N966B	1N3025B	1N2980B	1N2814B
18	1N967B	1N3026B	1N2982B	1N2816B
20	1N968B	1N3027B	1N2984B	1N2818B
22	1N969B	1N3028B	1N2985B	1N2819B
24	1N970B	1N3029B	1N2986B	1N2820B
27	1N971B	1N3030B	1N2988B	1N2822B
30	1N972B	1N3031B	1N2989B	1N2823B
33	1N973B	1N3032B	1N2990B	1N2824B
36	1N974B	1N3033B	1N2991B	1N2825B
39	1N975B	1N3034B	1N2992B	1N2826B
43	1N976B	1N3035B	1N2993B	1N2827B
47	1N977B	1N3036B	1N2995B	1N2829B
51	1N978B	1N3037B	1N2997B	1N2831B
56	1N979B	1N3038B	1N2999B	1N2832B
62	1N980B	1N3039B	1N3000B	1N2833B
68	1N981B	1N3040B	1N3001B	1N2834B
75	1N982B	1N3041B	1N3002B	1N2835B
82	1N983B	1N3042B	1N3003B	1N2836B
91	1N984B	1N3043B	1N3004B	1N2837B
100	1N985B	1N3044B	1N3005B	1N2838B
110	1N986B	1N3045B	1N3007B	1N2840B
120	1N987B	1N3046B	1N3008B	1N2841B
130	1N988B	1N3047B	1N3009B	1N2842B
150	1N989B	1N3048B	1N3011B	1N2843B
160	1N990B	1N3049B	1N3012B	1N2844B
180	1N991B	1N3050B	1N3014B	1N2845B
200	1N992B	1N3051B	1N3015B	1N2846B

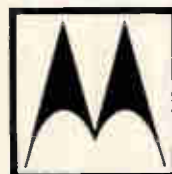
FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL USERS

A special note to non-military equipment manufacturers ... if you're not concerned with meeting military specifications — and economy is your prime concern — Motorola's widest-in-the-industry selection of EIA and non-standard number zeners (more than 2,100 devices) offers you the exact type of unit for your non-military requirements at considerable cost savings.

For further information on Motorola "Preferred" and commercial "Guidance" zener diodes — or any Motorola semiconductors — contact your Motorola Semiconductor District Sales Office or call or write: Technical Information Center at the address below.

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Belmont, Mass., IVanhoe 4-5070/Burlingame, Cal., Diamond 2-3228
 Chicago, Ill., Avenue 2-4300/Clifton, N. J., Gregory 2-5300
 Dallas, Tex., Lakeside 6-8931/Dayton, Ohio, AXminster 3-4164
 Detroit, Mich., BRoadway 3-7171/Glenside, Pa., Turner 7-7020
 Hollywood, Cal., HOLlywood 2-0821/Minneapolis, Minn., Liberty 5-2198
 New York, N. Y., Wisconsin 7-2980/Philadelphia, Pa., WAverly 7-6144
 Phoenix, Ariz., 273-6364/Silver Springs, Md., JUNiper 5-4485
 Syracuse, N. Y., GRanite 4-3321/Winter Park, Fla., MIDway 7-2507
 Toronto, Ont., PLYmouth 9-2222



MOTOROLA
 Semiconductor Products Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD • PHOENIX 8, ARIZONA

Do you have any of these transient analysis problems?

Development of a unique new instrument—the Hughes High-frequency Memo-scope® Oscilloscope—now makes solving transient analysis problems quicker, easier and more economical. Secret of this instrument is its ability to freeze high frequency impulses until intentionally erased. It is the only instrument on the market today that can give you stored response at fast writing speeds! Here are six case histories which demonstrate the types of problems which can be solved:

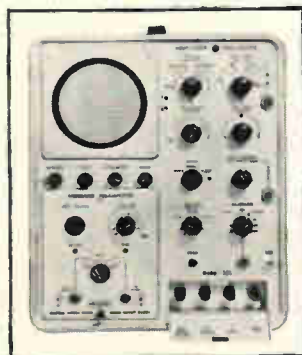
Low Level Signal Data Processing—A leading West Coast research facility used the Memo-scope oscilloscope for passive satellite tracking. The instrument was able to integrate very small signal levels over a very high random noise level. Result: the company was able to track satellites in an environment where the noise amplitude actually exceeded the signal amplitude.

Quality Control Inspection—A large Eastern firm uses the Memo-scope oscilloscope to dramatically improve the reliability levels of incoming components and systems which were subject to transient behavior. Typical items tested included relays, switches, coils, capacitors, diodes, transistors, transformers, and complete computer and servo systems.

Shock and Impact Testing—A well-known missile manufacturer used the Memo-scope oscilloscope to calibrate accelerometers. Using a Model 105 Memo-scope oscilloscope, with a Multitracer Unit, this firm was able to compare a shock signal from a "calibrated standard" accelerometer against newly purchased units and those undergoing their periodic checks.

Medical Research—A large Texas medical institution used this unique Hughes instrument for a study of the human nervous system. They were able to obtain an early diagnosis of nervous system deterioration by measuring the exact elapsed time that an electrical pulse takes to pass between two points in the central nervous system.

Welding Control—To permit high-reliability welding of metals, a leading Southern California aircraft and missile



manufacturer uses the Memo-scope oscilloscope as a precision monitoring device. They were able to precisely control heat, pressure and time throughout the entire welding process.

System Check-out: Production and Field—A well-known aircraft manufacturer used the Memo-scope oscilloscope as a key element in a check-out console. The communications and radar automatic gain controls, as well as the servo systems adjustments, were precisely monitored. It was also used in cross-talk analysis; interference monitoring; stress, vibration and flutter analysis; and general trouble-shooting.

SPECIFICATIONS

Conventional Mode:

- DC to 10 mc Band Pass
- Sweep Range: 0.1 μ secs/division to 1 sec/division; 5X Magnifier for speeds to .02 μ secs/division; Multiplier for sweeps long as 10 secs/division
- Rise Time: 35 nanoseconds
- Built-in Delay Line (0.25 μ secs)
- Numerous Trigger Selections
- Plug-in Preamplifiers

Storage Mode:

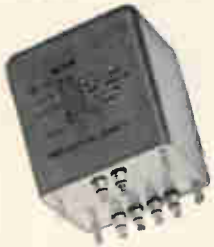
(All features of Conventional Mode, PLUS:)

- One million inches per sec Writing Speed
- Unlimited Storage Time
- Fast Erase (less than 150 millisees)
- X-Y Plotting
- Single Shot Trigger
- Photograph or Trace Directly Off Scope Face

If you have a transient analysis problem and would like a complete technical data sheet, you are urged to write: Memo-scope Oscilloscope, Hughes Industrial Systems Division, Hughes Aircraft Company, Box 90904, Los Angeles 45, California.



TRANSFORMERS · FILTERS · REACTORS JACKS & PLUGS · JACK PANELS



Military Standard POWER Transformers—Types MS-90016 through MS-90036.



Military Standard AUDIO Transformers—Types MS-90000 through MS-90008.



Sub-Miniature, hermetically sealed, low frequency inductors and transformers.



Transformers and filters for TRANSISTOR and PRINTED CIRCUIT applications to meet MIL-T-27A Grade 5, Class R or S.



Toroids—Hermetically sealed or open units for all frequency ranges.



Filters—Sub-Audio to 1.5 mcs.



Telephone Coils—Mechanically and electrically interchangeable with Western Electric.



Broadcast Quality Transformers—Standard of the Industry.



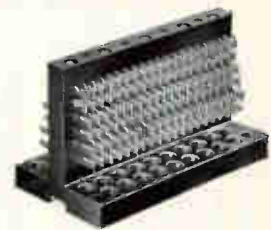
Magnetic Amplifiers and Saturable Transformers—For servo motor control; DC-DC Power Supplies, and switching silicon controlled rectifiers.



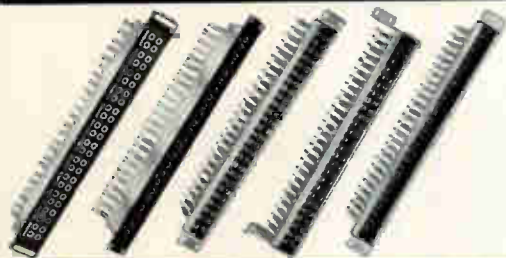
Balanced Modulators—Designs over a wide range up to 500 kcs.



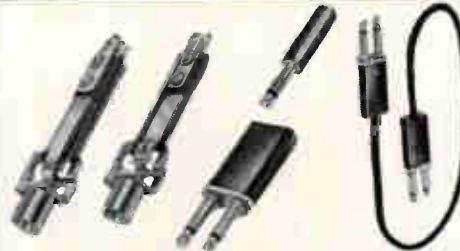
Encapsulated Transformers—Using custom epoxy compounds for military and commercial applications.



Terminal Blocks—Molded to your specifications. Six popular sizes in stock.



Jack Panels—Several size panels in stock.



Plugs, Patch Cords and Jacks—Standard in the communication industry. Long frame telephone type jacks; wide variety; two and three conductor.

PACIFIC BRANCH
7247 Atoll Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: TRIangle 7-7169

Choose from over 500
stock items or let ADC
design to your requirements



ADC PRODUCTS

A Division of Magnetic Controls Company

2838-13TH AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINNESOTA
PACIFIC BRANCH North Hollywood, California

TRANSFORMERS · REACTORS · FILTERS · JACKS AND PLUGS · JACK PANELS

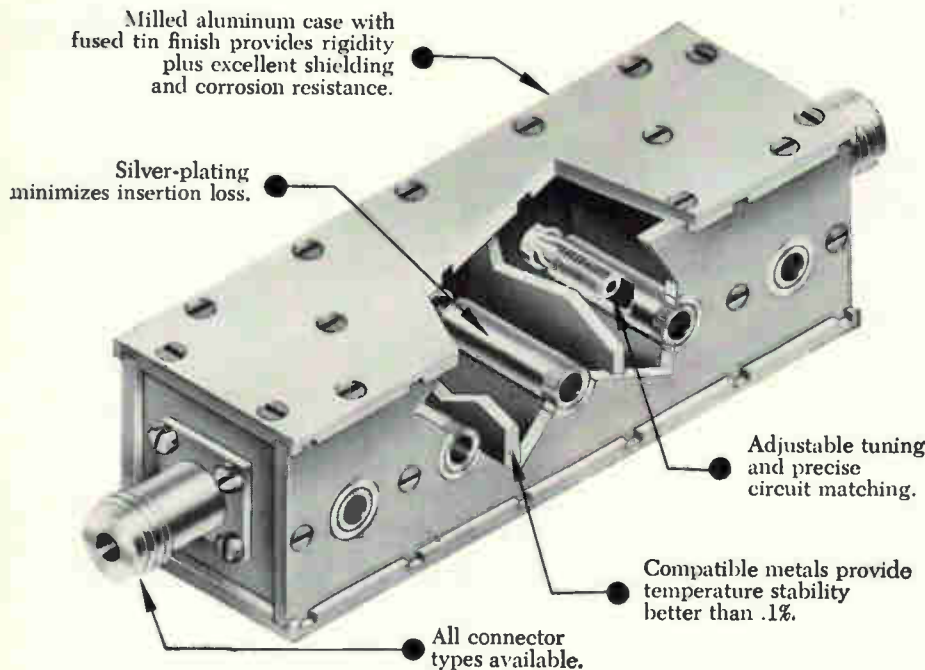
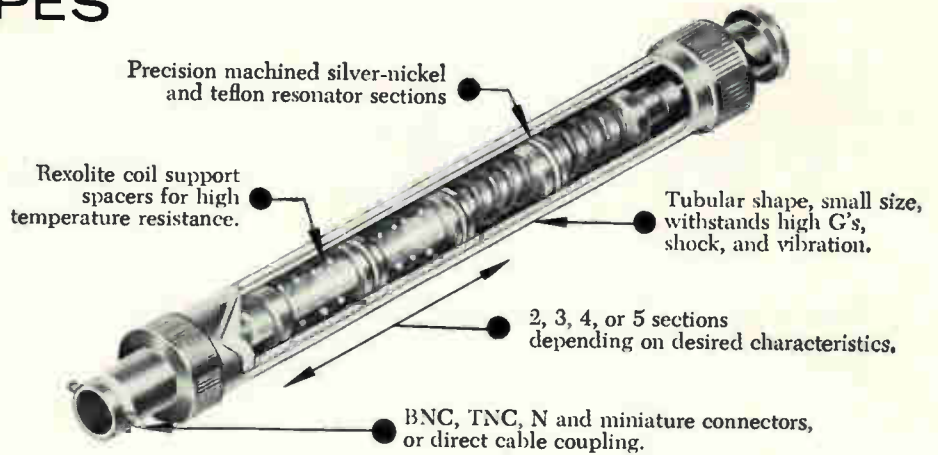
Telonic® BAND PASS FILTERS

Precision Built — Maximum Ruggedness And Accuracy

MINIATURE TYPES

Series TBP

Covering frequencies from 200 mc to 1000 mc, Telonic TBP filters may be selected with pass band widths from 2.5% to 25% of center frequency. Insertion loss is extremely low for a miniature type. Sectional style of construction allows fast design and delivery of units to meet your exact requirements.



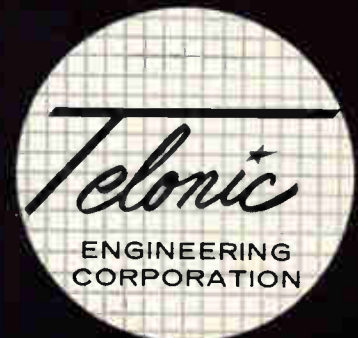
CAVITY TYPES

Series TCF

Telonic Cavity Band Pass filters are available with center frequencies ranging from 300 mc to 2500 mc. Bandwidth is determined by cavity coupling and may be specified from .25% to 25% of center frequency. TCF filters consist of 1 to 12 capacity-loaded sections enclosed in a slotted aluminum case to provide maximum protection in areas of environmental stress.

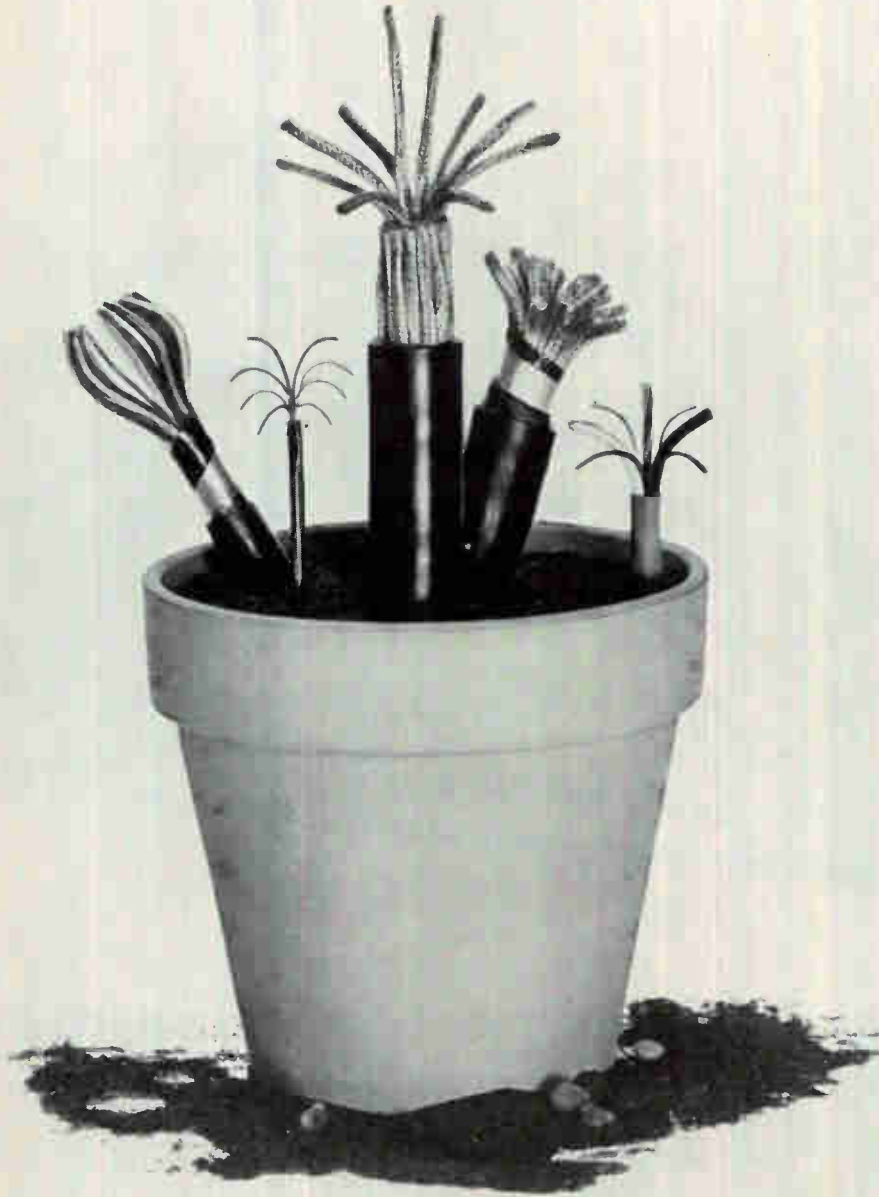
Get this same precision and durability in all Telonic filters — LOW PASS Types with cut-off from 200 to 1200 mc every 5 mc — and TUNABLE FILTERS in four models covering 50 to 2500 mc — and custom filters for special military and commercial applications, audio to 2500 mc.

Data File 157 includes complete specifications on all four types as well as the new Telonic Filter Design Guide. The Guide consists of nomographs, curves and charts, so that in a few minutes time, knowing frequency, bandwidth, and slope of the filter needed, the engineer can "design" his own filter — arriving at size, shape, model number and even price. Saves days of valuable communication time.



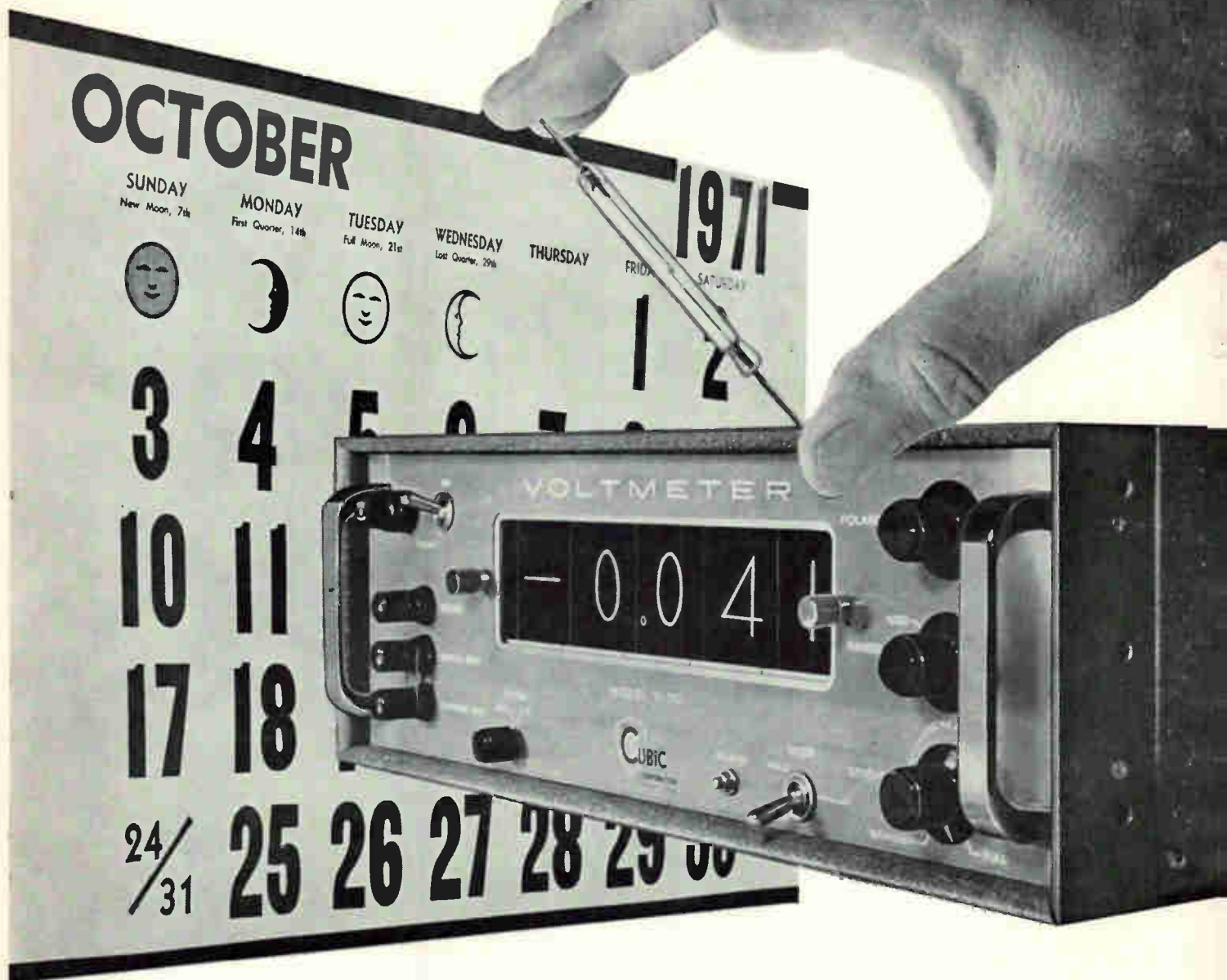
TELONIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LAGUNA BEACH, CALIF.

fast-growing demand for Synkote® wire



More and more engineers find it extremely useful to have a specialist like PLASTOID equipped to jump into the job. Our know-how stems from years of service to the U.S. government — to such major industries as aircraft, missiles, electronics, communications and ship building. Our service extends from the straight filling of your exact specifications to the designing, engineering and producing of wire and cable. Whether you order a few conductors, or hundreds — in stock or specially developed, Synkote® wire and cable is engineered to do the job. Performance is peak, thru constant testing and research. For samples, technical assistance, prices, true wire economy, call your Plastoid representative.

PLASTOID
CORPORATION
42-61 24TH STREET / LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y. / ST 6-6200



10 years without periodic maintenance!

The reed relays in the new Cubic V-70 series of digital voltmeters assure you of a decade of flawless service. These relays (which replace the stepping switches used in conventional DVMs) have been life-tested for 100 million operations—the equivalent of over ten years of normal operation. The V-70 covers the full DC range from 1 millivolt to 999.9 volts. Balance time is 500 milliseconds; maximum readout time, 750 milliseconds; absolute accuracy is 0.01% plus or minus 1 digit. The meter has no vacuum tubes or moving parts; it operates in any position and is heat and shock resistant; the relays require no maintenance. The V-70 series offers the highest operating speed available in its price range: V-70, only \$1,580; V-71 (with automatic ranging and polarity), \$2,200. For further information, write to Department E-108.



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA • ROME, ITALY

Opportunities for:

Aerospace Vehicles Engineers

The Aerospace Vehicles Laboratory of the Space Systems Division has openings for nearly one hundred engineers who have experience in stress, structures, propulsion, mechanisms, control systems, equipment installation or heat transfer which can be applied to advanced aerospace weapons systems or vehicles. The Aerospace Laboratory is concerned, as a result of SURVEYOR and other contracts, with lunar and space exploration, air to air missiles and ICBM defense systems. The openings are for both junior and senior mechanical engineers, electronic engineers, physicists and aeronautical engineers. Some of the openings are described below:

Structures

Senior Dynamicist. Must be capable of performing advanced analysis in structural mechanics. Will be required to calculate response of complex elastic systems to various dynamic inputs including random excitation. Must be capable of original work in developing advanced analytical techniques.

Loads Analyst. To establish structural design criteria for advanced missiles and spacecraft. Should be capable of determining external airload and inertial force distributions.

Reliability Analyst. To perform statistical analysis of structural loads and strength properties for the purpose of establishing structural reliability criteria on a probability basis.

Stress Analyst. To perform advanced stress analysis of complex and redundant missile and spacecraft structures. Will be required to solve special problems in elasticity, plasticity, short time creep and structural stability.

Design. Experience is required in preliminary and final structural engineering and design, including preliminary stress analysis. A knowledge of the effects of extreme temperature environ-

ment and hard vacuum, plus a background in materials is desired.

Heat Transfer

Space Vehicle Heat Transfer. Basic knowledge of radiation conduction and convection heat transfer with application to thermal control of space vehicles is required. Knowledge of spectrally-selective radiation coating, super-insulations and thermal vacuum testing is of particular value.

Aerothermodynamicist. Experience in hypersonic real gas dynamics, heat transfer, ablation; re-entry vehicle design, detection; shock layer, wake and rocket exhaust ionization; and anti-missile system requirements will be most useful.

Equipment Installation

Packaging and Installation Engineer. To perform optimum packaging and installation design for missile and or spacecraft units, considering amount and geometric shape of space available as well as weight and center of gravity distribution requirements. Must be capable of analyzing structural adequacy of unit under extreme environmental conditions.

Controls

Optical Devices. Design, development, procurement and test operations are involved. Considerable experience in the field of optical devices for space applications such as star, horizon, sun and moon trackers.

System Test. To plan and supervise the operations of a flight control system laboratory. Air bearing tables and a wide variety of optical mechanical and electrical equipment are involved.

Control System Analysis. Requires engineers at various levels of experience including senior men capable of taking over-all project responsibility in the synthesis and analysis of control systems.

Circuit Design and Development. Experience in design and development of transistorized control system circuits, including various types of electronic switching and modulation techniques is required.

If you are a graduate mechanical engineer, electronic engineer, physicist or aeronautical engineer, with experience applicable to the above openings, please airmail your resume to: **Dr. F. P. Adler**, Manager, Space Systems Division, Hughes Aircraft Company, 11940 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City 75, California.

WE PROMISE YOU A REPLY WITHIN ONE WEEK

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

Creating a new world with Electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION

CPPC OFFERS NEW DIMENSIONS in Pancake Synchros

MOUNTING AND HOUSING DIMENSIONS TO ORDER. Here are a few typical configurations obtainable in aluminum, stainless steel, beryllium or zirconium alloys.



SIZE 23
Leads and terminals.

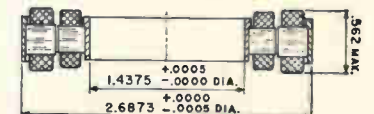
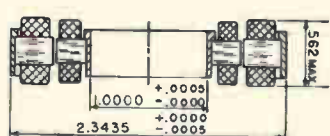
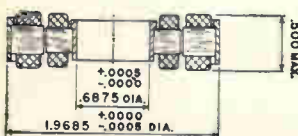
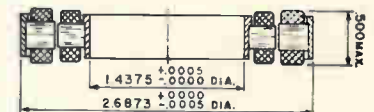
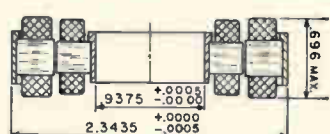
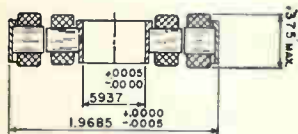
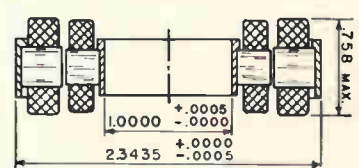
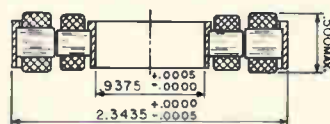
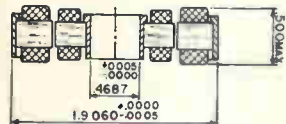


SIZE 28
Tandem unit, Transmitter and Resolver.



SIZE 37
Accuracy: ± 4 max. error.

A WIDE VARIETY OF BORES AND STACK HEIGHTS, widths and diameters available from existing laminations. Below are some examples. Let us know your needs.



CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.

CPPC

Clifton Heights, Pa.

General Sales Office: 5050 State Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa. Phone: 215-863-1100 Telex: 112241

Other Representations

Wire-wound coils in rotating components, slip-rings, brushes, wipers and d-c motor commutators can be replaced by Hall generators



Checking the accuracy of a solid-state resolver on a two-second-accuracy index stand

Designing Solid-State Synchros With Hall-Effect Components

By Z. R. S. RATAJSKI,

Chief, Research & Advanced Dev.
Dept., Kearfott Div., General
Precision, Inc., Little Falls, N. J.

REQUIREMENTS FOR extreme reliability of new systems for supersonic air and spacecraft, as well as for ground support equipment, preclude the use of brushes and wire-wound coils embedded tightly in mechanical structures, for these items reduce the life and reliability of the systems operating on the ground or at high altitudes and in space environments.

Further miniaturization and simplification of presently available size 5 (0.5 in. outer diameter) rotating components appears to be impractical. Not only do production costs increase exponentially

with miniaturization and the precision required, but there is also a lower physical limit to the size of magnet wire that can be used efficiently. With progress in micro-miniaturization of computer modules and networks, the comparatively large wire-wound servo components, even those of the smallest present size, appear to be out of place.

Considerable theoretical and experimental work has been carried out in recent years on the Hall effect observed in semiconductors. A number of new devices, based on the Hall effect, have been suggested and introduced.³ The state-of-the-art in Hall materials and their shaping has progressed to a point where the Hall generator

shows promise of replacing the wire-wound coils in a number of rotating components. Slip-rings, brushes, wipers and d-c motor commutators can be successfully replaced by Hall generators. The use of permanent magnets as field sources simplifies the design even further. For the majority of Hall-effect components, the range of power supplies, now limited to low-frequency a-c, can be extended from d-c to high-frequency a-c in the megacycle range. Direct-current operation is of great importance when solar batteries are the power sources.

This firm is engaged in the development of Hall-effect synchros and resolvers, sponsored by the Navy Department, Bureau of Naval

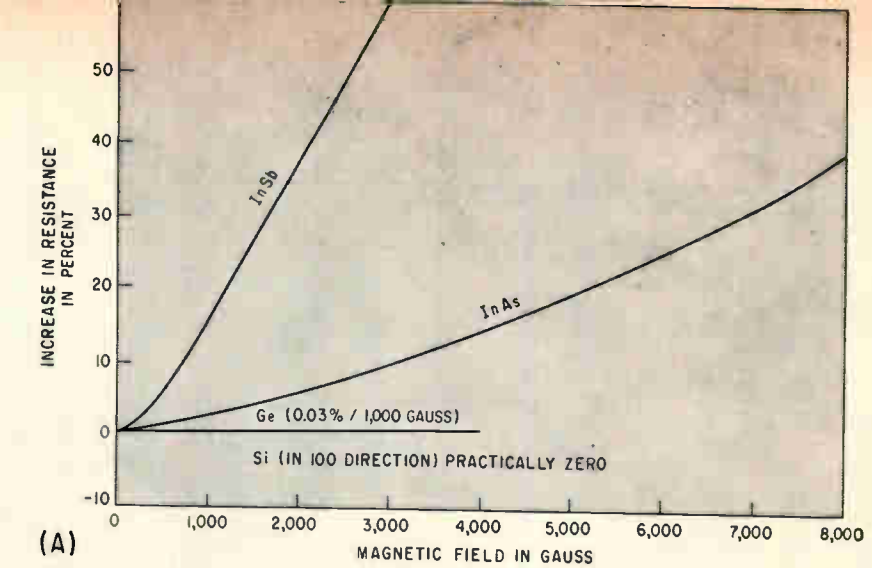
Weapons. Some time ago, a study and development of hardware for Hall-effect devices was initiated with the object of replacing windings and wear-prone contacts by semiconductors operating with permanent magnets.

To obtain the required stability and optimum performance of Hall generators in the suggested new devices, technical problems arising from magnetoresistance (Fig. 1A) and change in V_h with change in temperature (Fig. 1B) must be solved. These effects have been observed in Hall materials by many investigators.^{2, 3, 5, 6} Furthermore, the type of Hall material, its doping level and physical configuration, the type of contacts and their size and location and the mobility and relaxation time of charge-carriers in the material, are important in the selection of Hall generators for a device. Presently available materials for Hall generators are indium arsenide, indium antimonide, indium phosphate, germanium, silicon, and indium arsenide phosphate.

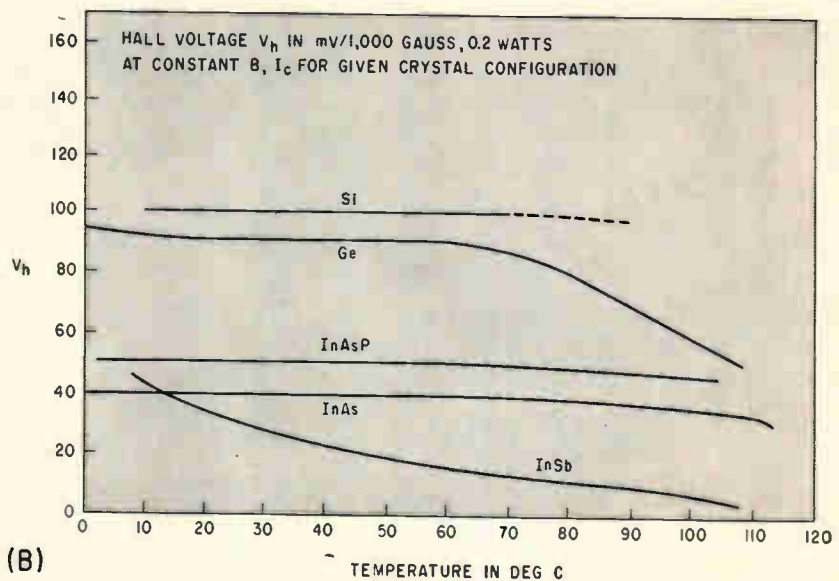
In devices now under development, the Hall generators are used for signal generation and power transfer.

When used for signal generation, important parameters are the stability of signal, low noise (low Hall voltage at zero field), low magnetoresistance and temperature effects, high signal-to-noise ratio, and linearity and symmetry of the signal. Materials with high Hall voltage output display, however, high magnetoresistance and temperature effects. The higher the energy gap (that is, the degree of doping), the smaller is the temperature effect (and the magnetoresistance effect) but the smaller also is the mobility; hence the Hall voltage is lower. A compromise therefore must be reached in selecting Hall materials. The best materials for signal generation appear to be indium phosphide, germanium and silicon.⁶

To obtain a high signal-to-noise ratio, it is important to keep the noise level at a minimum. This is accomplished by the mechanical and electrical alignment of Hall voltage contacts for zero output at zero field for a given operating control current or input power.⁷ Ratios already obtained have reached values over 1,000 to 1. Another important parameter is the linearity



(A)



(B)

FIG. 1—Change in resistance of Hall generators under influence of magnetic field (magnetoresistance effect) (A); and change of Hall voltage with temperature (B)

and symmetry of Hall voltages, when the control current or the direction of the magnetic field is reversed. This is assured by ohmic contacts for both the input (control current contacts) and output (Hall contacts). Rectification, thermoelectric effects and other phenomena, occurring at the points of contact between the Hall material and the conductors, should be avoided.⁸

When Hall generators are used for power transfer, other parameters are important: high Hall voltage output at low output impedance, high transfer efficiency (power out to power in), heat dissipation capacity and maximum operating temperature. On the other hand, magneto-resistance effect, temperature variations and noise level are of minor importance. The best materials for this application are

indium antimonide and indium arsenide. Their inherent high mobility produces high Hall voltages at low output impedances and, therefore, these are most suitable where the Hall generator delivers power to the low impedance load.

Advantages to be gained by replacing windings, slip-rings and other wear-susceptible contacts by Hall generators and permanent magnets are: simple design and fewer parts, leading to substantial increase in reliability; reduced friction of the rotating member; further miniaturization capability with increased life; reduced production cost; and new areas of application with d-c and a-c power supplies.

The present range of wire-wound synchros includes torque synchros, receivers, control synchros, control transformers, synchro differentials, linear synchro transmitters (in-

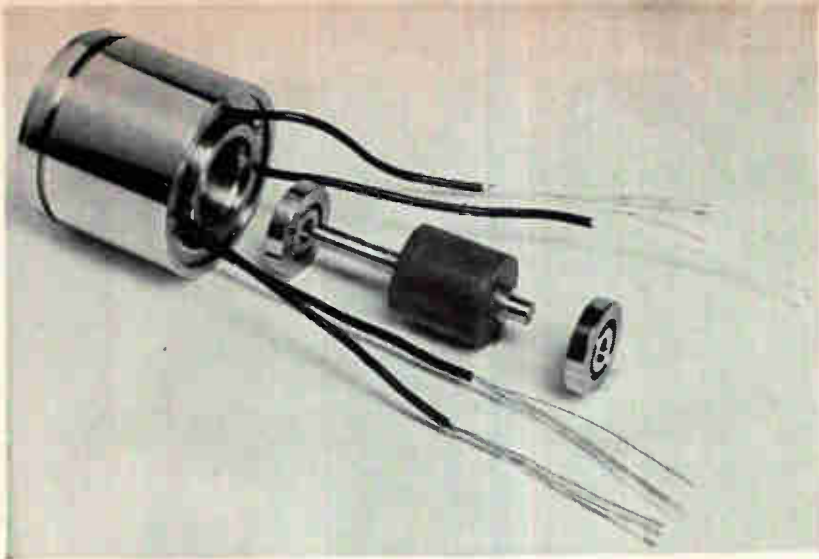


FIG. 2—In a Hall-effect resolver there are no moving parts other than the rotor assembly which consists of a magnet, a shaft and two bearings

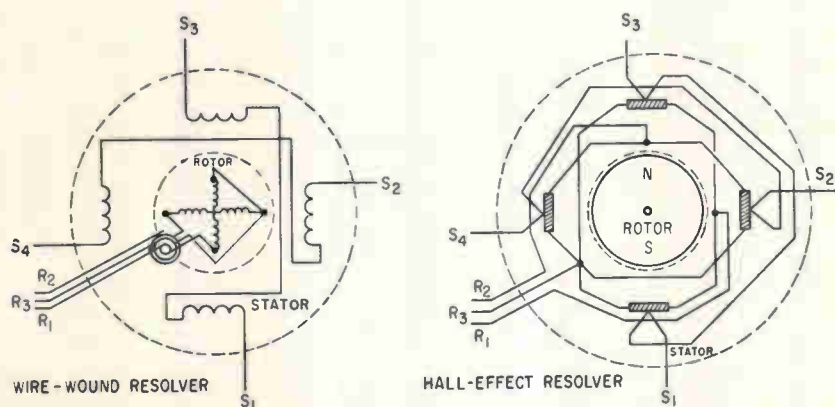
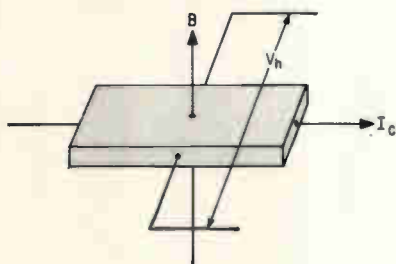


FIG. 3—Comparison of the circuits for a wire-wound resolver and a Hall-effect synchro-resolver

THE HALL EFFECT



When a conductor carrying a current I_c is placed in a transverse magnetic field B , as in figure, a voltage V_h will appear across the conductor perpendicular to both the current flow and the magnetic field.

The voltage V_h , called Hall voltage, is created by the redistribution of charge carriers which in turn is due to the combined effect of an electric and magnetic field on the carriers. The Hall voltage is proportional to the current I_c and the field B .

The discovery of the Hall effect was made in 1879 by E. H. Hall while he was experimenting on a gold plate. Subsequent investiga-

tors carried out tests on various conductors available at the time. The Hall voltages obtained were extremely small. For example, copper produced 0.024 millivolt per kilogauss at 0.2 watt input. The Hall effect, therefore, remained a physical curiosity for nearly six decades.

With the development of the semiconductors used in diodes, transistors, and other solid-state devices, materials that produce Hall voltages several orders higher than voltages obtained with pure conductors became available. For example, germanium, properly doped, will produce at least 110 millivolts per kilogauss at 0.2 watt input. This is almost 5,000 times as much as copper produces. Further advances are expected in this field when new transistor manufacturing methods, recently introduced, are utilized.

The basic principles of the Hall effect have been explained and described in several different publications.^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

duction potentiometers), resolver transmitters, resolver control transformers and computing resolvers.

Torque synchros and receivers handle power and are used in open-loop systems to drive a light load or to indicate angular position. All other synchros are used in three or four-line chains for error signal transmission in closed-loop servo systems and for computations, or as single units for signal generation and signal modification.

The prime object of the development program is to replace the various types of present synchros by only two or three types that will perform all the required functions more reliably and over a wider range of applications. Torque synchros may be replaced by micro-miniaturized servo packages, in which the Hall-effect synchros will provide the error-sensing elements.

With successful completion of the development program, a few types of miniaturized Hall-effect synchros should replace all types of present synchros and resolvers, resulting in considerable reduction of production costs and system maintenance problems.

The Hall-effect synchros and resolvers have no slip-rings and brushes since the magnetic field is provided by a rotating permanent magnet. Hall generators, with the associated interconnections, replace the stator windings. There are no moving parts other than the rotor assembly, which consists of a magnet, a shaft, and two bearings (see Fig. 2). The circuits for a Hall-effect and wire-wound resolver are compared in Fig. 3.

In one of the experimental models, indium arsenide Hall generators were used, in the stator magnetic return path. At an input angle $\theta = 0$ degree (synchro electrical zero), the magnetic flux crosses the Hall generators associated with one of the outputs at its maximum, whereby no voltage appears at the terminals of the second output because the field across the other Hall generators is zero. With increasing angle θ , both outputs then follow a sine or cosine function. A voltage output pattern identical to that of a conventional wire-wound resolver, at a high signal-to-noise ratio, is thus obtained.

The output voltage of wire-wound synchros is a-c, but the Hall-

effect synchros can operate with d-c or a-c. Consequently, the output voltage may be d-c or a-c up to a high-frequency region, dependent upon the type of the input current to the Hall generators and the design of the unit.

There were many hindrances to obtaining a reasonable accuracy in the experimental models. The Hall generators must be positioned in the stator and in relation to the rotor so that the flux across each of the generators varies, within close limits, with the sine (or cosine) of the input angle. This is not easily achieved because of unavoidable air gap effects and other mechanical deficiencies.

Furthermore, the magnetic flux passes across several air gaps, which contribute to increased leakage and lower obtainable flux maximum. Therefore, the output voltage is low. Additional errors are introduced by unequal distribution of flux in the multi-return-path sectors and in the permanent magnet. New magnetizing fixtures were developed to achieve uniform flux in the magnet.

In later experimental models, germanium Hall generators of various configurations were used, developed by the solid state laboratory. The protecting ceramic plates were replaced in these generators by ferromagnetic materials, thus reducing the effective air gap in the return path. Properly doped germanium generators proved to be superior to any other generator, having at least three times higher output voltage, and low temperature and magnetoresistance coefficients.

Further difficulty was experienced when the synchro was operated with a d-c input. Considerable hysteresis effect in the return path was noticed, causing an operational error exceeding 2 percent. This effect was minimized by using proper ferromagnetic materials, by reshaping the return path, and by optimizing for best magnetic induction level in the magnetic circuit.

To obtain high output voltage, it is customary to connect voltage sources in series. This can be done with Hall generators, but several new problems arise, which have yet to be solved. In all Hall generators, the input (control side) is always resistively coupled with the output

(Hall voltage contacts). The two circuits are not electrically isolated. Hall generators may therefore be represented by a four-terminal resistance bridge. When balanced, no output should appear at zero field.

For example, four generators may be used in a Hall-effect resolver (Fig. 3) to form two pairs, each pair associated with an output. The circuit of Fig. 3 is rearranged in Fig. 4. The generator inputs 1-4 and 5-8 are in parallel, the outputs 9-12 and 13-16 in series. The generators, like bridges, should be balanced for zero output, which, at zero field, may change or shift at different input currents. The generator resistances or their ratios should be identical within close limits at all magnetic field levels, a requirement difficult to meet in practice.

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 provides a low input resistance and a high output voltage. Other arrangements are possible with inputs connected in series or outputs connected in parallel. These arrangements, however, require adding isolating resistances in the circuits to minimize the unavoidable circulating currents.

The best solution to the problems encountered with two generators per output is to use only one generator per output, or better still, one generator for both outputs.

Experimental synchro models are under construction to use one or two Hall generators to achieve the performance equivalent to conventional wire-wound synchros and resolvers. A single Hall generator component should show extremely high reliability and long life.

Models of size 15, 11 and 5 (1.437 in., 1.062 in., and 0.5 in. outer diameter, respectively) were built and tested with various numbers of Hall generators.

Summarizing the results so far achieved, the following perform-

ance of a Hall-effect resolver in a housing with 0.4 in. outer diameter and 0.8 in. long represents the present state-of-the-art: input power, 0.4 watt maximum; output voltage, over 200 mv at maximum output; and overall operating error, 0.4 percent maximum.

Development work on Hall materials is progressing rapidly. Improvements have been introduced in the configuration of generators and their protection against environmental extremes. New manufacturing techniques are being investigated that will solve the difficulties in producing thin-walled Hall generators. And recent improvements in permanent magnets will allow further miniaturization of all Hall-effect devices including synchros and resolvers.

Designs developed so far satisfy all applications for transmitters and resolvers but are not suitable for control transformers or differentials. Proposed schemes are now in an early development stage for these two applications. It is expected that a complete range, consisting, however, of only two or three types of Hall-effect synchros, will soon be available to cover all present applications of wire-wound synchros.

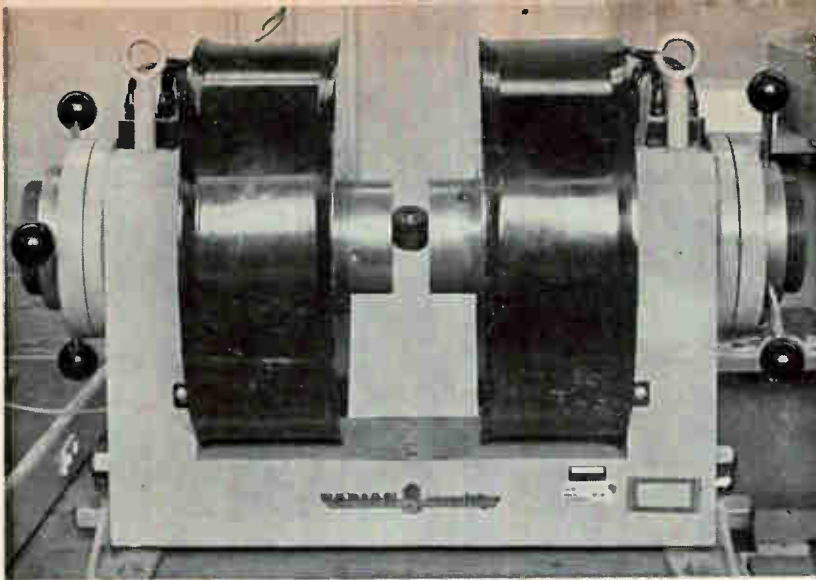
The development of reliable brushless d-c motors has been a goal of many motor manufacturers for several years. Operating models have been developed, but none of them, as far as is known, have the desired combination of characteristics of simplicity, reliability and compactness.

Various types of commutators were considered during an initial study. Although both electromagnetic and electrostatic sensors were considered, the Hall-effect commutator displayed superior flexibility and simplicity.

The Hall commutator consists of a rotating permanent magnet that provides the field to affect stationary Hall generators, which are arranged and positioned with respect to the magnet so that the latter replaces the conventional d-c motor commutator and brushes. There is an air gap between the magnet and the surface of the Hall commutator, so there are no surfaces or brushes to wear out. Circuit layouts that allow any arrangement of Hall generators are possible. The Hall gen-



Stator and permanent magnet rotor of Hall-effect resolver



Ferrite fixture between poles of electromagnet for magnetizing permanent magnet rotor of solid-state synchro

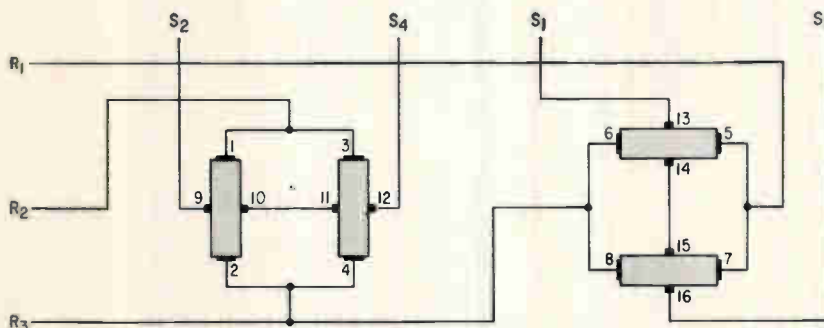


FIG. 4—Half-effect synchro-resolver, shown in Fig. 3, rearranged

erators may also be used for sensing, triggering, driving or biasing additional electronic networks for larger power-handling capacity or linearization.

The control current I_c to the stationary Hall commutator is also the input current to the d-c motor. The rotating stator field is instantly reversible because the polarity of the Hall commutator output will change with the reversal of I_c , the motor current. One or more permanent magnets can provide the fields for the d-c motor and the Hall commutator. Only two terminals are provided for the motor input; all other connections between the Hall commutator and the motor stator are made within the stator. With small modifications to the Hall commutator, many variants are possible to satisfy requirements.

During the initial study, two experimental models were built and tested. The commercially available indium-arsenide Hall generators for the first model were not suitable for this application because the Hall

generators were intended for fluxmeters and other similar equipment. Consequently, they displayed a low power-transfer efficiency and low output voltage.

It has been found theoretically and confirmed in experiments that the power-transfer efficiency of a Hall generator is highly affected by the operating magnetic field level B . The efficiency increases exponentially with B (Fig. 5). It is therefore important to obtain an operating field that is as high as possible.

The efficiency of the Hall commutator is also dependent on the type of the Hall material and its mobility, on the physical proportions and design, and on the heat dissipation ability of the assembly.

Theoretical and experimental investigations are now in progress to develop efficient Hall commutators with internal resistances matched to the average level of the stator impedances for selected sizes of motors.

With the recent progress in Hall



Brushless d-c motor incorporates Hall-effect commutator. Holes in this prototype permit checking of individual Hall crystals

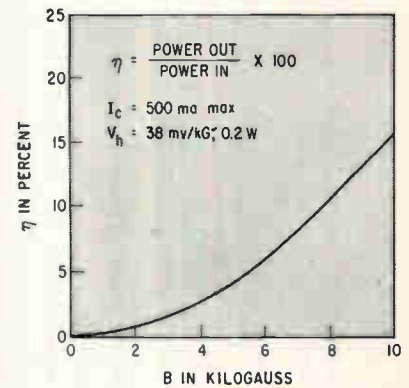


FIG. 5—Power transfer efficiency of Hall generator plotted against magnetic field level

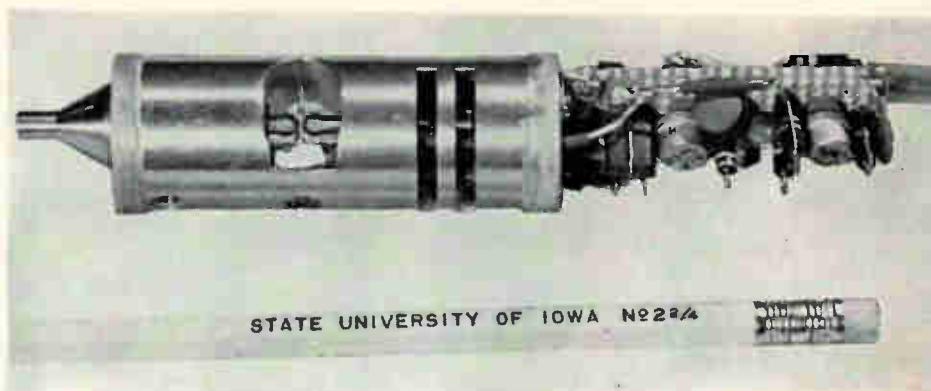
generators and in magnetic materials, various miniature components without brushes or windings will soon be in the hardware stage and available to system and equipment designers. It appears that this is the initial stage of development. The field of applications of the Hall effect shows much promise.

The designs described here are protected by patent applications filed or in preparation.

REFERENCES

- (1) E. H. Hall, On a New Action of the Magnet on Electric Currents, *Am Jour Math*, 2, p 287, 1879.
- (2) L. L. Campbell, "Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects," *The Hall and Allied Phenomena*, Longman's Green & Co., New York, 1923.
- (3) W. J. Grubbs, Hall-Effect Devices, *Bell Sys Tech Jour*, p 853, May 1959.
- (4) R. Kent Crooks, Hall and Magnetoresistance Effects and their Applications, *Battelle Tech Rev*, p 9, May 1960.
- (5) L. J. Brady and B. A. Melehy, Function Generators Using Hall Effect, *Elec Mfg*, p 62, August 1960.
- (6) S. Harac and O. Tischler, Hall Effect Generators for Solid-State Synchros and Resolvers, *Electromechanical Design*, p 14, Jan, 1961.
- (7) C. Wood, O. Tischler and G. F. Schroeder, Reduction of Misalignment Voltage in Hall Crystals, *Rev Sc Instr*, 32, p 209, Feb, 1961.
- (8) J. R. McDermott, Hall-Effect Devices: Steadily Growing Applications, *Space/Aero*, p 145, May 1961.

Measuring intraocular pressure is useful in diagnosing glaucoma. In this device, frequency shift is proportional to the applied pressure. The transducer is highly sensitive to small pressure changes with an infinitesimal mechanical displacement



Probe without cover shows crystal between ends of glass rods

Measuring Eyeball Pressure

By D. E. NEWELL and CHARLES H. HORN,

Electrical Engineering Dept., State University of Iowa

MELVIN L. RUBIN, M.D.,

Ophthalmology Dept., State University of Iowa Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa

FOR SOME TIME it has been felt that an increase in pressure within the eye is directly related to glaucoma, a blinding disease. If diagnosed early enough, the pressure can be relieved by drugs or surgery. Consequently, several instruments have been devised or suggested for measuring this pressure. Mechanical devices usually involve an arrangement of known weights with levers for indicating the pressure on a graduated scale. Electronic instruments have been constructed that produce a signal when a pre-determined area, usually a 3-mm circle, of the eye has been flattened, thus reflecting intraocular pressure^{1,2}. Each of these methods has its relative advantages. Specifically, a good tonometer should be easy to use and produce reliable results. The experimental instrument described³ shows possibilities of meeting these requirements.

When pressure is applied to an oscillating quartz crystal, the frequency of oscillation will change. If this change in frequency versus pressure is linear, this phenomena can be used to create pressure transducers. Figure 1A shows a typical curve of crystal pressure

versus frequency change. The total curve is not linear. However, in this instrument the crystal is pressure biased into either the first or second region of linearity.

Although a change in the crystal temperature causes a shift in its frequency of oscillation, this effect has not been a problem.

The mechanical configuration for the eye probe is shown in Fig. 1B. The crystal is confined in the lateral direction by two glass rods. One rod is semipermanently fixed and the other receives pressure from the tip, which touches the eye, and transfers it to the crystal. This arrangement is being used so that various tip configurations can be tried. The semipermanently fixed rod can be located by two screws. A coarse adjustment is directly in line with the rod, and a vernier adjustment, offset from the center, presses against the flange containing the coarse adjustment. This arrangement works well and provides pressure biasing.

The photograph of the probe, with the outside cover removed, shows the crystal in the center with the two glass rods pressing against it; on the left end is the

removable tip that presses against the eye and on the right end is the flange for vernier adjustment. Also attached to the probe is the oscillator circuit for the crystal.

The complete circuit (Fig. 2A) consists of an oscillator, multiplier, mixer, local oscillator, pulse former and integrator. This changes the frequency deviation into a measurable voltage.

The oscillator unit consists of a conventional transistor Colpitts oscillator followed by a grounded-collector isolation amplifier (Fig. 2B). Transistors are used in the probe because of small size, low heat output and mechanical rigidity. The emitter follower obtains impedance matching and isolation. Included in the oscillator circuit is a silicon diode capacitor (C_1) in series with the crystal to provide adjustment of the oscillation frequency after the probe tips have been changed. This is necessitated by the extreme sensitivity of the crystal to pressure variations. The oscillator is connected to the main unit by a cable consisting of three conductors, two for carrying d-c voltages and an RG-174/U coax for the oscillator signal. The oscillator signal is fed directly into the frequency multiplier.

The frequency multiplier is made up of three conventional multiplier stages. The stages multiply by three, two and two, respectively.

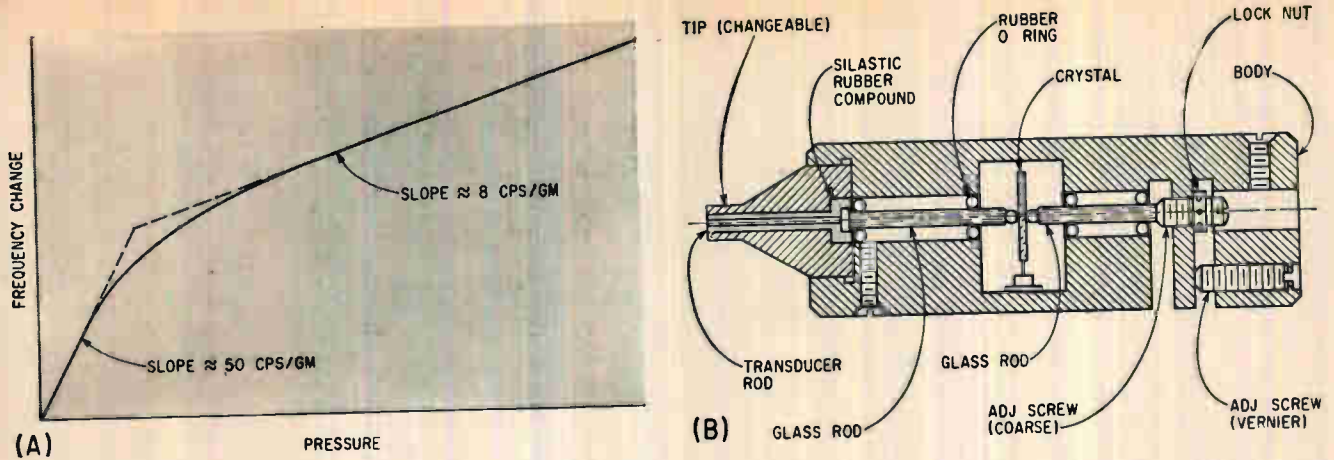


FIG. 1—Curve (A) of crystal pressure versus frequency change; cross-section view of probe (B) shows adjustment screws

With a Crystal Oscillator

This gives a total multiplication of 12 times the original oscillator signal containing the deviations due to pressure. This means that if a pressure on the probe produced a frequency change of 10 cps, the output signal from the multipliers would change 120 cps. This multiplication factor could be any number and permits the instrument sensitivity to be changed at will.

After leaving the multiplier, the approximate 36-Mc signal is mixed with a 36-Mc output from a local oscillator; the difference is detected and used to drive a monostable multivibrator.

The monostable unit converts the frequency shift with pressure into constant energy pulses that change

in repetition rate due to pressure. These are then integrated and read on a meter or used to drive a recorder. In tests, both were done simultaneously, with the pen recording being the more easily read and providing a permanent record of the data.

One of the units constructed is capable of producing 0.5 cm per mm Hg recorder deflection. To date this degree of sensitivity has proved more than adequate.

Experiments indicate that the instrument has definite possibilities. Figure 2C shows a typical output curve.

Point P₀ is suggested as the level of intraocular pressure as measured. The application time is be-

tween one and two seconds. These data were obtained from an enucleated cat eye.

The authors, acknowledge the support and encouragement of A. E. Braley, T. A. Hunter, E. Lundquist, M. F. Armaly and F. Anderson of the State University of Iowa.

REFERENCES

- (1) R. S. Mackay and E. Marg, Fast, Automatic Electronic Tonometers Based on an Exact Theory, *Acta Ophth.*, 37:495-507, Dec. 1959.
- (2) R. S. Mackay and E. Marg, Electronic Tonometer for Glaucoma Diagnosis, *ELECTRONICS*, p 115, Feb. 12, 1960.
- (3) D. E. Newell, M. L. Rubin, C. Horn and M. F. Armaly, A Pressure Sensitive Crystal Oscillation, Paper presented at Midwestern Section of Assoc. For Research in Ophthalmology at Kansas City, Kansas, April, 1961.
- (4) R. S. Mackay, R. Oechsl and E. Marg, Corneal Bending and Buckling in Tonometry, *Archives of Ophth.*, 65:67-74, Jan. 1961.

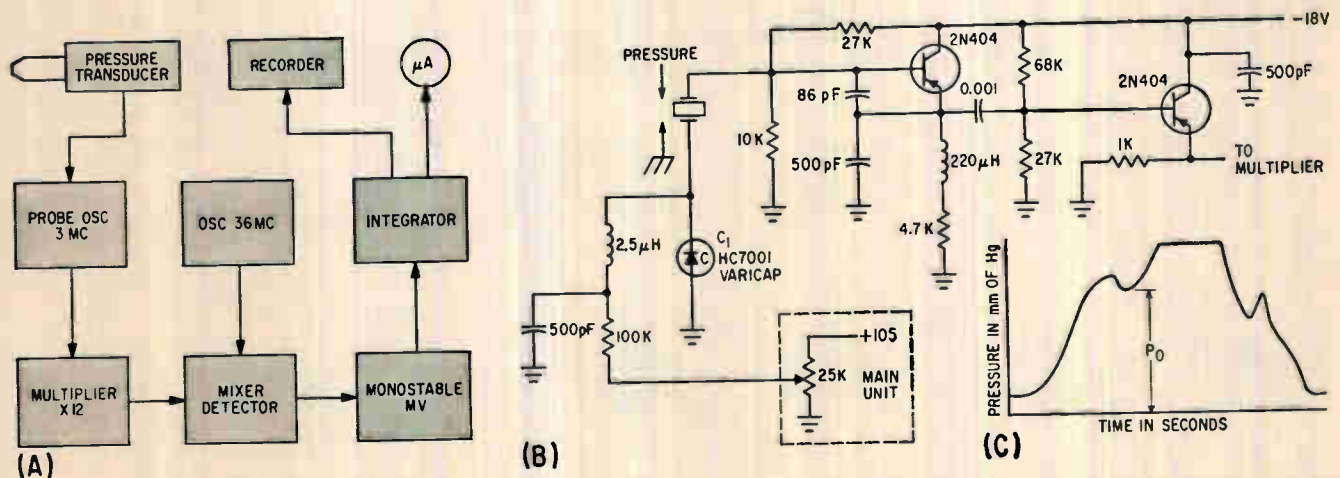


FIG. 2—Complete unit (A); probe circuit (B); and output curve (C) with a plateau caused by recorder clipping

GENERATING RANDOM NOISE

System provides both a random telegraph wave with a mean count rate of

80 Kc and Gaussian noise with a power spectrum flat between d-c and 20 Kc,

for fast analog computation and especially for repetitive computer applications

By JOHN B. MANELIS,
Dept. of Electrical Engineering,
University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

ANALOG-COMPUTER studies of random processes require generating randomly varying voltages with statistical properties to represent randomly varying variables, initial conditions and parameters.¹

A noise generator for providing random input signals to a repetitive analog computer may require a flat power spectrum from d-c to several thousand cycles a second.

The output power spectral density may be altered to meet a given requirement by linear shaping filters; the output amplitude distribution can be shaped by diode function generators.

Gaussian-noise generation by noisy resistors,² diodes,³ phototubes⁴ and thyatrons in a magnetic field⁴

requires elaborate regulation or monitoring of rms and d-c output levels, and also has the disadvantage of a nonuniform power spectrum at low frequencies.

Low-frequency spectral nonuniformities, including line-frequency components due to hum pickup, can be removed through sampling or demodulation and filtering of the noise generator output, which re-centers a flat portion of the spectrum about d-c;⁵ but the resulting noise output spectra are flat only to about 100-500 cps.

A flip-flop symmetrically triggered by a radiation detector actuated with a radioactive source yields a random telegraph signal with Poisson-distributed zero crossings (Fig. 1 inset).

If the levels $\pm E$ are accurately set by a precision limiter, the mean output is zero, whereas the mean-

square, autocorrelation and power spectral density are given by

$$\begin{aligned} \phi(0) &= E^2 \\ \phi(\tau) &= E^2 e^{-2a|\tau|} \end{aligned}$$

$$W(\omega) = \frac{E^2}{\alpha} \frac{1}{1 + \omega^2/4\alpha^2}$$

where a is the mean count rate of the radiation-detector output pulses. Low-pass filtering of the random telegraph signal yields Gaussian noise of zero mean, with spectral density determined by the filter characteristics. The flat-spectrum random telegraph signal is useful in its own right. The binary nature permits its direct use for random switching (binary multiplication), for example, in correlators.⁶ This nature permits its direct use for randomly timed events (Poisson process) in simulations of equipment failures and queuing problems such as traffic control.⁷

An earlier noise generator of this type used a self-quenched Geiger-Mueller tube as the radiation detector,⁸ but this device was limited to relatively low count rates (below 500 cps) by its deionization time. The noise generator replaces the Geiger-Mueller tube with a scintillation detector (type 931A multiplier phototube) and permits count rates well in excess of 75 Kc for wideband operation.

The block diagram of Fig. 1 shows the operation of the circuit. The noise generator consists of a source of radioactive material mixed in a light-emitting phosphor and a multiplier-phototube detector whose output produces current pulses corresponding to the emission of light impulses in the scintillating phosphor. After amplification in a five-stage pulse ampli-

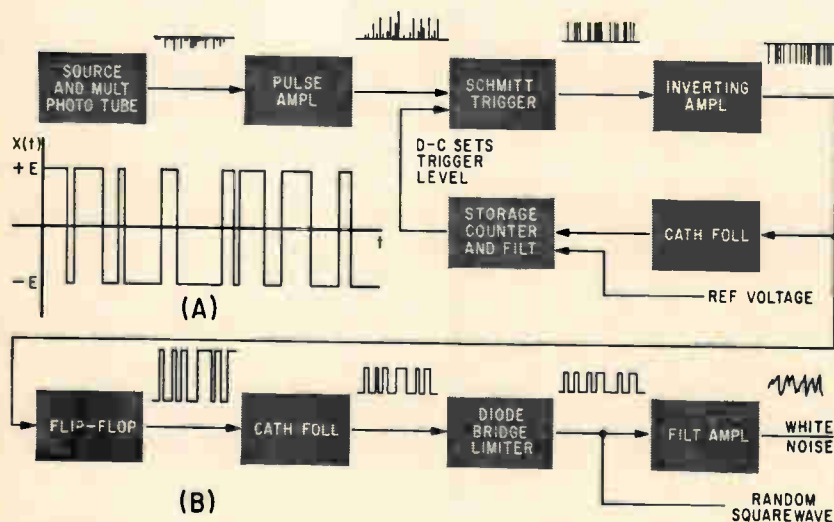


FIG. 1—Block diagram of noise generator with radioactive source; random telegraph wave (inset) with Poisson-distributed zero crossings

WITH RADIOACTIVE SOURCES

fier, pulses exceeding a threshold voltage operate a Schmitt trigger to produce short pulses of constant amplitude and random time occurrence. These pulses are inverted and applied to a flip-flop to produce a squarewave of constant amplitude with random zero crossings. The output squarewave has a d-c component, which is eliminated by a cathode follower followed by a symmetrical limiter. The cathode follower output is clipped at equal positive and negative voltage levels by a diode-bridge limiter. The result is a random telegraph signal having accurate levels of $+E$ and $-E$ volts. The random telegraph signal is amplified and filtered in a chopper-stabilized wide-band operational amplifier. The power spectral density will be flat from zero to near the filter cutoff frequency.

Since the mean count rate of the random telegraph signal affects the spectral density of the noise output, the threshold level of the Schmitt trigger is controlled by feedback through a storage counter using an operational-amplifier integrator.

The radioactive source consists of a radioactive isotope mixed with a light-emitting phosphor, such as is used on dials of luminous watches. This jewelers' paint is applied to a small region of the tube envelope covering the cathode of the multiplier phototube.

The 931A multiplier phototube

was selected because of its relatively low cost, and because it is of the vacuum type, which, unlike a gas phototube, suffers little or no loss of sensitivity with use when operated continuously near full plate current.

A supply of 1,000 volts is applied to the phototube across a voltage divider providing 100 volts between successive dynode stages. A curve of count rate versus voltage across the phototube is shown in Fig. 2A for a Schmitt trigger threshold level set near maximum count rate.

The source and multiplier phototube are completely enclosed by a Mu-metal shield to prevent a-c fields from modulating the count rate; the earth's field might also cause a decrease in signal. The pulse output is of negative polarity and varies from near zero to ten or fifteen volts.

The count rate is determined by the number of multiplier phototube pulses that exceed a threshold value. The pulses occur at random times and can be close together. Hence, a fast amplifier is required, to amplify the small pulses above the threshold value, and not be overloaded by the larger pulses. The circuit is common to nuclear physics experimentation⁸ (Fig. 2B). The feedback loops and design are similar to the Oak Ridge-Fairstein and Brookhaven-Chase circuits.⁹ The negative signal from the multiplier

phototube is amplified through V_{1A} and appears as a positive signal at the grid of V_{1B} . Tubes V_{1B} and V_{2A} are connected as a difference amplifier, with their grids coupled through a long time constant (220,000 ohms and 0.1 μ f). Under normal conditions, that is, when the positive input signal at the grid of V_{1B} is small, the difference amplifier can operate with low effective cathode impedance (13,000 ohms in parallel with the r_p of the other tube) since both V_{1B} and V_{2A} are conducting. When the signal is large, V_{2A} cuts off and all current flows through V_{1B} , the cathode impedance of which is now 13,000 ohms. For large signals V_{1B} draws grid current; but since there is no coupling capacitor in the grid circuit, it will return to its quiescent operating point as soon as the large signal ceases. Tube V_3 is an inverting amplifier whose output is the triggering signal for the Schmitt trigger.

Two feedback loops help to stabilize the gain of the pulse amplifier. High-frequency negative feedback is applied from the cathode of V_{2B} to the cathode of V_{1A} through a capacitor and resistor in shunt. The capacitor in shunt with the feedback resistor overcomes the capacitance from the cathode of V_{1A} to ground. There is also a second, low-frequency feedback connection from the cathodes of V_{1B} and V_{2A} to the

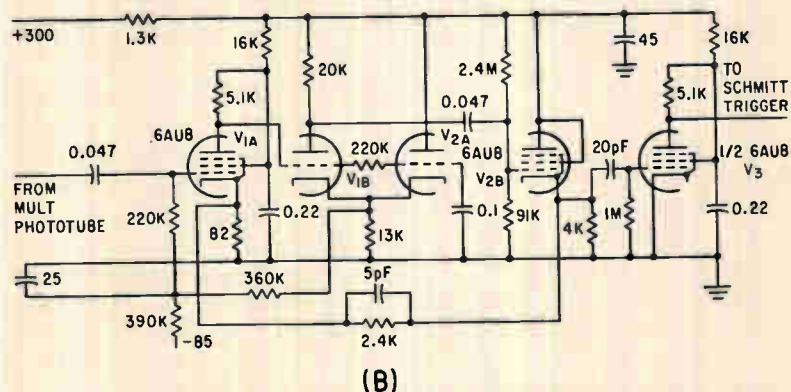
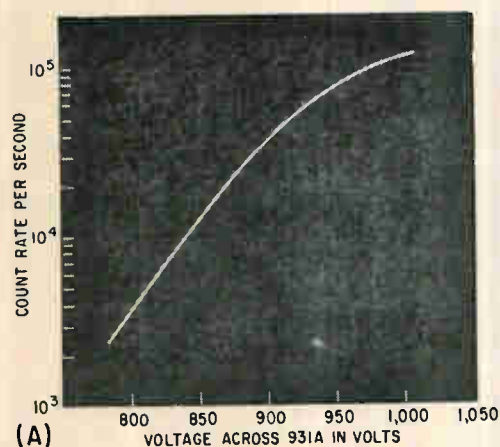


FIG. 2.—Graph (A) of count rate versus voltage across the multiplier phototube; nonoverloading pulse amplifier (B)

grid of V_{14} to stabilize low-frequency fluctuations in voltage caused, for example, by changes in tube characteristics. The long time constant of the 390,000-ohm resistor and 25- μ f capacitor confines the effectiveness of this feedback to the quiescent current conditions of V_{14} and the difference amplifier.

Tests were made on the amplifier with an astable multivibrator at 2 Mc. The rise time of the input pulse was 0.04 μ sec, and the recovery time was 0.16 μ sec. Amplifier rise time is no greater than 0.22 μ sec; the recovery time 0.16 μ sec. The pulse gain varies with input amplitude, due to the nonlinear difference amplification. The output voltage never exceeds 60 volts for an input of 4 volts. Reliable amplification is obtained in excess of 2.5 Mc.

The Schmitt trigger is of conventional design.¹⁰ An output amplifier inverts the trigger and prevents loading of the trigger by the binary.

A resistance in the cathode circuit of the first tube reduces the loop gain to near unity and thus reduces hysteresis to about 1.8 volts. If the hysteresis were eliminated entirely, the loop gain would be equal to unity, which is a relatively unstable condition. Drift due to supply voltage changes or tube aging could cause negative hysteresis (loop gain less than unity) and the circuit would no longer change states.¹⁰ The +1.8-volt hysteresis will ensure that the loop gain remains greater than unity even if the circuit drifts. The rise time depends on the speed of the triggering voltage, but is in no case less than 0.16 μ sec. The output switches between +250 and +300 volts with a recovery time of 0.18 μ sec. The maximum reliable count rate using the astable multivibrator connected to the input of the pulse amplifier is about 2.6 Mc. Drift of the switching point is eliminated by the feedback control circuit.

The flip-flop is also of conventional design.¹⁰ An output cathode follower reduces the output voltage to near the desired level, lowers the output impedance and prevents loading the binary.

The output of the cathode follower is slightly greater than ± 30 volts, as the diode bridge will limit to ± 20 volts. This 20-volt margin ensures the elimination of any un-

wanted noise riding on the random squarewave, and also results in sharper pulses. Since the random squarewave is also attenuated in the resistance network preceding the cathode follower, the flip-flop output must be large. Furthermore d-c coupling is used from the flip-flop to the noise generator output to preserve the components of the random signal down to d-c. The cathode follower also acts as an isolation network; it prevents the diode bridge from loading the flip-flop, and at the same time feeds the bridge through a low input impedance.

The binary output swings from +300 to +180 volts or an output of 120 volts. The rise time is 0.6 microsecond and the recovery time is 0.3 μ sec. The maximum number of reliable transitions is 0.7 million a second. The output of the cathode follower is from +30 to -30 volts.

To obtain an output voltage of adequate root mean square value with a stable zero mean, the output cathode follower is followed by the diode-bridge limiter" (Figs. 1A and 1B). To allow fast rise times, the impedance level should be as low as possible. Precision carbon deposited resistors provide accurate limiting levels. The bridge-bias voltages must be well regulated and preferably should be obtained directly from the reference supplies of the computer in which the device will be used. The circuit limits at ± 20 volts within 0.3 volts for both short and long pulses.

The output element of the complete random noise generator must be a wide-band, d-c amplifier capable of supplying the required gain and low output impedance. A Philbrick USA-3 chopper-stabilized amplifier is used. The output low-pass filter is placed in the feedback loop of this amplifier; plug-in terminals permit use of different feedback networks.

The count rate can be set by the threshold level at the Schmitt trigger input. Figure 4A shows the feedback circuit. The count rate was measured at the output of the inverting amplifier.

Count-rate regulation could also be accomplished through feedback to the power supply of the phototube. This would have the advantage of having more elements within the control loop. This

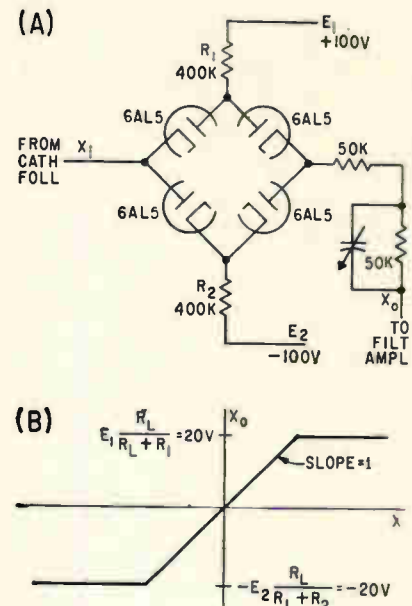


FIG. 3—Diode-bridge limiter (A) and its transfer characteristic (B)

method is not used because other phototubes may use the same power supply.

Referring to Fig. 4B, cathode follower V_6 applies negative pulses through a low impedance to the storage counter. The negative pulses cause capacitor C_1 to charge through diode D_1 . The time constant with which C_1 charges is the product of C_1 times the sum of the diode and cathode follower resistances. If this time constant is small compared with the duration of the pulse, then C_1 will charge fully to the value $e_1 = E$, with the polarity indicated. During the charging time of C_1 , diode D_2 does not conduct and no current flows into the operational amplifier. At the termination of the input pulse, capacitor C_1 is left with the voltage $e_1 = E$, which now appears across D_1 and across the series combination of D_2 and the operational amplifier. The polarity of this voltage is such that D_1 will not conduct. Capacitor C_1 will, however, discharge through D_2 into the operational amplifier. The time constant with which this transfer of charge takes place must be small in comparison with the interval between pulses, to allow equilibrium to be established between the capacitor voltages (C_1 and C_2). Capacitor C_2 is large in comparison with C_1 .¹⁰ The average current flowing into the operational amplifier is EC_1/α . The node equa-

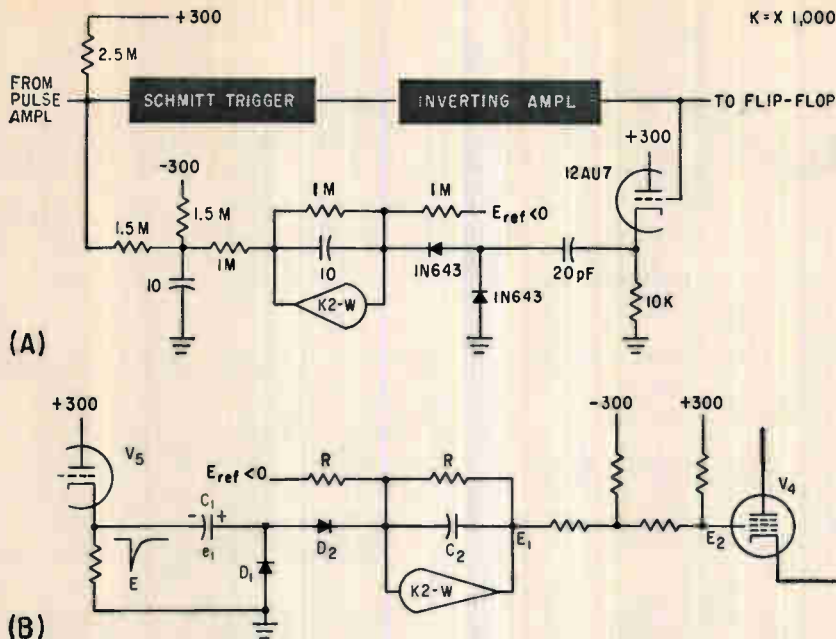


FIG. 4—Mean count rate control circuit (A), with a Philbrick K2-W operational amplifier; storage counter (B) with an operational amplifier circuit

tion at the input of the operational amplifier is $EC_{1a} = -E_1/R$ at d-c. Solving for E_1 , $E_1 = -ERC_{1a}$.

This last equation indicates the direct dependence of the operational-amplifier output voltage on the mean count rate. If the mean count rate increases, the output voltage decreases and lowers the threshold voltage at the input of the Schmitt trigger, causing the count rate to decrease, and in doing so, regulating the noise generator.

Threshold level can be adjusted by varying the reference voltage at the operational-amplifier input.

The performance of the control circuit is

E_1 (volts)	E_2 (volts)	ΔV of Phototube (volts)
-10	+96	0
+5	+100	-50
+22	+103	-100

The count rate was varied by decreasing the voltage across the mul-

tiplier phototube. The large changes were for illustration and would never be expected to occur in practice. The reference voltage was 100 volts.

The noise generator has been built and will be incorporated in a repetitive computer now being built in the computer laboratory.^{12, 13} It will be used in random-process studies.

The frequency capabilities of the generator circuits meet the design requirements and exceed the count rates obtainable from the source used. This permits use of a source of higher frequency should one become available, and provisions have been made for using two sources in parallel. If the sources are identical and independent, the mean count rate of the noise output should double.¹⁴

A primary consideration in random noise generator design is free-

dom from periodic components. The pulse circuit generating the random telegraph signal discriminates against line-frequency hum pickup, although stray 60-cps fields and currents can under some circumstances modulate the mean count rate both in the multiplier phototube and at the Schmitt input.

The effects on second-order statistics, such as the power spectrum, appear to be removed when the random telegraph signal is filtered for gaussian output.

It is believed that the main periodic interference in the random output is due to line-frequency components in the output amplifier.¹⁵ This is due mainly to chopper ripple and spikes, which could be minimized by omission of the chopper stabilizer, and by d-c operation of the output amplifier filaments.

Small line-frequency components of this type are, unfortunately, rampant through most existing analog computers and measure about 3 to 5 mv rms. They are negligible in computations over the usual ± 100 -volt range, but might add up in statistical work.

In the application of the noise generator to the new repetitive analog computer, this has been taken into account; precision crystal-oscillator clock control¹³ prevents computer repetition rates and sampling frequencies harmonically related to the line frequency, so that line-frequency components are averaged out in all presently projected random-voltage measurements.

This paper was written as an M.S. thesis in connection with a repetitive-computer project directed by G. A. Korn. The author is grateful to the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Arizona and to P. E. Russell, department head, for their support of this project.

REFERENCES

- (1) W. Feller, "Probability Theory and Its Applications," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1950.
- (2) White Noise Test Set, Type OA. 1249A, Marconi Instruments Limited, England, 1959.
- (3) W. R. Bennett, Equipment for Generating Noise, *ELECTRONICS*, p 135, April 1956.
- (4) R. R. Bennett, D. E. Beecher, and H. Low, Electronically Stabilized Noise Generation, *ELECTRONICS*, p 163, July 1954.
- (5) H. Low in Grabbe, Ramo, and Wooldridge, "Handbook of Automation Computation and Control," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1959.
- (6) G. W. Anderson, J. A. Aseltine, A. R. Mancini, and C. W. Sartare, A Self-Adjusting System for Optimum Dynamic Performance, *IRE Nat Conv Rec*, March, 1958.
- (7) Two Applications of Geda Computers to Statistical Problems of Operating Research, Goodyear, GER-6729, p 18, June 1955.
- (8) Random Noise Generator for Simulation Studies, Goodyear, GER-6436, Dec. 1954.
- (9) Model 215 Non-overloading Amplifier, Baird-Atomic, Inc., Massachusetts.
- (10) J. Millman and H. Taub, "Pulse and Digital Circuits," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York 36, New York, 1956.
- (11) G. A. Korn and T. M. Korn "Electronic Analog Computers," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956.
- (12) G. A. Korn, Repetitive Analog Computers at the University of Arizona, *Instruments and Control Systems*, p 1551, Sept. 1960.
- (13) T. Brubaker and H. Eckes, Digital Clock Delay Generators and Run Counters for a Repetitive Analog Computer, *Proc Western Joint Computer Conference*, May 1961.
- (14) W. B. Davenport and W. L. Root, "Random Signals and Noise," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., p 154, 1958.
- (15) G. A. Korn, Unpublished Communication

Pulse Voltage Comparator Measures

Either positive or negative pulses equal to or greater than an height of either polarity. The comparator responds to pulse widths

By OWEN B. LAUG,
National Bureau of Standards,
Washington, D.C.

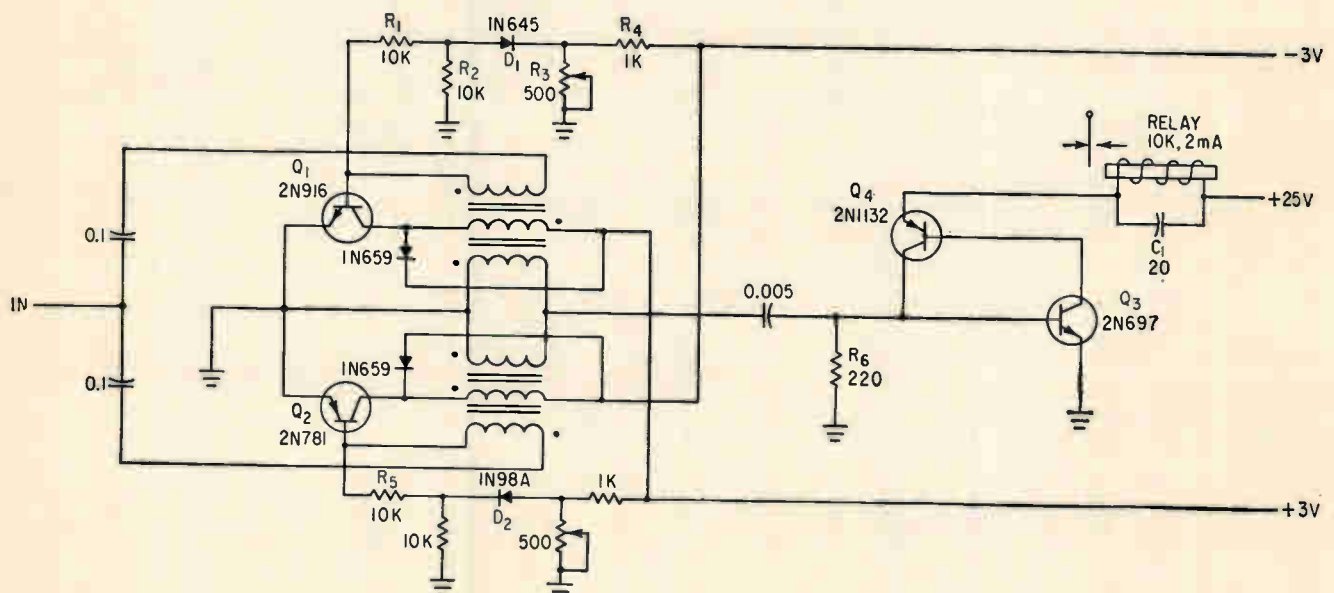
WHEN MEASURING pulse characteristics, a voltage comparator that responds to short-duration pulses of either polarity is often needed. The comparator described here responds to positive or negative pulses of short duration and low duty factor by closing a relay. It has a high input impedance before the threshold voltage is reached. The circuit responds accurately to pulse duty cycles as low as 10^{-7} and pulse widths as narrow as 50 nsec; threshold voltage is adjustable from 0.5 v to 1 v; and threshold voltage is within ± 0.5 percent of nominal from 0 C to 50 C for positive pulses.

The circuit consists of two series-triggered blocking oscillators

whose outputs are coupled to a monostable switching circuit that drives a relay. The *npn* transistor Q_1 responds to positive pulses and *pnp* transistor Q_2 to negative pulses. A positive pulse applied at the input, with an amplitude at or above the threshold voltage triggers blocking oscillator Q_1 . The transformers are coupled such that Q_2 regenerates also, thus strengthening regeneration and increasing the speed. The positive output pulse from the blocking oscillators triggers the base of Q_3 . The collector of Q_3 drives the base of Q_4 , and the collector of Q_1 reinforces the starting pulse by driving the base of Q_3 . The resulting positive regeneration drives each transistor into saturation and operates the relay. The discharge time constant of the relay circuit, determined primarily by C_1 and the relay re-

sistance, is made long enough to keep the relay on for long intervals between pulses. Monostable operation is accomplished by making R_4 low enough to keep the loop gain less than one when the pulse is removed. Too high a value of R_4 will result in a latching operation of the relay and would have to be reset by turning off the 25-v supply.

The response of the circuit to narrow pulses is determined primarily by the transformers and transistors. The transformers have $1 \mu\text{h}$ leakage inductance and 10 pf of distributed capacitance. Accurate response to narrower pulses might be achieved by using transformers with lower leakage and primary inductance. However, the output pulse width of the blocking oscillators must be sufficient to trigger Q_3 . The transformers have a 1:1:1 ratio. A 2N502A or 2N501A



Schematic of pulse voltage comparator, in which Q_1 responds to positive pulses, and Q_2 to negative pulses

Height of Positive or Negative Pulses

adjustable threshold voltage operate a relay, thus measuring pulse

as narrow as 50 nanoseconds and to pulse duty cycles as low as 10^{-7}

may be used for Q_2 but reliability may be reduced since BV_{EB} and $I_{C_{max}}$ are slightly exceeded. Transistors Q_3 and Q_4 could be replaced with a *pnpn* semiconductor with bistable characteristics to simplify the circuit. However, the circuit would have to be adjusted to give monostable performance from a bistable device. Also the device must be capable of handling peak currents on the order of 100 to 200 milliamperes.

The input at which regeneration takes place without biasing is approximately the forward voltage drop, V_{BE} , of the base emitter diode. However, V_{BE} decreases linearly as temperature increases at the approximate rate of 2 mv per deg C. The compensation to keep a constant cutoff voltage for Q_1 and Q_2 is provided by the networks of D_1 and D_2 , respectively. Adjustable attenuator R_3 - R_4 drops the -3 v supply to about -1 v. Since D_1 is a silicon diode with a forward drop of about -0.6 v, the voltage at the base of Q_1 is near -0.4 v. As the temperature increases, the voltage drop across D_1 decreases, resulting in an increased drop across R_3 , thus compensating for a drop in V_{BE} . Compensation for Q_2 is provided in the same manner, using a germanium diode. As a result of this back biasing, the threshold voltage is kept reasonably constant at 1 v over wide temperature ranges and is adjustable. Resistors R_1 and R_2 isolate the low-impedance bias networks to give a higher input impedance.

Transistor Q_1 is silicon with an extremely low I_{CBO} , thus the increase in I_{CBO} with temperature causes a negligible voltage drop across R_1 and little or no change

in the bias voltage. However, because Q_2 is germanium, the increase in I_{CBO} with temperature is significant, especially if the transistor has a high initial leakage current. Because of I_{CBO} , tests using various germanium *pnnp* transistors showed threshold deviations for negative pulses to be as high as 10 percent with a 30-deg C increase. Until a *pnnp* silicon transistor with a speed equal to that of the present *pnnp* germanium types is available, there exists the problem of changes in I_{CBO} due to temperature variations causing a change in the threshold voltage to negative pulses. There are a number of solutions to this problem, all of which require a compromise.

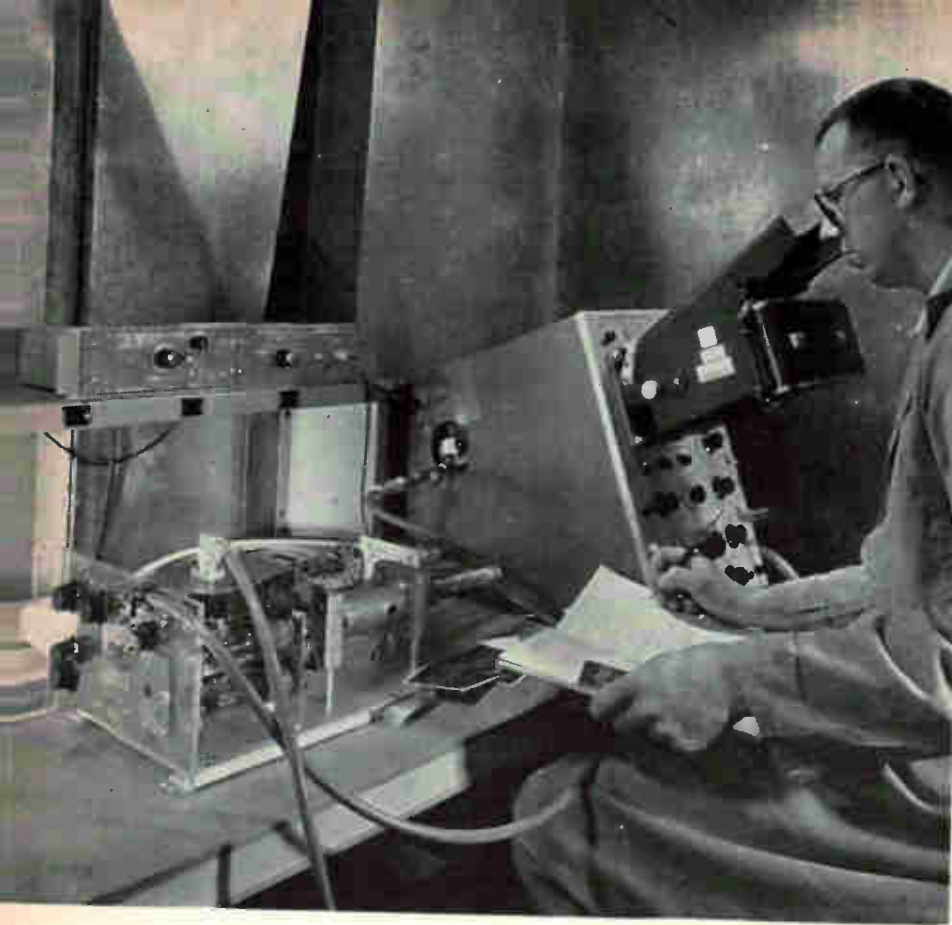
The first solution is to eliminate R_2 and decrease the impedance of the bias network. This makes the input impedance low. The ratio of input to source impedance should be as large as possible to eliminate errors caused by variations of source impedance. A second solution is to use nonlinear compensation employing another similar transistor, a black-biased diode or a thermistor to counteract the voltage drop caused by I_{CBO} of Q_2 . This technique is undesirable because the compensation network must be tailored, and complete compensation may not be obtained over the temperature range. A third solution is to place the transistor in a small oven. This solution appears to be the most effective. The base-to-emitter voltage compensation network should still be employed when using an oven held constant within a few degrees, because a 1-deg C change can cause as much as a one-percent change in threshold voltage. For constant threshold

voltage to negative pulses, one of the techniques should be used for large changes in ambient temperature. If, however, the comparator is used in an environment where the ambient temperature varies only a few degrees, then V_{BE} compensation is sufficient. The two 3-v supplies serve as references for the bias networks and should be regulated.

The circuit should find a wide range of applications in pulse-height measurement of either polarity. Since there are separate bias potentiometers, the positive and negative threshold voltages may be set to different levels. This permits pulse-height measurements of a differentiated pulse. Either the positive or the negative pulse output from a differentiator may be selected by adjusting the bias potentiometer.

By using filters, pulses having widths and rise times as short as 50 nsec and repetition rates to 10 cps may be indicated on a go/no-go basis. In tests, the voltage comparator was preceded by a gain-stabilized amplifier with a low output impedance and a high input impedance. This eliminated loading of the signal being tested and any reaction on the input waveform.

Another application may be in counting fast transients occurring at infrequent intervals and exceeding the threshold level. In this application the relay would be replaced by a mechanical magnetic counter with characteristics similar to those of the relay shown in the circuit. Capacitor C_1 would then have to be adjusted to enable the counter to operate at its fastest rate.



Set-up for testing magnetic materials with 30-nsec pulses

Tape-wound and ferrite cores are tested for operation at 30-nanosecond pulse width. Data can be extrapolated to large cores for 0.1-megawatt operation; ultimate objective is multimegawatt pulses at megacycles rates

How Magnetic Materials Behave

By **GILBERT A. REESER**,
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory,
Livermore, Calif.
University of California.

WHEN OPERATED at narrow pulse widths, magnetic materials perform only marginally at best, and every technique that will improve performance must be used. Perform-

ance factors become especially important at high power levels.

Because information on core performance at pulse widths in the nanosecond range was lacking, a study was undertaken by the University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. Various ferrite and fractional-mil tape-wound tor-

oidal cores were tested at a pulse width of 30 nanoseconds.

Previous to this investigation, a pulse width of 0.3 microsecond was used to test toroidal cores 2 to 3 cm in diameter.^{1,2} On evaluation of the results for 0.3-microsecond pulses, several hundred tape-wound cores 2 feet in diameter were obtained for a high-peak-power induction electron accelerator. Preliminary tests confirm the design and show that data extrapolation from small cores to large cores is valid.

Tests at 30 nanoseconds were investigated to obtain data for the design of large cores for an induction accelerator. The data, however, has many other uses, one being the design of pulse transformers for pulse widths in the range of the tests.

The data was obtained by exciting toroidal cores with a rectangular pulse 30 nanoseconds long, at a repetition rate of 60 pulses a second. The cores were not reset to

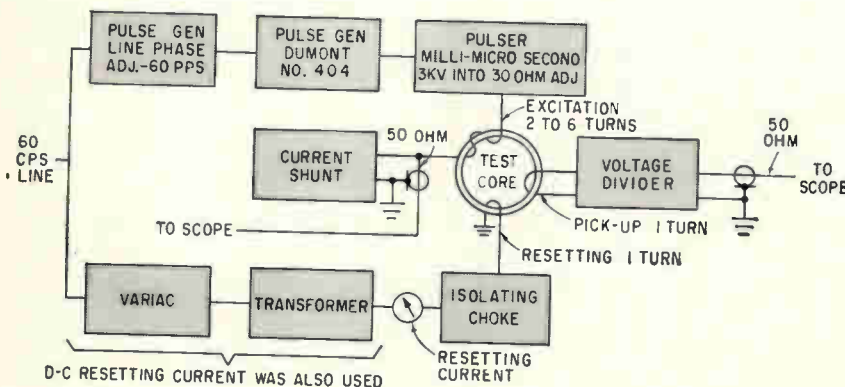
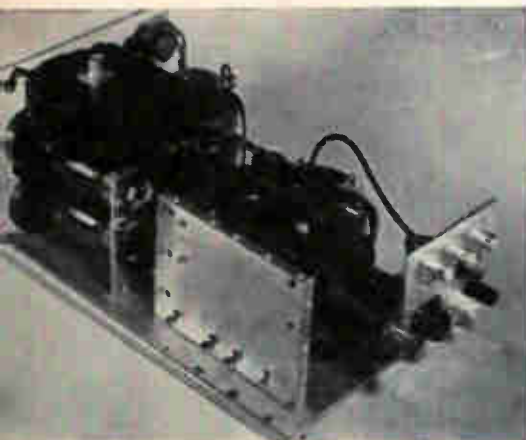


FIG. 1—Small test cores are pulsed with 30-nsec wide pulses at 60 pps. Cores are reset to give maximum output



High-frequency, high-power current shunt used in the tests



Pulse generator with coaxially mounted 3C45

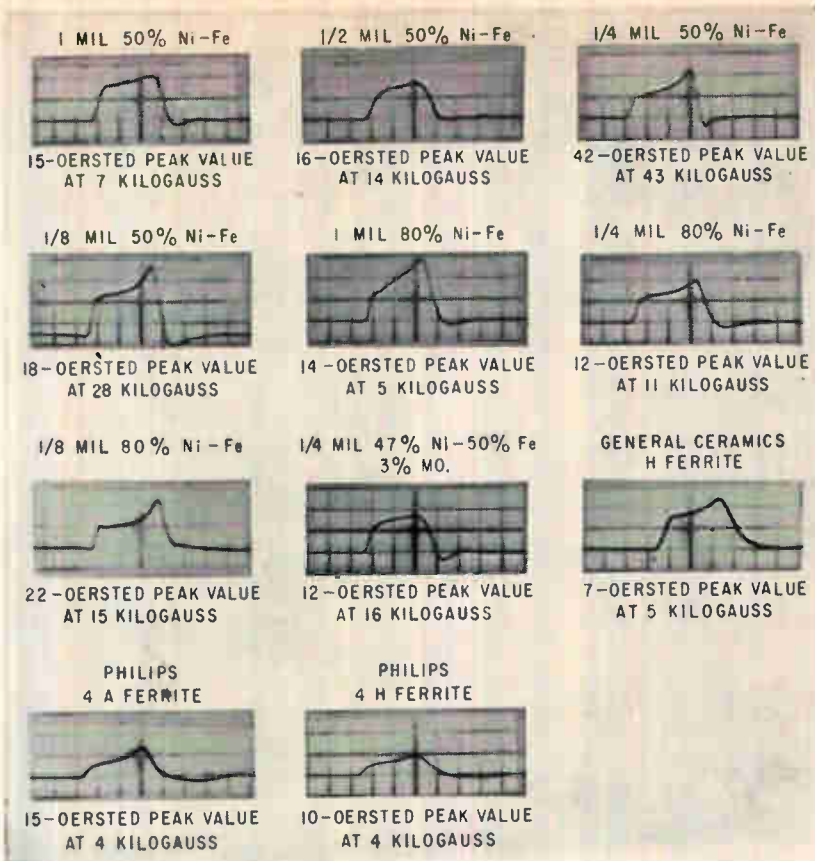


FIG. 2—Typical waveforms of drive current. Only shapes of the waveforms are comparable, not magnitudes

At Nanosecond Pulse Widths

zero flux and excitation, but were reset to give maximum μ at every point that was recorded. Negative resetting may be undesirable for simplicity and clarity of data, but the performance of magnetic materials is so marginal at this pulse width that any means of improving characteristics is welcomed.

The testing method is shown by the block diagram of Fig. 1. The rectangular excitation pulse is triggered by a 60-cps pulser. These pulses are adjustable in phase with respect to the 60-cps resetting current, which is introduced through a separate turn on the core through an isolating choke. The resetting current can also be d-c; d-c bias equal to the peak value of the a-c resetting current was used successfully. Resetting current is negligible for tape-wound cores and for ferrites is significant only at the highest excitation levels.

The block diagram also shows

how data was obtained. A high-frequency shunt (shown in photograph) in the excitation winding provided pulse current information and a separate pickup turn provided pulse voltage. Pulse waveforms were applied directly to the deflection plates of calibrated Tektronix 517 oscilloscopes. Typical current waveforms, shown in Fig. 2, should be compared for shape only, not magnitude.

Whenever applicable, the standards and test methods described in AIEE Paper No. 58-71² were adhered to. A core to be tested was wrapped with an optimum number of turns (2 to 6) using an insulated copper ribbon as wide as possible. Care was taken to have short lead lengths and the closest possible coupling to the core. Stray coupling between windings was kept to a minimum, and all windings were kept fixed in relation to each other and the equipment.

At this high frequency, however, pulse waveforms are easily distorted, particularly in a system with pickup loops and voltage dividers. Although each test setup was compensated and checked by pulsing resistive loads, the errors, including those made by taking data from an oscilloscope, total approximately ± 5 percent.

The data cannot be considered a true average or mean for any material since testing a large number of cores of the same material was not feasible. The tolerance of magnetic properties for the cores at this narrow pulse width is not known. Manufacturers have indicated that for lower frequencies materials may have variation as high as ± 20 percent in saturation flux and μ for cores obtained from different batches. Closer tolerances at higher frequencies should not be expected, although such may be the case. No such variation was evi-

cores varies for different manufacturers and should be considered when comparing like materials.

With tape-wound cores, the pulse μ improves with thinner laminations. Nevertheless, by taking stacking factors into consideration, the effective magnetic characteristics are maximum for $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ -mil tapes. The effective pulse μ then deteriorates for thinner laminations because the stacking factor becomes prohibitive.

A comparison of the better ferrites with the $\frac{1}{2}$ -mil and $\frac{1}{4}$ -mil tape-wound cores shows that the effective pulse μ (with stacking factor) is about the same for both (approximately 500 to 600). Consequently, the only advantage of tape-wound cores at 30-nanosecond pulse width is higher saturation.

The data is not limited to 30-

nanosecond pulse widths. The waveforms of current. Fig 2, show how excitation currents proceed in time, and this information can be utilized down to times that approach the rise time of the pulse. Furthermore, when the data is presented graphically, it is easy to extrapolate to slightly longer pulse widths. These factors expand the usefulness of the data to about 15 to 45 nanoseconds.

The limitations of the data do not lie in the testing method or in measurement errors, but in the tolerances of magnetic properties for a material. The data is useful, nevertheless, for designing fast-pulse, high-power magnetic devices, because it reflects operating conditions. Large accelerator cores for an 0.3-micro-second pulse width were designed within reasonable

limits; work on the accelerator cores for a 30-nanosecond pulse width is proceeding. The excitation losses, pulse μ and current waveforms are valuable tools in the design of the magnetic devices.

Future work involves testing to 100-megawatt peak power, at 10 to 20-megacycles.

The author is indebted to Vernon L. Smith and Kris Aaland; the work was performed for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

REFERENCES

- (1) Kris Aaland, "Magnetic Core Evaluation For 0.3-Microsecond Pulse", UCID-4167, Dec. 1959.
- (2) Gilbert A. Reeser, "Magnetic Core Tests Using A 30-Nanosecond Pulse", UCID-4188, Aug. 1960.
- (3) V. J. Loudon, Proposed Standards For Core Test Methods For Toroidal Magnetic Amplifier Cores, *AIEE Trans* Paper No. 58-71, Feb. 1958.
- (4) U. S. Patent No. 2,776,368.

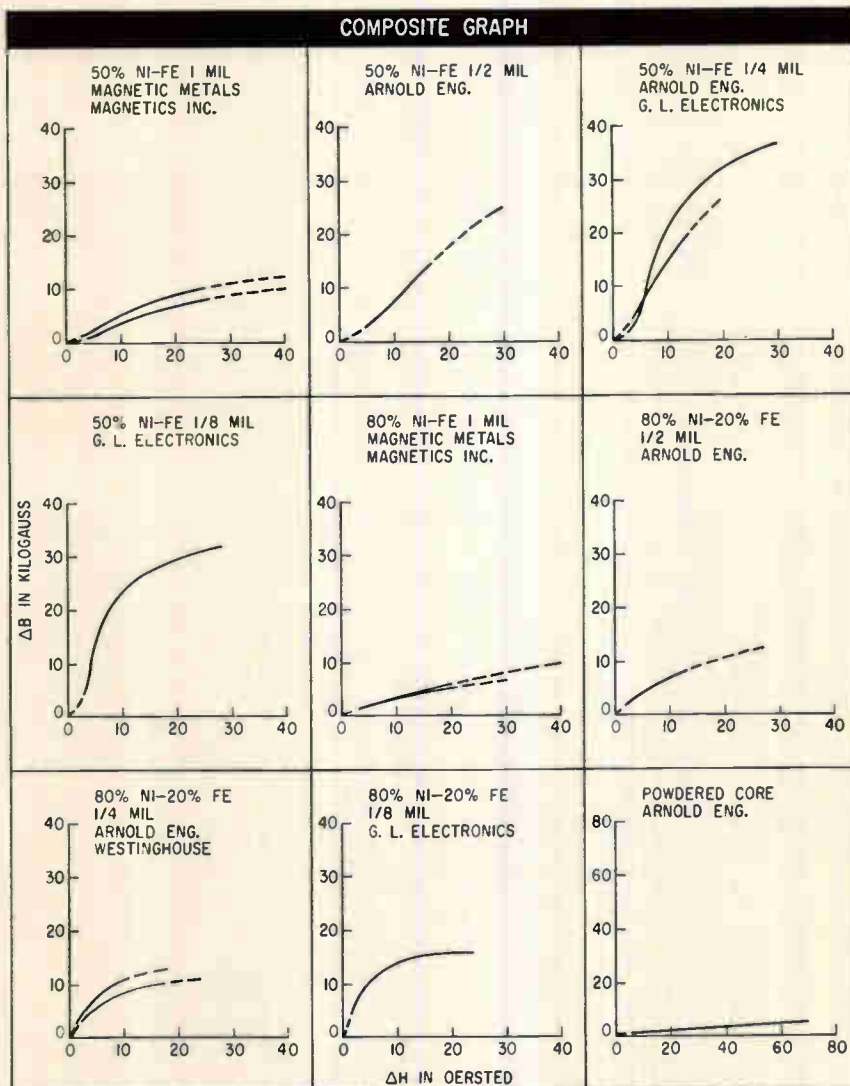


FIG. 4—Tape-wound core characteristics for 30-nsec pulses

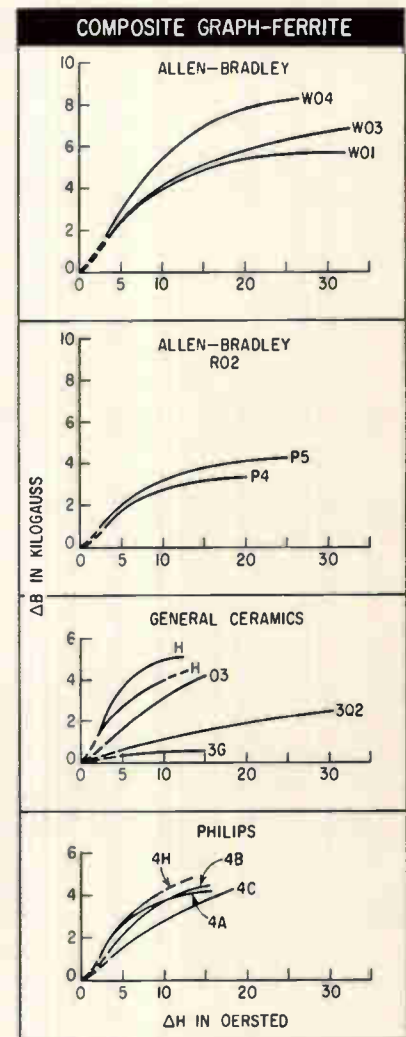


FIG. 5—Ferrite core characteristics for 30-nsec pulses. The better ferrites are generally as good as tape-wound cores

Detecting Transmission Errors

Test circuits at receiver compare a nine-bit block of transmitted data with an internally stored equivalent message. Polarity-detecting and correcting circuits compensate for phase ambiguity

By L. C. WIDMANN,
Heavy Military Electronics Dept.,
General Electric Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

INCREASING USE of digital data transmission systems has led to new and better communications systems. To determine the quality of new equipment, field operating tests were developed. The procedure consists of transmitting a nine-bit test message, then comparing the received test message, bit by bit, with a replica of the message.

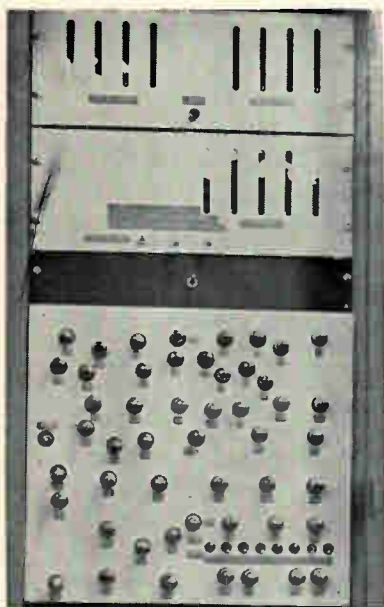
Inherent in the phase-locking of the reference oscillator of the synchronous detection receivers, used in the phase-shift keying systems tested, is an inability to distinguish between phase-lock at 0 deg and phase-lock at 180 deg. This results in a possibility of having the entire message inverted. The error detecting and polarity correcting unit detects a phase-lock at 180 deg and corrects the message inversion.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the error detecting and polarity correcting equipment, showing how the major subunits are interconnected. The inputs to the equipment are: (1) the message to be checked; (2) bit-timing pulses in phase with the bits in the message to be checked; (3) bit-timing pulses halfway between consecutive in-phase bit-timing pulses; and (4) character-timing pulses.

The in-phase bit-timing pulses generate a local message identical to the test message. The character-timing pulse derived in the receiver from the received message makes certain that the local message is framed with the received signal so that the correct bits in the message are compared with each other. The in-phase bit-timing pulses sample the message from the receiver, and store it for one bit-period in a shift register. The out-of-phase bit-timing pulses then

sample the bit in the shift register and the bit in the local message simultaneously, and compare them to determine if an error has been made. The first two bits of the message are compared in the MARK-SPACE decoder and polarity corrector, while the remaining bits of the message are compared in the error detector. Only the first error in each character-framing period is counted by the message error counter, while all of the digit errors are counted by the digit error counter. The character-timing pulses are counted by the total message counter. The first counter to be filled interrupts the entire process, so that the counters may be read by the operator.

Into the pulse shaper (Fig. 2A) are fed the pulses shown in Figs. 2C, 2D and 2E. The character-timing pulses (Fig. 2C) occur every ninth bit pulse for synchronizing the start of the nine-bit message.



Main portion of error-detecting and polarity-correcting equipment

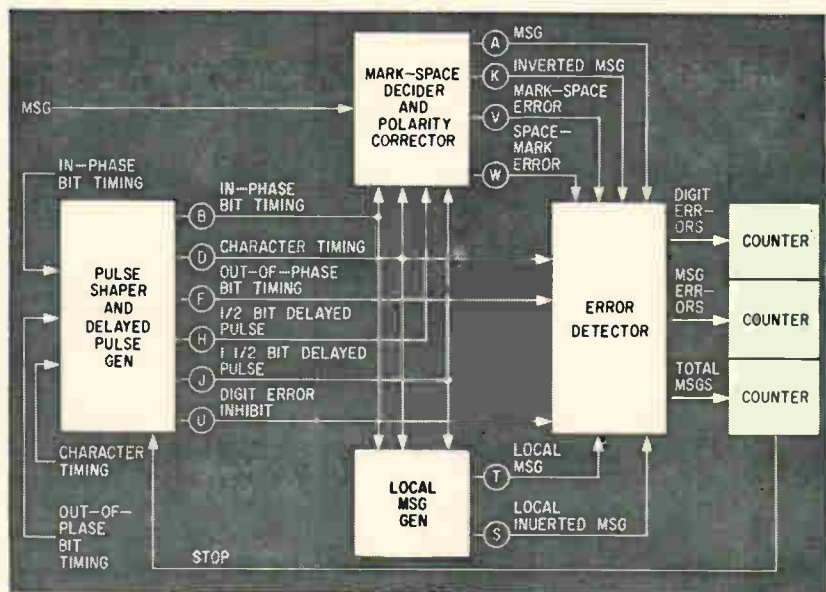


FIG. 1—Block diagram of error-detecting and polarity-correcting equipment shows interconnection of major subunits

In Phase-Shift-Keying Systems

All of these timing pulses are derived in the receiver from the message, so that they are bit-synchronous with the message. The in-phase bit-timing pulses (Fig. 2D) are so-named because they occur in phase with the peak of the raised cosine pulses in the message, as well as in phase with the character-timing pulses.

The start-stop flip-flop in Fig. 2A controls the gated blocking oscillators, so that tests may be manually started and automatically stopped. The automatic stop signal is furnished by one of the three counters: (1) the total message counter; (2) the total message error counter; or (3) the total digit error counter.

The first counter filled to capacity sends a stop pulse to the start-stop flip-flop, stopping the test run until it is manually restarted. In normal operation, the stop pulse is received from the total message counter. However, if the error rate is extremely high, it is possible that the message-error or bit-error counters will fill first, and this will also stop the test. Under normal conditions, the number of messages counted before the equipment is stopped can be varied.

The outputs of this portion of the equipment are: (1) reshaped timing pulses (Figs. 2I, 2J and 2K); (2) pulse delayed $\frac{1}{2}$ bit-period after the character-timing pulse (Fig. 2F); (3) pulse delayed $1\frac{1}{2}$ bit-periods after the character-timing pulse (Fig. 2G); and (4) pulse delayed 2 bit-periods after the character-timing pulse (Fig. 2H).

The pulse described in (2) is the command pulse for sampling bit 0 of the test message and storing its polarity in the first-bit storage bin (Fig. 4A). The pulse described in (3) is the command pulse for comparing the second bit of the test message with the sample of the first bit, and also is the command pulse that opens AND 1 to permit the in-phase bit-timing pulses to enter the local message generator.

The technique of generating the $\frac{1}{2}$ -bit, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -bit and 2-bit delayed pulses instead of generating pulses of fixed time corresponding to these

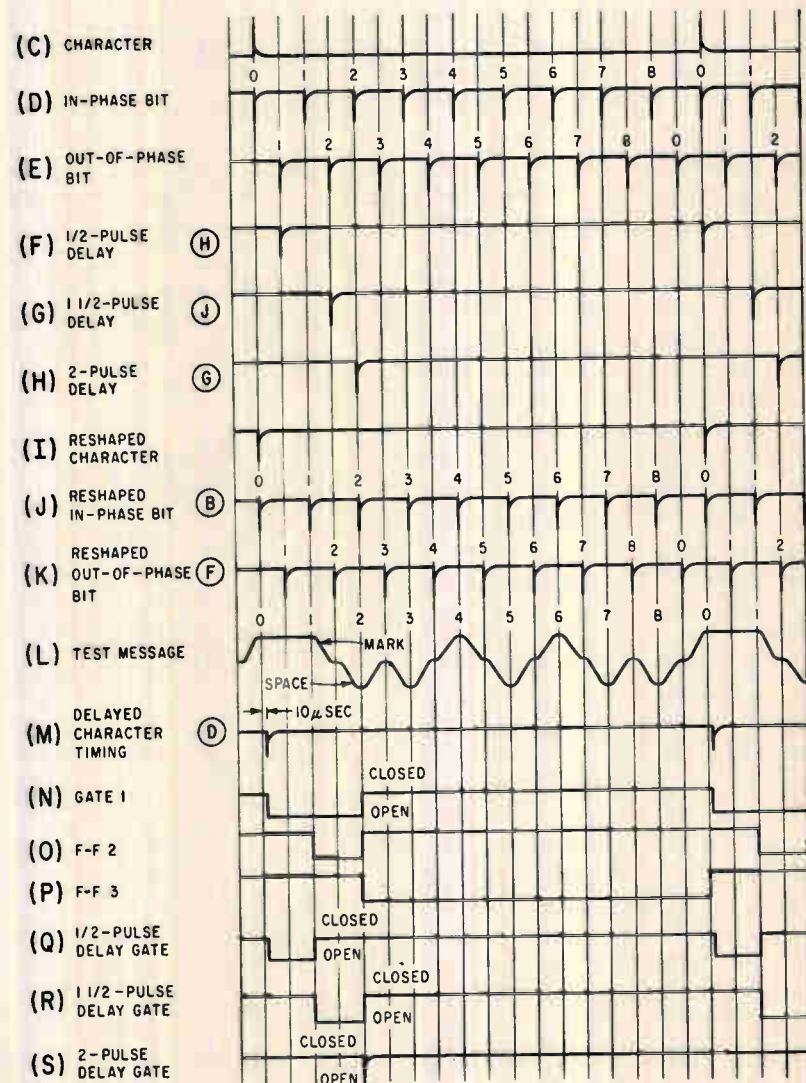
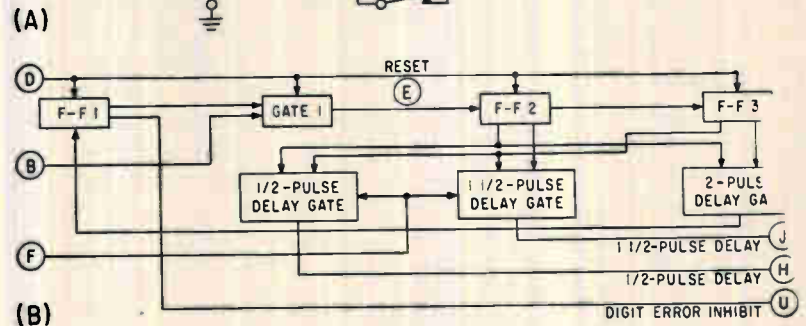
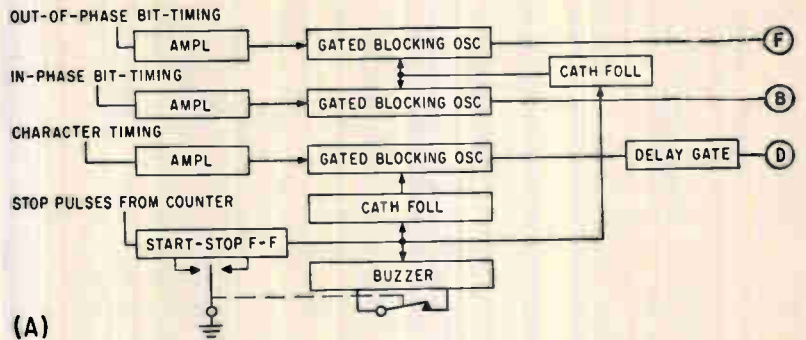


FIG. 2—Pulse shaper (A), delayed-pulse generator (B) and relevant waveforms (C through S)

delays at some fixed bit-rate, arose from a desire to operate at more than one bit-rate without making changes in the circuit. The method used in generating these pulses, was to gate out the specific pulses required from the out-of-phase bit train.

The following sequence of events takes place in the delayed-pulse generator (Fig. 2B). The delayed character-timing pulse (Fig. 2M) sets flip-flop 1 to ONE, opening gate 1 (Fig. 2N). It also resets flip-flops 2 (Fig. 2O) and 3 (Fig. 2P) to ZERO, opening the $\frac{1}{2}$ -pulse delay (AND) gate (Fig. 2Q). Since the $\frac{1}{2}$ -pulse delay gate is now open, pulse 1 of the out-of-phase bit-train will be gated out. Pulse 1 in the in-phase bit train (Fig. 2J) changes flip-flop 2 to ONE. This opens the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pulse delay (AND) gate (Fig. 2R) and closes the $\frac{1}{2}$ -pulse delay gate. Since the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pulse delay gate is now open, pulse 2 in the out-of-phase bit-train will be gated out. Pulse 2 in the in-phase bit-train (Fig. 2J) changes flip-flop 2 to ZERO, which in turn causes flip-flop 3 to change to ONE. This causes the 2-pulse delay gate (Fig. 2S) to send a pulse to flip-flop 1, changing it to ZERO, closing gate 1, preventing any further operation of flip-flops 2 and 3 and their AND gates.

Now the reason for delaying the character timing pulse can be seen. This delay was needed to make certain that pulse 0 of the in-phase bit train would never be the first pulse to operate flip-flop 2. The result of such a false operation would be to gate the $\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delayed pulse on to the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delayed-pulse line.

The local message generator (Fig. 3A) produces, at the receiver site, a message identical to that being sent by the transmitter. A typical test message is shown in Fig. 2L. A prior knowledge of which test message is to be sent is necessary so that the message-generator logic and set-up switches (Fig. 3A) S_1 through S_8 may be set for the message. Since the first two bits in the message are normally MARK, S_1 controls the first two bits of the test message. This unit generates both the test message and its inversion, and its inputs are reshaped in-phase bit-timing pulses (Fig. 3B), reshaped

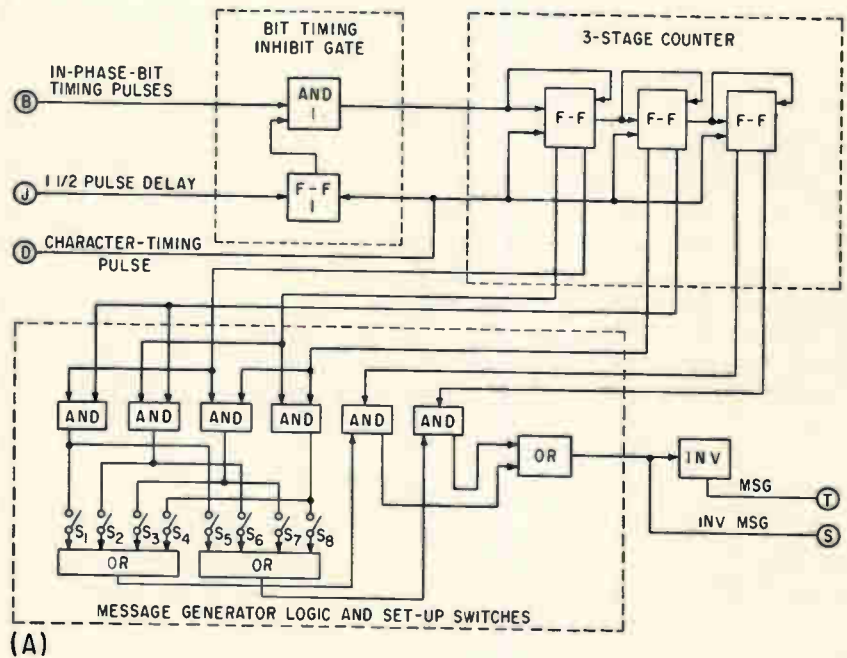
$1\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delayed pulse (Fig. 3D), and reshaped character-timing pulse (Fig. 3C).

The character-timing pulses operate counter-inhibit flip-flop 1 to close AND gate 1 (Figs. 3A and 3F). The $1\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delayed pulse turns on counter-inhibit flip-flop 1, closing AND gate 1. This stops the flow of in-phase bit-timing pulses (Fig. 3B) to the three-stage pulse counter. The pulse train (Fig. 3E) operates the counter to step it through its eight permutations. The counter, with the message-generating logic, will then select in sequence each of the eight message set-up switches, which are positioned to produce the same message as the transmitted message. When the switch is on, a MARK is gener-

ated in the pulse position associated with the switch. The MARK pulse is about -25 volts, while the SPACE pulse is about 0 volts.

The polarity-correcting circuits (Fig. 4A) sample the received signal at the peak of the received bit, and compare the first two bits of the message train to determine which of the four possible sequences of the first two pulses exist.

Based upon the results of the comparison: (1) If the two pulses are different (MARK-SPACE or SPACE-MARK) an error pulse is delivered to the output, and the reference phase is assumed to be the same as in the previous message; (2) If the two pulses are SPACE, the locked oscillator in the receiver is assumed to be locked 180 deg



(A)

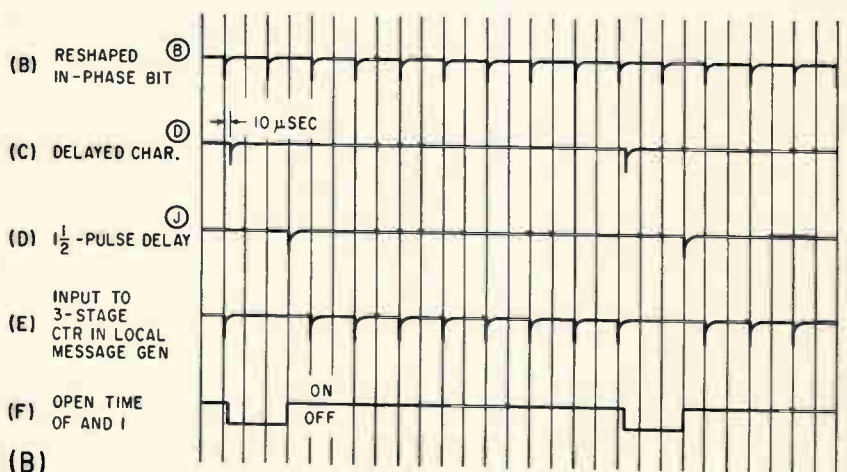


FIG. 3—Local message generator (A) and associated waveforms (B through F)

out-of-phase with respect to the transmitter carrier phase, so the message train is inverted.

The received signal is amplified by AMPL 1. The Schmitt trigger has a threshold of 0 volts so that any signal above 0 volts will be considered a MARK, and any below 0 volts, a SPACE. The in-phase bit pulses make the shift register sample the polarity of the signal in the Schmitt. This signal is then stored for one bit-period in the shift register, providing ample time for the sample to be compared with the stored replica of the transmitted signal. The $\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delayed pulse commands the first bit-comparator to determine the polarity of the first pulse coming from the shift register and to store this polarity in the

first-bit storage bin. The $1\frac{1}{2}$ -bit delay pulse commands the second bit-comparator to compare the second bit from the shift register with the stored first bit. If these two pulses are SPACE, a pulse is sent to message-inverter flip-flop, changing its state to permit the opposite shift-pulse gate to operate during the incoming message sampling period, thus enabling message polarity to be inverted to the output. Since the first two pulses are transmitted to erase the phase ambiguity of the phase-locked oscillator, no decision as to correctness of the first pulse can be made until it is compared with the second pulse. Therefore, if the first two pulses are of different polarity, only one error is counted, and if the first two pulses

are of the same polarity, no error is counted. This means that only eight errors per message are possible in the nine-bit message. Also, when the two samples are different, it is assumed that the local oscillator has not changed its phase, so the message output is not inverted.

The error-detecting portion of the equipment (Fig. 4B) compares the processed received signal from the shift register of Fig. 4A with the message coming from the local message generator. Since the first two bits have already been processed, the control signal on *U* permits examining only the remaining seven bits. Because AND gates 1 and 2, which compare the received message with the local message, provide an output only when both halves of the tubes have negative grid voltages, it is necessary also to have available the inversion of both the local message and received message. The local message is then compared with the inverted received message in AND 1, and the local inverted message is compared with the received message in AND 2. A MARK error is detected in AND 1, and a SPACE error is detected in AND 2. The digit-error AND gate samples the output of the MARK and SPACE error detectors. Digit errors are amplified and inverted so the positive polarity pulses required by the counters are delivered to the digit-error counter. The digit-error output is then inverted and fed to the message-error-inhibit flip-flop, which controls the message-error-inhibit AND gate. The first digit error in a message operates the message-error-inhibit gate, so that only one error per message will be counted by the message-error counter. This gate is reset by the character-timing pulse on *D*, at the start of the next message.

Berkeley decimal counting units count the number of messages received, the number of message errors, and the number of digit errors. Circuits added to these counters inhibit the pulse trains sent to them from the error-checking equipment when the total messages received reaches a predetermined level, or either the message-error or digit-error counter is filled.

The authors acknowledge the assistance of D. C. Bowman, F. Pfisterer and J. A. Harrington.

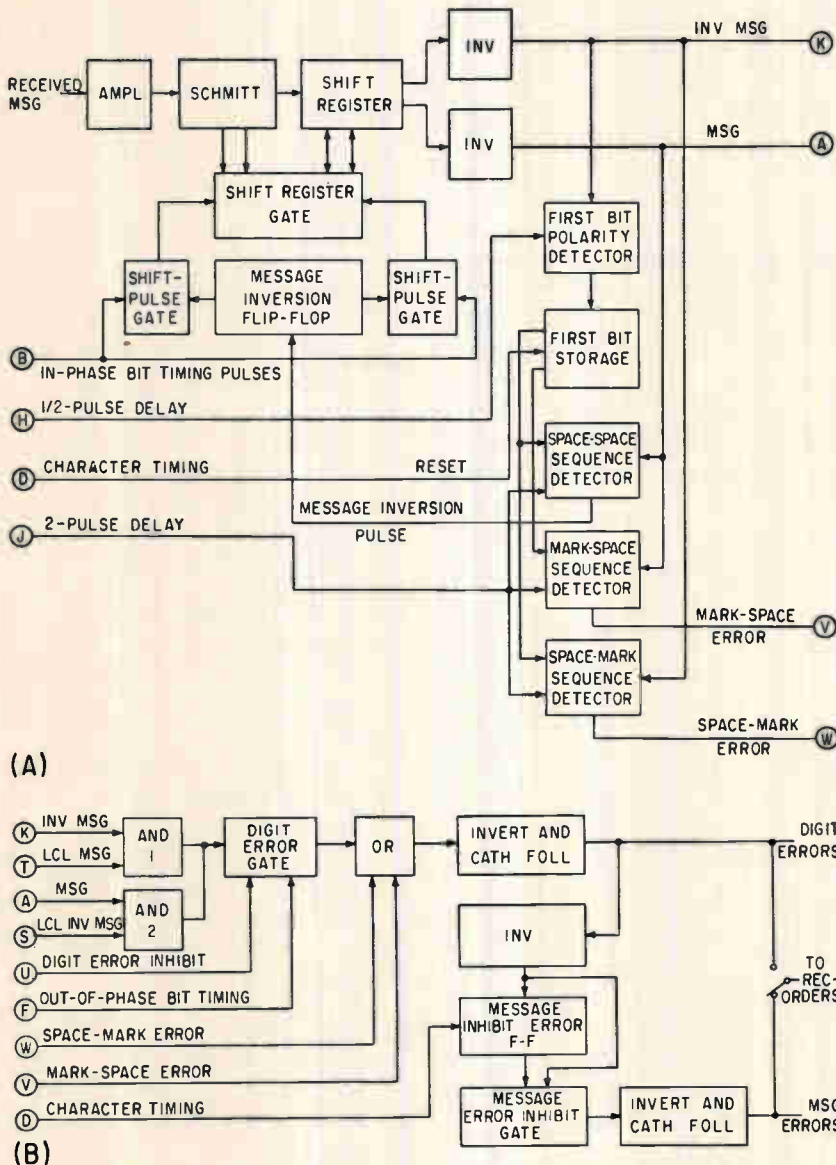


FIG. 4—MARK-SPACE decoder and polarity corrector (A); and error detector (B) where received signal is compared with locally generated message

Simple Transistor Tester Uses Lamp For Indicator

By E. H. SOMMERFIELD,
General Products Div., International
Business Machines Corp.
Endicott, N. Y.

THIS transistor tester was designed to indicate, in one simple operation, whether a device had experienced a catastrophic failure, and if not, whether it could provide a minimum gain of $\beta = 20$ at 30 ma. Present equipment for performing such tests is expensive and not widely available. Multimeters, which are often used have internal voltages that exceed the specified safe reverse potentials. Furthermore, few of the available methods of analysis fulfill the requirements of a rapid single-operation test. Many have complex controls, while the multimeter method of testing often requires more than two hands to connect leads to the device under test.

The test circuit is an inverter with an emitter degeneration resistor, R_1 . Degeneration provides control of collector current during the warm-up of the indicator lamp,

during which time excess collector current would flow because the lamp has a low resistance.

When the switch is in its unoperated position, as shown, the transistor base is short-circuited to the emitter. A transistor operated under short-circuited base-emitter conditions conducts $2 I_{co}$. At this low leakage current, the indicator lamp will not light for a properly operating transistor. If the collector-base junction is short-circuited, however, a direct path exists from the battery through the 20-ohm resistor and the short-circuited collector-base junction; the indicator glows brightly. Assuming the collector-base junction is good, moving the switch to its other position, resistor R_2 conducts 1.5 ma because it is clamped by D_1 to slightly above ground. As long as the base current does not exceed 1.5 ma, the base remains clamped slightly above ground. The emitter and upper end of R_1 will also be clamped, by base-emitter drop, near ground.

Since the lower end of R_1 is returned to a fixed voltage (-3 v), the voltage across emitter resistor R_1 is therefore fixed at 3 v. Under these conditions, a fixed emitter and collector current of 30 ma will flow.

Since the collector current is regulated by the emitter circuit and is unaffected by voltage variations due to the low initial resistance of the indicator lamp, no damaging collector currents will occur.

The indicator lamp has an illumination threshold of 25 ma at 2 v. As the common-emitter gain of the device increases, the base current will increase, and eventually, when a low gain is encountered, its base current will cause D_1 to become reverse-biased through R_2 . This in turn causes the base and the emitter voltage to become negative, decreasing the emitter and collector currents below the indicator threshold to indicate a low-gain device.

If the base-emitter junction is short-circuited, no collector current flows, and the indicator will therefore remain unlit.

Diodes can be tested, at 30 ma, by placing them between the collector and emitter terminals of the transistor socket. They should light the indicator for only one diode direction. This tester, when fitted with an adapter probe, permits testing transistors while in a circuit, because of the extremely low impedances in the test circuit.

This is not a dynamic test, and the tester will not indicate junction failures that might occur above 3 v. Also, since no reverse base-emitter bias is applied to turn off the device under test, no reverse base-emitter failures can be detected. Although these disadvantages may appear serious in theory, practical testing for three months has not allowed a catastrophic failure to pass unnoticed.

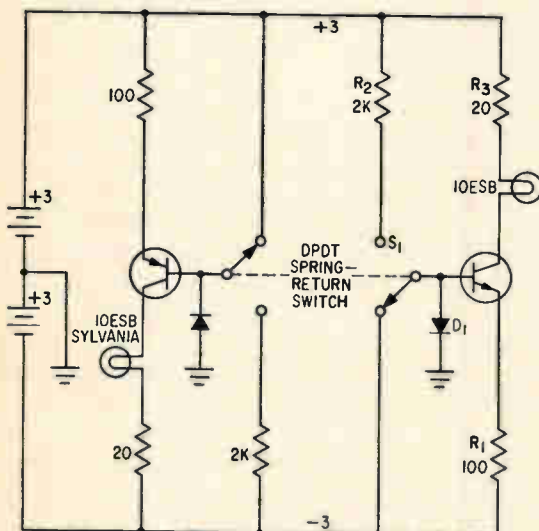


Diagram of complete tester for both pnp and npn transistors. The text discussion is based on the npn test circuit at right

TABLE OF TEST CONDITIONS

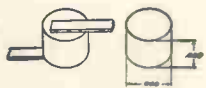
Test Switch Activated	Light	Transistor
No	Unlit	Normal condition
No	Bright	Shorted C-B junction
No	Dim	Punch through C-E
Yes	Dim	Normal condition
Yes	Unlit	(a) Shorted B-E junction (b) Burned-out leads (c) h_{fe} (β) less than 20



WHEN THE HEAT'S ON DEPEND ON THESE CTS CERMET RESISTORS

with Space Age 500°C High Stability Metal-Ceramic Element

CTS cermet resistors have exceptionally high stability and reliability . . . tested extensively and proven under extreme environmental conditions . . . achieved by a unique, rugged, hard-surfaced metal-ceramic element processed at over 600°C. Specially adaptable to miniaturization because of high load and heat capabilities in small areas. Wide resistance range.



CERADOT

Solid Cermet Fixed Resistors

- 50 ohms thru 100K ohms.
- .050" dia. x .030" L. Other sizes available with or without leads.
- Power rating: 1/10 watt at 125°C.

Kit of 8 different resistance values available at nominal cost.

Request Data Sheet 185 for technical specs.

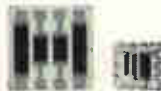


CeraTrols® Series 400

3 Watt 1¼" dia. Semi-Precision Military Variable Resistor

- Interchangeable with Style RV4 MIL-R-94 but far exceeds temperature and stability requirements.
- Available with 1%, 2% or 3% linearity.
- Power ratings: 3 watts at 85°C, 2 watts at 125°C, derated linearly to zero load at 175°C.

Request Data Sheet 179 for technical specs.



CERAFER

Modular Fixed Resistors

- 5 to 300,000 ohms resistance per square. Resistance of 10 ohms to 1 megohm available in short straight paths without resorting to lattice or grid patterns.

- Unaffected by solvents, potting compounds or corrosive atmosphere.
- Resistant to nuclear radiation and high vacuum conditions.

Kit of 10 different resistance values—10 wafers with 2 identical resistors per wafer—available at nominal cost.

Request Data Sheet 181 for technical specs.



CeraTrols Series 500

1½ Watt ¾" dia. Semi-Precision Military Variable Resistor

- Interchangeable with Style RV5 MIL-R-94 but far exceeds temperature and stability requirements.
- Available with 1%, 2% or 3% linearity.
- Power ratings: 1½ watts at 85°C, 1 watt at 125°C, derated linearly to zero load at 175°C.

Request Data Sheet 180 for technical specs.



CERATRIM Series 170

42-Turn 150°C Square Trimmer Resistor

- Available with wire leads or p.c. pins out bottom or side.
- Power Rating: 1 watt at 50°C derated linearly to zero load at 150°C.

Request Data Sheet 178 for technical specs.



CeraTrols Series 600

¼ Watt ½" dia. Military Variable Resistor

- Interchangeable with Style RV6 MIL-R-94B but far exceeds temperature and stability requirements.
- Power ratings: ¼ watt at 85°C, ½ watt at 125°C, derated linearly to zero load at 175°C.

Request Data Sheet 175 for technical specs.



CERATRIM Series 180

25-Turn 200°C Rectangular Trimmer Resistor

- Available with p.c. pins or wire leads.
- Power Rating: 1 watt at 125°C derated linearly to zero load at 200°C.

Request Data Sheet 177 for technical specs.



Founded 1896

CTS Corporation

Elkhart, Indiana

Factories in Elkhart & Berne, Indiana; South Pasadena, California; Asheville, North Carolina and Streetsville, Ontario, Canada.

Sales Offices and Representatives conveniently located throughout the world. CTS specialists are willing to help solve your cermet resistor problems.

Calculating Pentode Stages for Given Bandwidth

By ANGEL M. R. FERRARI,*
Instruments and Control Div.,
Oak Ridge National Laboratory**,
Oak Ridge, Tenn.

IN AN AMPLIFIER with a fixed bandwidth and cascaded pentode amplifier stages, a critical number of stages will give highest gain. This critical number, n_c , depends on the ratio of the gain-bandwidth product¹ of the individual stage to the desired bandwidth of the complete amplifier. For the desired bandwidth, there is also a maximum possible overall gain, A_{total} .

This analysis assumes that the amplifier consists of n identical stages, each with a plate load impedance consisting of a pure resistance shunted by a pure capacitance. The results are valid also for feedback amplifiers or for wide-band tuned amplifiers.

Mid-frequency amplification of a pentode with a load resistance small compared with the plate resistance is

$$A = -g_m R_b \quad (1)$$

where A = amplification factor of one stage, g_m = transconductance in ma per volt, and R_b = load resistance in kilohms.

For an n -stage amplifier, Elmore and Sands² show that

$$R_b = \frac{1}{2\pi f_2 C} \sqrt{2^{1/n} - 1} \quad (2)$$

where f_2 = upper cutoff frequency in cps of the complete

*On leave from Instituto de Física de San Carlos de Barileche, Argentina.
**Operated for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission by Union Carbide Corp.

amplifier, C = sum of the tube input and output capacitance in farads, and n = number of stages.

By combining Eq. 1 and 2

$$A = \frac{-g_m}{2\pi C} (1/f_2) \sqrt{2^{1/n} - 1} \quad (3)$$

The factor $g_m/2\pi C$ is the figure of merit of the tube and is defined as N . (The figure of merit so defined is a constant of the tube. In a practical circuit, C includes parasitic capacitance; therefore, the circuit effective figure of merit will be lower.)

Equation 3 may be rewritten

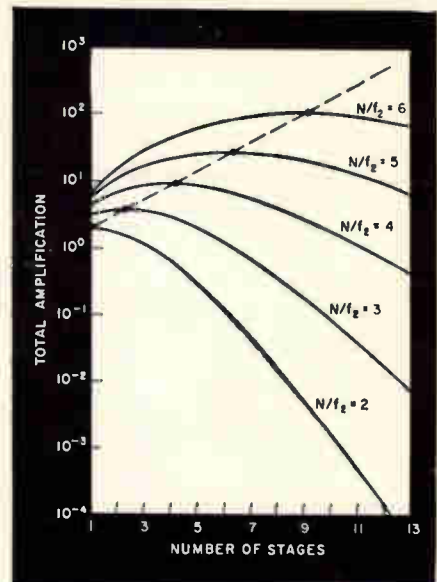
$$A = (-N/f_2) \sqrt{2^{1/n} - 1} \quad (4)$$

Amplification of n stages is

$$A_{total} = A^n = (-N/f_2)^n (2^{1/n} - 1)^{n/2} \quad (5)$$

NUMBER OF STAGES FOR HIGHEST GAIN

N/f_2	Max Useful Number of Stages (n_c)	Max Possible Amplification
1	1	1
2	1	2
3	2	3.5
4	4	9.17
5	6	28.5
6	9	115
7	12	600
8	16	4.1×10^3
9	21	3.6×10^4
10	25	4.0×10^5



If N/f_2 is used as a parameter, A_{total} can be plotted as a function of n to yield the graph. For every value of N/f_2 , there is a maximum value for n . These critical values (n_c) are listed in the table along with the maximum possible amplification. The curve corresponding to $N/f_2 = 1$ is omitted. It has no practical use since the maximum useful number of stages corresponds to n less than unity. Values of n_c in the table are the closest integers to calculated values. Maxima points on the curves were calculated with a digital computer.

As an example, consider a 6AK5 for which $N = 1.17 \times 10^8$ cps, and $f_2 = 2 \times 10^7$ cps. From the data, $N/f_2 = 5.85 \cong 6$. From the table, the critical number of stages is 9 and the maximum possible amplification is 100. If an amplification of more than 100 is required over a bandwidth of 20 Mc, a tube with a higher figure of merit than the 6AK5 must be used, or an inductively compensated interstage coupling network must be used³, or the tubes must be connected as a distributed amplifier.⁴

REFERENCES

- (1) F. E. Terman, "Radio Engineering", 1947, pp. 266, 357.
- (2) W. C. Elmore and M. Sands, "Electronics", 1949, p. 141.
- (3) F. E. Terman, op. cit., p. 251. W. C. Elmore and M. Sands, op. cit., p. 140.
- (4) E. L. Ginzton, W. R. Hewlett, J. H. Jasberg and J. D. Noe, Distributed Amplification, *Proc IRE*, 1948, 36, p. 956.

now for military and industrial applications...



NEW MOTOROLA FLANGELESS RECTIFIER WITH STUD-LIKE RATING

DELIVERS 1 AMP AT 100°C

designed to meet requirements of MIL-S-19500/155 (Navy)

Motorola's new 1N3189 flangeless series consists of three silicon rectifiers, each capable of carrying 1 AMP at 100°C. Available in voltages of 200, 400, and 600 PIV, these quality units offer superior stability, and can be employed in military designs where commercially available MIL-STD-701B "Guidance" types are acceptable.

Especially suited for printed circuit applications, these new flangeless rectifiers do not require heat-sinks and are easier and more economical to install than the bulkier studs. Yet, they operate in the stud-like 1 AMP region instead of the milliamp region usually associated with such subminiature axial-lead devices.

Whether you require rectifiers for military or industrial applications, look to Motorola for the best silicon devices at the best prices. Ask about our other devices to MIL "Preferred" and "Guidance" type specifications.

FOR MORE COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION contact your Motorola Semiconductor district office, or call or write: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Technical Information Department, 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Arizona.

NEW MOTOROLA FLANGELESS RECTIFIERS

MAXIMUM RATINGS	TYPE NO.	RATING	UNITS
Peak Inverse Voltage — PIV DC or Recurrent	1N3189 1N3190 1N3191	200 400 600	volts volts volts
Average Half-Wave Rectified Forward Current @ 100°C Ambient Temp.	All Types	1.0	Amps
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ALL TYPES	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		UNITS
	25°C	150°C	
Maximum forward voltage drop at 750 mA continuous DC.	1.0	—	volts
Maximum forward voltage drop, full cycle average at maximum rated current & voltage	—	0.5	volts
Maximum reverse current at maximum rated DC voltage	0.005	0.500	mA
Maximum full cycle average reverse current at maximum rated voltage & current as half-wave rectifier with resistive load	—	0.3	mA
Operating & Storage Temperature Range		-65°C to +175°C	

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES:
Belmont, Mass. / Burlingame, Calif. / Chicago / Clifton, N. J. / Dallas / Dayton
Detroit / Glenside, Pa. / Hollywood / Minneapolis / Orlando, Fla. / Phoenix
Silver Spring, Md. / Syracuse / Toronto, Canada.

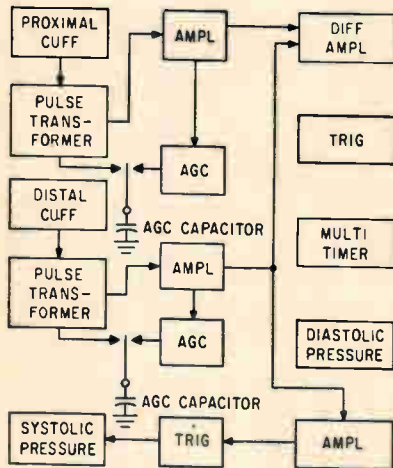


MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD • PHOENIX 8, ARIZONA

Circuits Improve Blood Pressure Tests



Simplified block diagram shows method for measuring diastolic end-point

DIFFERENCE amplifier and sampling-type agc circuit enable an automatic instrument for measuring blood pressure to sense diastolic end-point. The instrument, presently undergoing evaluation in a hospital, was described at the 1961 International Conference on Medical Electronics in a paper by T. I. Marx and B. R. Baldwin, Midwest Research Institute. The project was supported by the Holland and Davis partnership.

The instrument is a modified sphygmomanometer, which measures diastolic and systolic pressures. The method for sensing systolic pressure is conventional; the innovation is for sensing diastolic end-point.

Each cuff of a double cuff assembly applied to the arm of the subject provides a pulse waveform to the difference amplifier in the figure. The two arm cuffs are slowly inflated at the same rate. At cuff pressures below diastolic, output from the difference amplifier is low because the waveform from the distal or downstream cuff is nearly identical to the waveform from the proximal or upstream cuff.

Above diastolic pressure, a slight lag in phase appears in the ascending wave from the distal cuff. The phase lag causes a spike in the difference amplifier output concur-

rently with the ascending wave of the cardiac cycle. The spike indicates diastolic pressure.

To compare the two waveforms, amplitude must be approximately equal. If the distal cuff is slightly smaller than the proximal cuff, the two amplitudes are nearly equal for most subjects. To ensure that results are reliable for all subjects, but at the same time not require manual adjustments of gain, an agc system was required. Conventional feedback circuits proved unsatisfactory so a sampling arrangement was used.

As the cuff assembly is being inflated to 30 mm Hg, pulse amplitude from each cuff is being measured and the two agc capacitors in the figure are being charged. When pressure reaches 30 mm Hg, measurement is stopped and the voltage on each capacitor is applied to the associated amplifier through a long time constant circuit to control gain. Thus when pressure exceeds 30 mm Hg, the pulse amplitudes are equalized.

Movement of the cuff tube or the arm of the subject might introduce artifacts causing false trigger signals to be produced during the period of diastolic sensing. A multi-vibrator timer circuit was incorporated after the diastolic trigger circuit to overcome this problem. Diastolic pressure cannot be registered unless two triggers are produced not more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ seconds apart.

A conventional systolic sensing system is also incorporated in the automatic sphygmomanometer. As the cuff assembly is inflated, the onset of repeated spikes from the difference amplifier results in a diastolic manometer being locked at the pressure being indicated. The cuffs are then inflated rapidly above systolic pressure, after which they are slowly deflated until pulses appear from the distal cuff. The systolic dial is locked and pressure in the cuffs is rapidly reduced. To make this test, no adjustments are required for different subjects.

Initial evaluation of the sphygmomanometer was made using twenty-five subjects at Midwest Research Institute. Conventional auscultatory determinations were used for comparison. The average error in diastolic pressure measurements was 4.5 mm Hg, maximum error was 11 mm Hg and repeatability was 3 mm Hg. Although these results indicate high accuracy and repeatability, the ranges of age, body builds and pressures were small. The instrument is undergoing further evaluation at a hospital where both diastolic and systolic measurements are being made over wide ranges of pressure, pulse magnitudes and pulse shapes.

Recorder Aids Analysis of High-Speed Transients

TRANSIENT analysis recording equipment called TARE facilitates detailed studies of high-speed transient phenomena. A special dual-beam oscilloscope and a high-speed shutterless camera enable the system to record complex video signals on photographic film.

The equipment was originally developed as a pulse recorder by General Dynamics/Electronics for Rome Air Development Center. It is now being made available for other military and commercial applications.

Bandwidth of the equipment is from 3 cps to 22 Mc. Because of the rapid phosphor rise and decay times, as well as trace intensity of the crt, sweep speeds up to 0.5 μ sec/cm can be used at repetition rates to 200 Kc. These sweep speeds permit recording of pulses only 0.1 μ sec wide with rise times up to 19 nanosec. Dual interlaced horizontal sweeps with time overlap between successive sweeps ensures a continuous time base so that no video signal information is lost.

Coded information is automatically added on data tracks along the edges of the film that signifies real time of day, sweep rate, vertical



the
Slant
on this
Power
Supply
is
0-325 vdc
@800 ma,
Stabilized to
0.01%
(even at the angle shown)

HB GROUP Optional 0.1% or 0.01% regulation:

PRICE	0.1% MODELS		DC OUTPUT RANGE		0.01% MODELS		PRICE
		VOLTS	MA				
\$295.00	HB 2M	0-325	0-200	HB 20M	\$495.00		
\$350.00	HB 4M	0-325	0-400	HB 40M	\$550.00		
\$395.00	HB 6M	0-325	0-600	HB 60M	\$595.00		
\$415.00	HB 8M	0-325	0-800	HB 80M	\$615.00		

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, WRITE FOR CATALOG B-611

PACKAGED: 3½" HIGH x 19" W x 14⅜" D:
EQUIPPED FOR REMOTE PROGRAMMING
AND CURRENT REGULATED OPERATION.

This remarkably compact capability derives from a unique hybrid design which employs semi-conductor components in the reference amplifier for optimum regulation characteristics, and vacuum tubes in the power stage of the series regulator for high voltage reliability.

kepeco
inc.

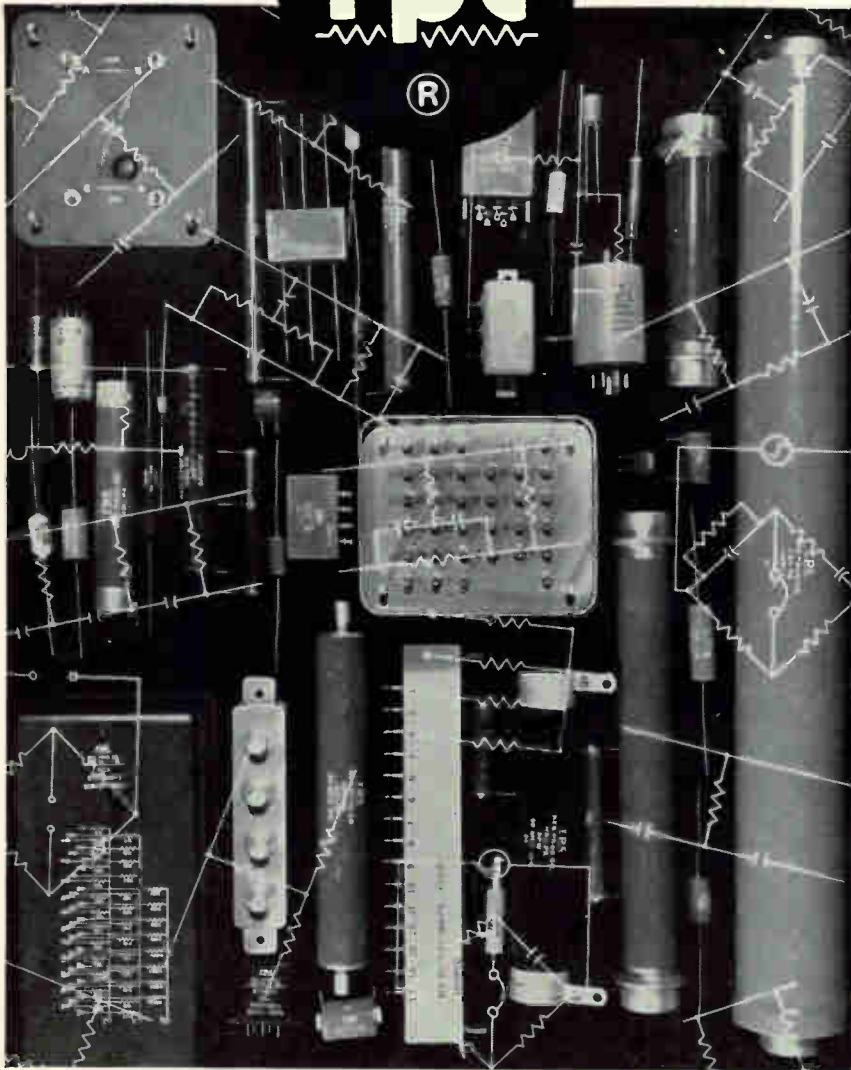
131-48 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 52, N. Y. • IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY 4-5196

Visit us at N.E.C. Booths 218-220



rpc

®



MORE THAN

450 Styles of Quality RPC Resistors!

MANY TO CRITICAL MILITARY SPEC.*

rpc—America's largest manufacturer of resistors—uses test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating that are matched only by a few outstanding laboratories.

Resistance values from .05 ohms to 100 teraohms—low coefficients—unsurpassed performance—small or large quantities—prompt delivery—these are some of the reasons why rpc maintains customer loyalty.

Our knowledgeable engineering department is available for consultation without obligation. Chances are we can recommend the "just right" resistor for your problem. *Write for free catalog.*

**PRECISION WIRE WOUND
CARBON FILM**

**METAL FILM
RESISTANCE NETWORKS**

**Conformance to MIL-R-93A; MIL-R-9444; MIL-R-14293A;
MIL-R-10683A; MIL-R-10509C*

 **Resistance Products Co.**

914 S. 13TH ST., HARRISBURG, PA.

sensitivity and video input selector position. By providing this information, the need for supplementary log sheets is eliminated. Accurately placed Z-axis time markers and standard amplitude marker pulses are also provided for presentation on the horizontal sweeps.

The 16-mm film used in the recording camera is commercially available in lengths of 50 to 400 ft. Camera running time and film speed are controlled from an operator position, from which the camera can also be loaded and unloaded. Any one of four input signals can be selected for recording.

Oscillator Frequency Is Changed by Plug-In Units

By R. COUVELA,

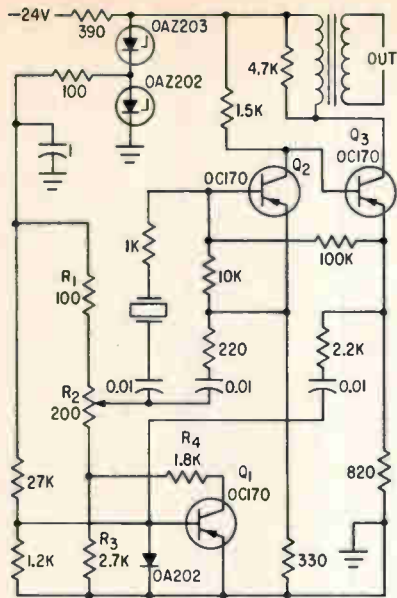
Telephone &
Electrical Industries Pty. Ltd.,
Australia

CRYSTAL oscillator operates at frequencies throughout a range from 8 to 170 Kc by changing plug-in units containing only two components. The oscillator can be produced in quantity with the plug-in unit comprised of the crystal and one capacitor inserted later for the particular operating frequency required.

Applications of the stable oscillator include use in multiple-channel telephone systems in which a crystal oscillator is required for each channel. They can also be used where the stability of a crystal-controlled oscillator is required for operation at more than one frequency. In this case, a switch can select the crystal and capacitor for each operating frequency.

The oscillator in Fig. 1 derives its stability from squaring transistor Q_1 , which feeds the crystal. Transistor Q_1 switches the d-c voltage at the junction of R_2 and R_3 between two levels. When Q_1 is off, voltage at the junction is determined by the voltage divider comprised of R_1 , R_2 and R_3 . The effect of transistor leakage current is negligible.

When transistor Q_1 is saturated, R_2 is shunted by R_1 and the low resistance of the conducting transistor. Because of this low resistance, the square wave at the junction of R_2 and R_3 is not significantly affected by characteristics of the



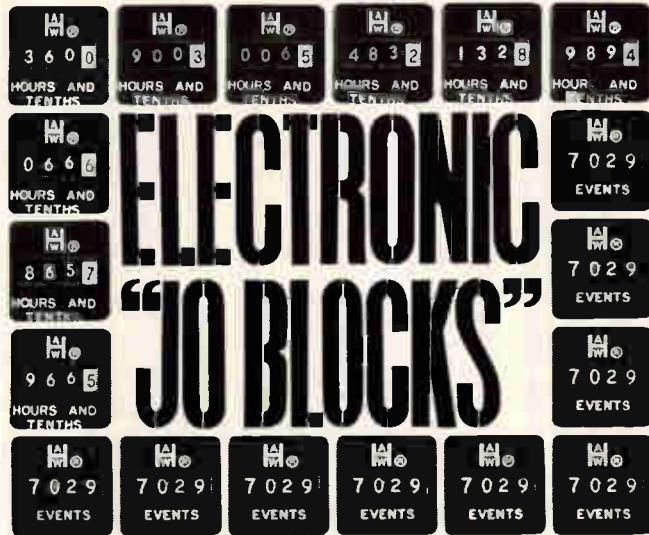
Oscillator frequency can be changed by replacing crystal and one capacitor in feedback loop

switching transistor. To prevent supply voltage from affecting the square wave, zener diode regulation is used.

Voltage at the base of amplifying transistor Q_2 is the square wave with the sine wave from the crystal superimposed on it. However the square wave is also fed to the emitter of Q_2 so that it is effectively canceled and only the sine wave appears at the collector. The two different impedances for the two inputs to Q_2 are provided by the series input resistors.

In the two-stage d-c coupled amplifier, temperature-compensating d-c negative feedback biases the first stage. In addition to useable amplifier output, a second output of low impedance provides feedback to the switching transistor. A silicon diode is included in the feedback path in addition to an attenuating resistor and a phase-advancing capacitor. The diode prevents a charge from building up at the base of Q_1 and limits base potential during positive half cycles.

To limit relative phase shift over the wide range of operating frequencies, drift transistors are used with a very high cut-off frequency relative to operating frequency. Also some advance in phase is provided by the capacitor in the feedback loop to compensate phase lag in the amplifier. For this reason, the capacitor must be changed when operating frequency.



A. W. Haydon's microminiature elapsed time indicators and events counters are to electronics what "Jo Blocks" (Johanssen gages) are to metalworking—precisely accurate standards that are much more reliable than what they measure. Adapted from our earlier (and very successful) sub-miniature indicators, these microminiature timers have the unquestioned dependability that only A. W. Haydon's statistical production testing can provide...yet you can fit 100 of them into a 5" square □ We believe this new ETI is the world's smallest—only 1/4 cubic inch. We know it is better than 99.9% accurate... exceeds requirements of MIL-M-26550...withstands 20g, 2000 cycles vibration...weighs only 0.75 oz... temperature range is -65° to +250°F...and runs on a half watt, 115 v, 400-cycle power. Digital readout in hours, up to 999.9 or 9999. Companion events counters also provide 4 digit readout. Both of these units are available with a wide variety of compatible mountings □ For complete details on these tiny titans of time, or on any other electromechanical or electronic timing device to suit your special requirements, write The A. W. Haydon Company today.

AWH HAYDON
THE COMPANY

235 North Elm Street, Waterbury 20, Connecticut

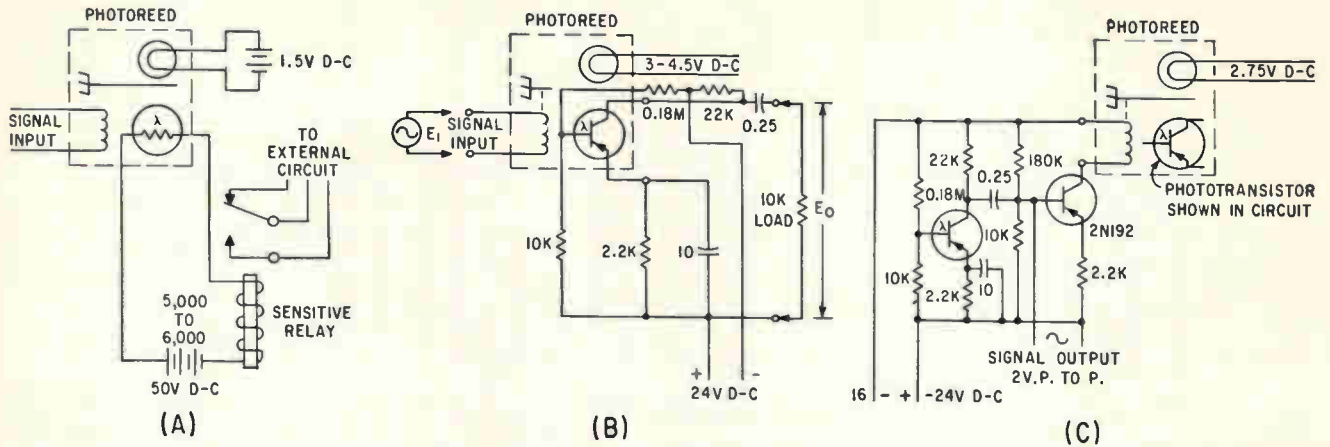


FIG. 1—Basic circuit of contactless switching combines resonant reed relay and photosensor (A). Photoreed concept can be used in a filter function circuit (B), or in a transistorized oscillator (C) for remote control, telemetry, and logic functions

Frequency-Sensitive Control Uses Light

FROM THE WESCON forum last month, F. H. Inderwiesen of Midwest Research Institute introduced a design for a resonant reed relay that requires no contacts on the reed. This is a frequency-sensitive control in which the switching function of the contacts is accomplished by electro-optical techniques¹.

The principle of operation evolves from combining resonant reed and photo-electric principles. The action of light on a suitable photosensor is used to regulate the current through the photosensor and its load circuit. The photosensor is exposed to the light when the reed, acting as a shutter, vibrates. This principle can be used for switching, filtering, and frequency generation.

Conventional resonant reed and tuning fork resonators have excellent selectivity and are rugged and reliable, are inexpensive, and will find more and more applications in the audio frequency range. In the conventional resonant reed relay, the reed vibrates and a current flows between the contacts when they touch.

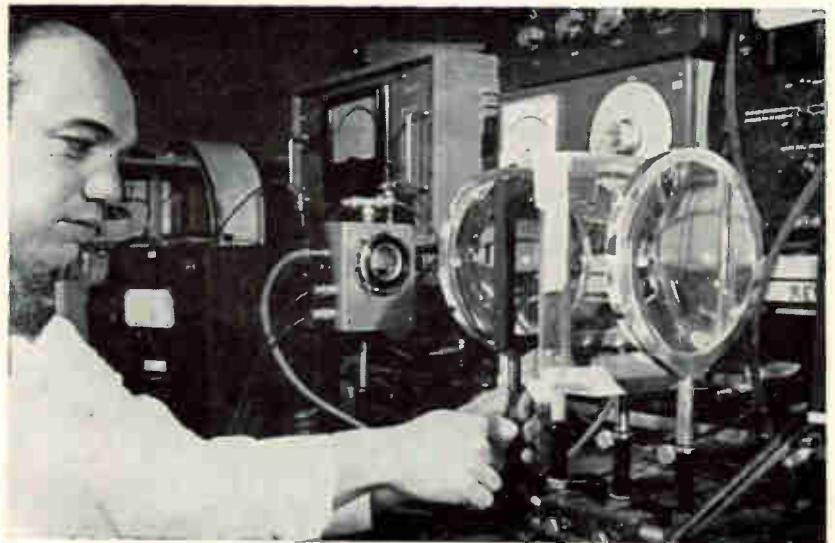
Now, engineers seek to better the contact dwell time to attain higher power through the contacts, improve tuning error, obtain closer spacing of operating frequencies, extend the useful frequency range,

improve sensitivity, avoid r-f interference problems for nearby devices, and eliminate arcing, pitting and sticking of contacts.

Midwest Research Institute engineers answer to these problems is to use a photoactuator consisting

of a light source, a photosensitive element, and let the reed act as a shutter. Experimental models using this principle demonstrate that all the functions of the resonant reed can be obtained without use of contacts. Substitution of different

Organic Crystals and Their Mobilities



In apparatus above, David Kahn of Martin in Baltimore, focuses a beam of light on an organic crystal and plots mobility figures of the charge carriers. Significance: to determine what promise is held by inexpensive organics for components.

The light beam produces a marked increase in electrical conductivity providing the crystal contains a defect known as a color center. Kahn will calculate the mobility of the polaron: an electron with its associated polarized ions. Thus the Martin Company hopes to establish basic electronic concepts involved in the behavior of organic semiconductors

MASTER MULTIPLIER

*one thing in mind
and very specific
a very strong urge
to be very prolific*



In our humble opinion, Brer Rabbit's reputation as a multiplier is vastly overblown. Compared to Printmaster 900 he's strictly single-track. Brother Rabbit can reproduce only himself. Printmaster 900 will process any dry diazo material up

to 42" wide. In one pass. Without sticking. And at speeds up to 75 feet per minute. More: "900" offers a major advance in whiteprinting—new, sleeveless, scratch-proof developing, exclusive with Ozalid. No slip sheets. No sealing sleeve. Further, no costly electron tubes. And no—comptrollers please note—no heavy investment. All Ozalid Whiteprinters can be bought, leased or rented without tying up capital. Like the full, dollar-saving story on "900"? Write today. Ozalid, Dept. 186, Johnson City, N. Y.

Printmaster 900. *Big reproducer at top speed.* Heavy duty, dry-developing whiteprinter. Ht: 70½"; Width: 84¼"; Depth: 46½". Simple, dependable, economical.

Remember: for best results from Ozalid Whiteprinters use Ozalid Paper and Ozalid Supplies... we repeat; use Ozalid Paper and Ozalid Supplies.

OZALID

WE REPEAT

OZALID

DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION



MASSA RECTILINEAR RECORDERS

are selected for exacting applications



CORDIS INTERCALATIVE ANGIOGRAPH

Among the many exacting applications in which Massa Rectilinear Recorders are used is the Cordis Intercalative Angiograph. A two-channel Massa Recorder, Model BSA-250, makes continuous oscillographic electrocardiograms simultaneously with records of signals from transducers monitoring pressures of arteries, veins or from within the heart itself. The event marker, included in the Massa Model BSA-250, records the exact moment when injections and X-rays are made.

While you may not be measuring heart beats your strip-chart recording application may be just as exacting. Massa

Division manufactures a complete line of portable and rack mounting direct ink or electric writing Rectilinear Oscillographs ranging from individual 20mm or 40mm pen motors to complete systems with one, two, four, six, eight and twelve channels. D-C and Carrier Preamplifiers are available to permit the recording of practically any phenomenon.



The Cordis Intercalative Angiograph injects X-ray opaque fluid into the patient and triggers an X-ray machine during predetermined portions of the heart beat.

Write for technical bulletin, Model BSA-250.



275 Lincoln Street

HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

OTHER MASSA PRODUCTS
TRANSDUCERS
Sonar, Ultrasonic

ACCELEROMETERS
MICROPHONES

HYDROPHONES
AMPLIFIERS

COMPLETE LINE OF MULTI-CHANNEL AND
PORTABLE RECORDING SYSTEMS

length reeds shows a frequency range from 100 to 1,200 cps.

The final choice of lamp and photosensor combinations depends upon several factors. The photosensor is selected first, on the basis of the function to be performed. For example, relay switching requires a photosensor with a large sensitive area and a long time constant. By contrast, an oscillator or a filter requires a small sensing area and a fast response. Therefore, two electro-optical systems were designed for use with a basic reed driving unit.

No lens is required for the optical system. Two types of operation are possible depending upon the position of the reed as a shutter in the light path. An optical system can be designed for direct control of the relay, or for filter and oscillator.

The basic circuit used for power switching using a sensitive relay controlled directly by the JBT-Photoreed is shown in Fig. 1A. The lamp chosen is supplied with a source of d-c voltage. The photoconductive cell is connected in series with a 10 mw d-c relay and d-c voltage source. The signal input power to drive the reed coil is about 0.5 milliwatts. This represents a signal power gain of 20. The relay in turn can handle currents up to several amperes through an external load. For completely contactless switching, a hydrogen thyatron such as the 2D21 or a power transistor can be used in place of the d-c relay.

The unit with a phototransistor has an electrical output that varies linearly with the input signal at the resonant frequency of the reed, and can function as a bandpass filter. The complete circuit with a 10 K resistive load is given in Fig. 1B.

The filter unit was placed in the regenerative feedback path of a vacuum tube amplifier to obtain an oscillator. The circuit was self starting and gave a good sine-wave output at the frequency of the reed. The sharp phase change about the resonant reed frequency indicated that the tight frequency of the oscillator frequency was insured. A transistor oscillator circuit was developed, Fig. 1C, that requires only one transistor external to the unit.

The transistor oscillator and a Photoreed switching unit can be operated to give a tone-operated re-

mote control. Several of these remote control combinations can share a single pair of wires or a radio link to transmit the tones.

There are several performance advantages of these circuits. Since the shutter is open nearly 90 percent of each cycle, this long dwell time combines with the smooth action of the photoconductor and permits operation of the auxiliary relay without a capacitor and eliminates induced noise.

Reeds within the range of 100 to 1,200 cps can be tuned with an error of approximately 0.05 percent. Tuning of the reed is facilitated by using the electrical output of the photosensor. Bandwidths of 0.1 to 0.2 percent of the resonant frequency are possible for filters, because full Q of the reed can be used.

The effective bandwidth of a Photoreed used for control functions can be electrically varied. This can be done by controlling the sensitivity of the photoconductor by changing the applied voltage.

The threshold of sensitivity of the Photoreed is under 200 microwatts when used for direct relay control operations. The filter circuit functions with an input signal of only 18 microwatts.

The single, nearly symmetrical frequency response of the Photoreed permits closer spacing of operating frequencies and more channels per spectrum, and there is no noise due to contacts.

Special Photoreeds could be developed to perform AND, OR and NOR functions. The Photoreed concept has been applied for the improvement of other frequency sensitive devices such as tuning forks and torsion resonators. A miniature torsion resonator using solid bearings has operated as high as 280 cps.

The fields of remote control, telemetry, computers and many others should benefit from control with the speed of light.

This project was sponsored by the JBT Instruments, Inc., of New Haven, who are now starting production on these units, and they are ready to supply prototypes.

REFERENCE

(1) F. H. Inderwiesen, The Photoreed—A New Versatile Frequency-Sensitive Control Element, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Missouri, paper given at WESCON, San Francisco, Aug. 22, 1961.



Airpax electro-magnetic circuit breakers add less than 0.5% to an equipment's base price while adding years of maintenance free, fail-safe performance. These circuit breakers have a versatility of application not available with other circuit protectors. They incorporate the protective features of fuses, thermal units and overload relays without their inherent disadvantages.



Series 500, Military Type
hermetically sealed, withstands 75 G shock

Series C-500, Industrial Type
positive protection at lowest cost



Series 500-R, Remote Indicating Type
auxiliary contacts for remote indication

Ratings from 50 MA to 15 amps

Gang assemblies available

DC, 60 and 400 CPS types

Series, shunt and relay circuit use

No temperature derating

—55 C to +100 C temperature range

Instantaneous or delay types

Trip free

CC 33



CAMBRIDGE DIVISION • CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

School for Solderers, Old and New

By **STEPHEN W. MAHON**
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

FORMAL TRAINING in wiring and soldering techniques—for experienced as well as inexperienced employees—more than pays for itself. A training program established here has substantially reduced defective work, has helped standardize techniques and has heightened employee awareness of the need for high-quality, high-reliability work (this division is primarily a mili-

tary contractor). Inspection and rework expenses are correspondingly decreased.

Studies show that on-the-job soldering training at work stations is a poor substitute for formal training. Bad habits are passed on to new employees, supervisors cannot spare time for training, and foremen have varying preferences for tools and techniques. Furthermore, on-the-job training—especially if novices are working on production assemblies—can result in poor quality, doubtful reliability,

excessive rework, and maltreatment of tools and equipment. Three major objectives of the school were established early: to certify experienced assemblers in accordance with prescribed and uniform specifications; to certify employees of a lower labor grade for promotion; to train supervisors, inspectors and manufacturing engineers in the same specifications.

The classroom is located in the plant, and closely duplicates the working environment. A senior production operator with a record of high-quality work, capable of teaching and commanding respect is the instructor. Trainees attend classes in groups of twelve, and the training cycle is not interrupted. Emphasis is placed on terminal-style soldering since there is little hand soldering of printed wiring boards in this plant.

The training schedule, outlined in the table, includes two introductory sessions. These explain the program, emphasize need for product reliability, stress the value of individual contributions and foster a sense of craftsmanship. Instruction becomes meaningful and trainees understand the value of correct techniques and specifications.

The final test is designed to encourage employees to strive for perfection first, then speed. Tests are graded by one demerit for each faulty connection (voids in solder flow, cold solder, excessive solder or globules of solder, excessive rosin or dirty connections), and demerits for loose or broken strands, damaged insulation and lack of component stress relief. Seven demerits out of a possible 29 means failure of the test. Trainees who have passed average less than four demerits, with men performing slightly better than women.

In the first eight months, 292 operators and 35 inspectors, supervisors and engineers took the course. Of the 292 operators, 241 were experienced in wiring and



Twelve employees learn correct wiring and soldering techniques. Inexperienced operators receive 40 hours of instruction, experienced operators receive 19 hours

SOLDERING COURSE PROGRAM

I. Introduction to Program (by Training Department Representative) (0.5 hr.).

II. Film Presentation—Lecture, film "The Art of Soft Soldering", review of film noting highlights, Instructions on acquiring tools. (0.5 hr.)

III. Orientation and Indoctrination (by Instructor)—Training school rules, good housekeeping and safety, new tools, soldering irons, techniques of holding tools and performing various operations. (Experienced operators: 2 hr.; others: 4 hr.)

IV. Shop Practice

A) Resistor and Jumper Boards—Wire and component preparation, wire and component wrap, soldering of resistor, jumper wire boards, sequence sheets. (Exp.: 4 hr.; inexp.: 10 hr.)

B) Plugs—wire and plug preparation, wire wrap, soldering plugs. (Exp.: 3 hr.; inexp.: 7 hr.)

C) Tube Sockets—wire preparation, cabling and tying, wire wrap, soldering. (Exp.: 2.5 hr.; inexp.: 5 hr.)

D) Repair Methods—solder removal, prevention of wicking, wire replacement, treatment of difficult-to-solder finishes. (Exp.: 3.5 hr.; inexp.: 7 hr.)

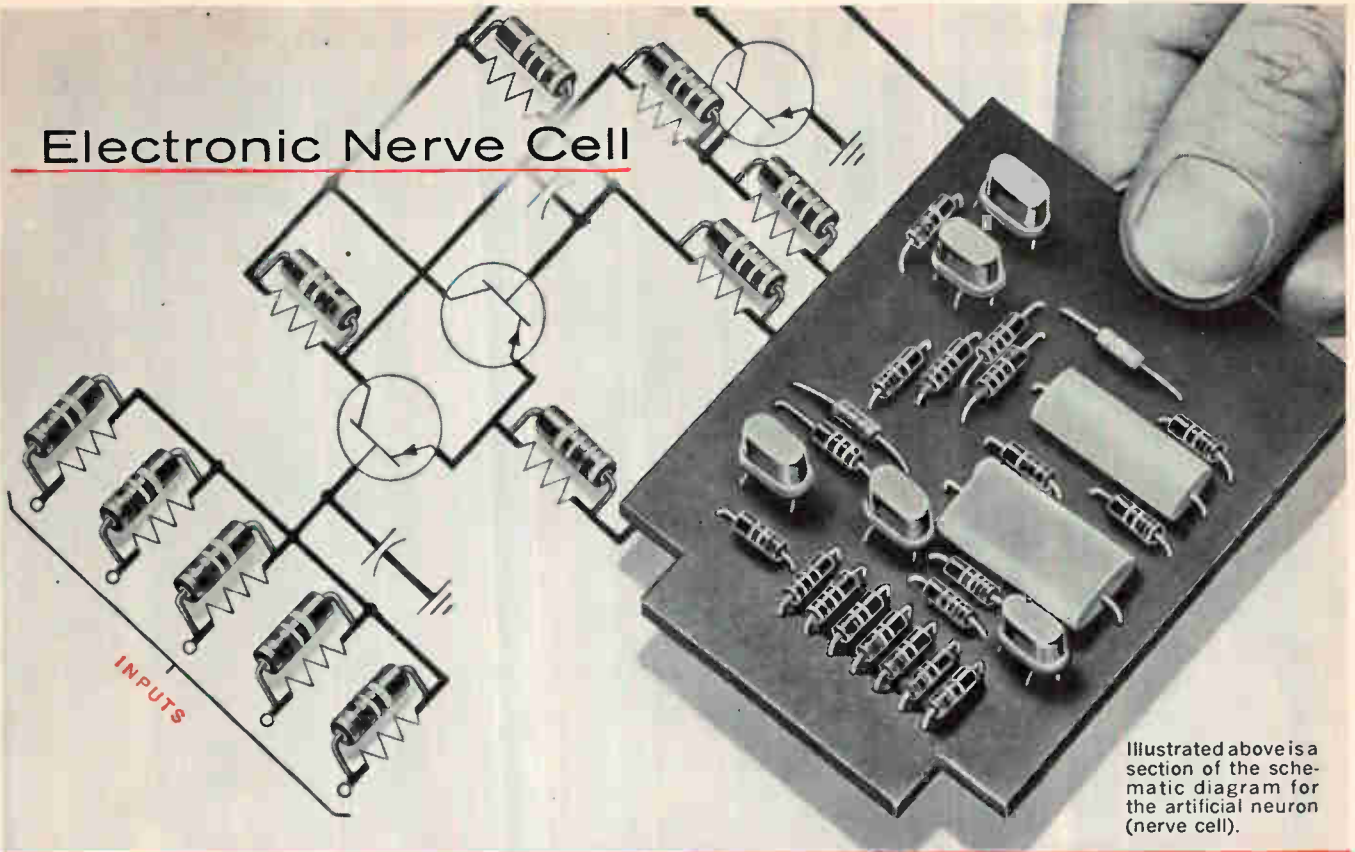
V. Pre-Test Review—review all specifications, visual appearance of good and bad connections, defects and causes. (Exp.: 2 hr.; inexp.: 4 hr.)

VI. Test—Test board consisting of 24 wiring connections and 24 soldering connections, including stranded wires and $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors, completed with no guidance other than sequence sheet. (1 hr.)

VII. Inspection of Work—Review and grading by Product Reliability Department.

VIII. Final Review—Oral test on specifications, review tests, supplementary discussion, questions, clean up. (1 hr.)

Electronic Nerve Cell



Illustrated above is a section of the schematic diagram for the artificial neuron (nerve cell).

Goal of New Research Project: MORE EFFICIENT COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



Research to explore the information processing in nervous systems is now underway at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Here, scientists are experimenting with newly developed electronic elements which are designed to imitate the actions of a living nerve cell. Too little is yet known about living cells to permit exact electronic duplication. However, experiments with groups of artificial neurons have roughly duplicated some of the eye's basic reaction to light. This new approach to studying basic nerve network functions can provide clues for stimulating further exploration into the fundamentals of the transmission of intelligence.

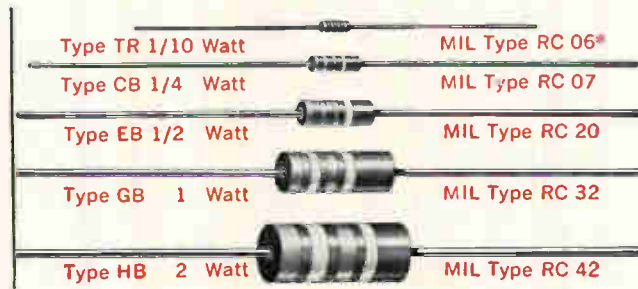
Allen-Bradley is very happy that the quality of their hot molded resistors caused them to be selected for these exacting experiments. With their uniform properties and conservative ratings—A-B resistors will provide the same superior performance in your electronic circuits. Be certain you specify A-B hot molded resistors—especially for your critical jobs. Send for Publication 6024.

A-B Hot Molded Composition Resistors

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

Hot molded composition resistors are available in all standard EIA and MIL-R-11 resistance values and tolerances.

*Pending MIL Spec Assignment



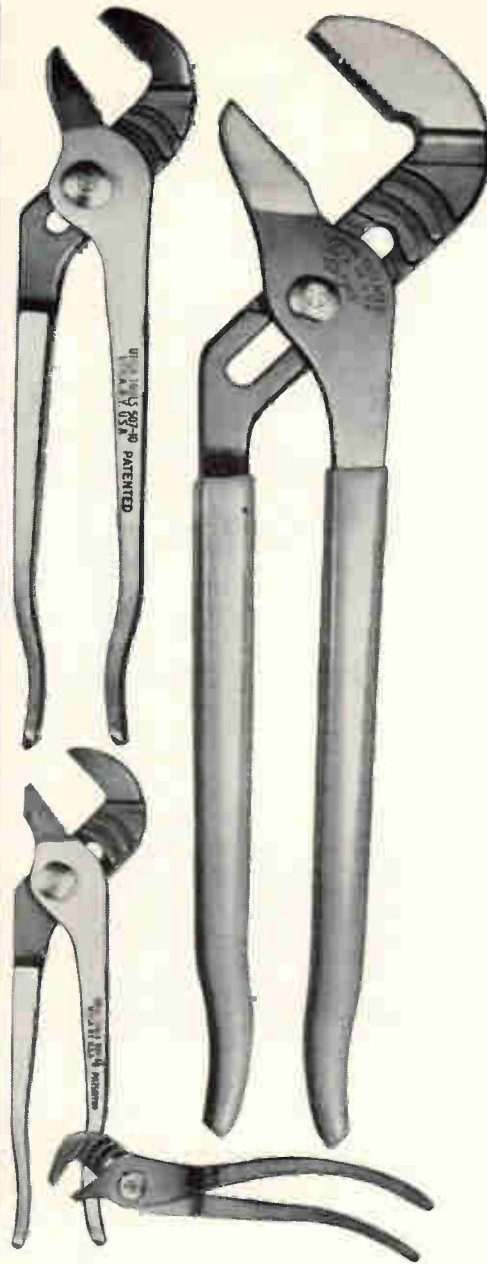
Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ontario

ALLEN-BRADLEY

Quality Electronic Components

U T I C A[®]

UTICA



YES, WE DO HAVE YOUR SIZE

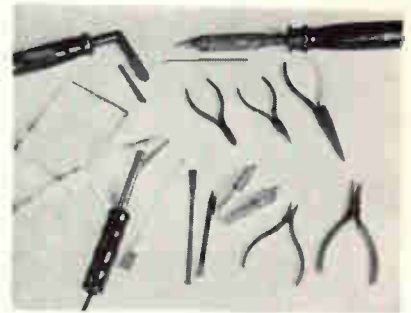
A giant 14" plier has now been added to Utica's famous "Rib-Joint" line. This powerful tool with parallel jaw opening of $2\frac{13}{16}$ ", completes Utica's full line of "Rib-Joints". All are available from stock. We serve our customers by carrying the widest assortment of pliers. All have been developed for specific uses. All are made to the high standards required by American industry. If you use pliers, ask to see our new catalog.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Division,
Kelsey-Hayes Company, Utica 4, N. Y.

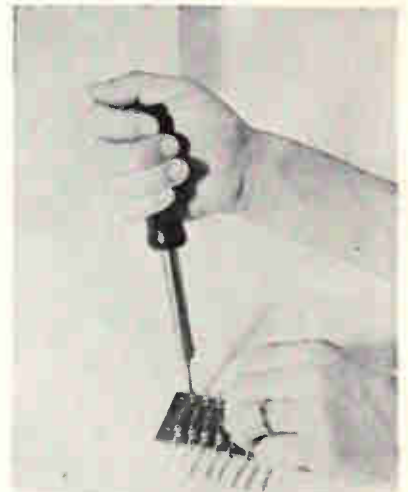
tools the experts use!

soldering and 51 were inexperienced. A passing score was achieved by 202 experienced operators and 44 inexperienced operators. Of the 39 experienced operators who failed, 33 passed upon repeating the course and four more passed on a third try after obtaining new eyeglasses.

Almost the same percentage of experienced and inexperienced operators passed on the first try, demonstrating that "unlearning"



Standard soldering kit



Iron is held upright over the terminal, with thumb over the top to prevent hand from slipping down onto heated section

experienced operators is not difficult. Those who pass are given certificates, comparable to a diploma, and will be required to take recertification examinations yearly. In addition to the 292 operators and 35 other personnel, another 205 operators were trained more recently with similar results. Total training costs for all 532 was \$48,641, including direct labor charges, materials and the instructor's pay.

A controlled study indicates that wiring and soldering defects have been reduced approximately 75 percent since the program began. Be-

fore the program started, soldering defects averaged nine per unit; after nine months the average was two per unit. An estimated 25 percent reduction in inspection costs has resulted.

It is estimated that 60 percent of all training costs will be offset this year (1961) and that the entire cost will be recaptured early in 1962. Employee reaction has also been gratifying. Those who first took the course expressed overwhelming approval and those who had not yet taken it asked to be next in line.

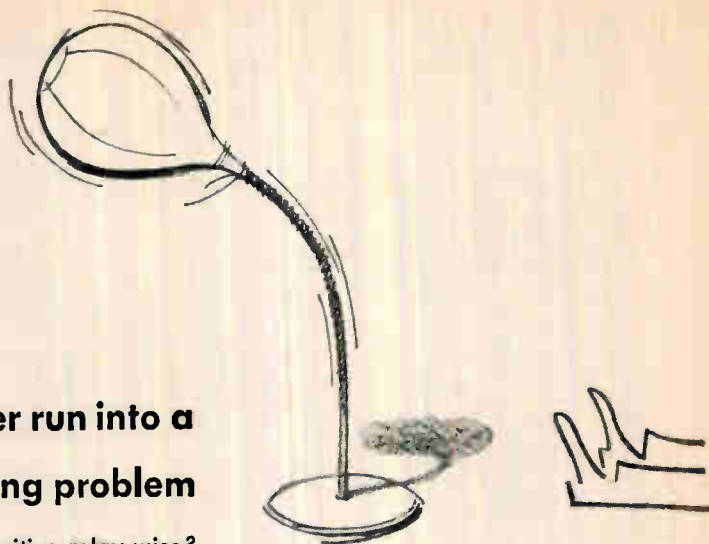
The contour soldering technique followed in the training sessions has significantly helped standardization. It gives assemblers, inspectors, supervisors and engineers the same objective, visual specification for a properly-soldered joint. The alloying attachment between wire and terminal is the solder film, about 0.004 inch thick. Once this thickness is reached a sound joint has been formed and there is no advantage to adding further solder. Approximately 30 percent of the wire contour should be visible in the solder; the minimum acceptable amount of solder will expose 50 percent of the wire contour.

A new, standard tool kit was issued. It has a 60-watt soldering iron with two iron-plated tips. Tips are not filed by the operator and are wiped on a wet cellulose sponge instead of dry rags. The iron is held upright on the terminal being soldered and is rocked to heat the terminal evenly. The operator holds his thumb over the end of the handle to facilitate rocking and to ensure safety.

The kit (photograph) contains, besides soldering irons, small diagonal cutting pliers, long nose pliers with serrated ends and cutters, a pair of erasers mounted on a bent strip of beryllium copper for cleaning leads and other cylindrical surfaces, a secretarial stick eraser for cleaning non-cylindrical surfaces, a bristle brush for cleaning soldered joints, a phenolic pick for manipulating leads and parts during repair and rework, and pipe cleaners. The pipe cleaners, dry, are used to remove solder and to prevent solder splash; when moistened they serve as an antiwicking heat sink on stranded wires.

Ever run into a null-seeking problem

... sensitive relay-wise?



Three-position, center off relays are not especially common, *polarized* types are even harder to find—and 3-position polarized types that *behave properly* are almost rarities.

Rarities, homilies and everyday electromagnetic verities being our business, we can offer you a choice of five different sensitive, polarized relay designs, all 3-position center off. And unlike punching bags and man-made Mexican jumping beans, all of Sigma's have a positive detent that steadfastly keeps the armature in a null position with all contacts open, until there's enough coil power to snap the armature on its way and close the contacts with positive force.

Circuits are "made to the right" on "plus" coil signals, "to the left" on "minus" signals. Single coil relays are often used across bridge circuits where unbalance may be of either polarity; dual coil types can compare two variables (or one variable to a fixed reference) with response polarity corresponding to the coil with the larger current. For true differential operation, essentially 100% cancellation occurs between coils (a distinguishing design feature of all such Sigma relays).

Sigma "null-seeking" relays can be used as the output or input of a servo system, responding to or initiating corrective action; to synchronize the drives of two conveyors; and as under- or over-voltage controls. A particularly ingenious application is a "double safety" device to prevent accidental detonation of a you-know-what. One coil circuit is energized and used as a "safety catch", with direct monitoring through the relay contacts; the other coil circuit does the "firing". If the *safety circuit opens* accidentally, firing won't occur since the relay armature can only go back to its center-off position. Or, if the *firing circuit* is accidentally energized, the armature can still do no more than go back to the middle. The only way you can fire it is to (1) deenergize the "safety catch", and (2) energize the firing circuit. Thus it's a lot less likely that you'll be blown to bits—unintentionally.



Sigma Series 6, 7, 23, 72 and 73 relays are available in polarized, 3-position center off versions (our Form X). Information of some sort available on request—bulletin-wise, that is.

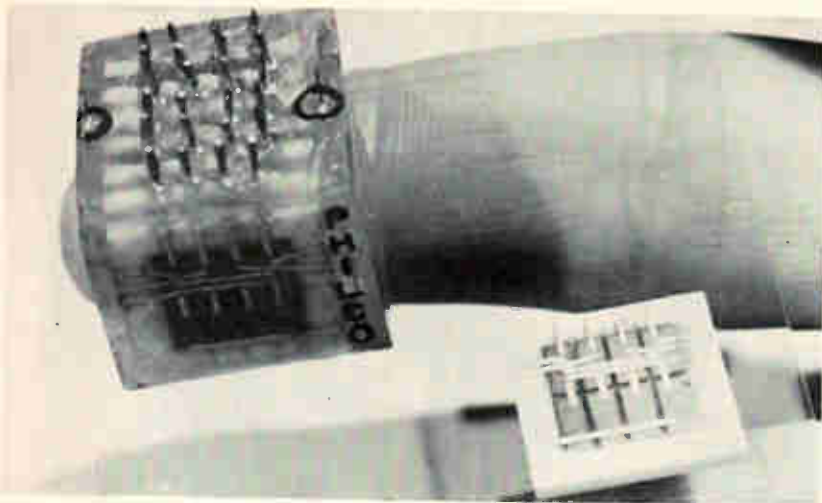


SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

62 PEARL ST., SO. BRAINTREE 85, MASS.

New On The Market



Microelectronic Circuits THIN FILM AND SOLID STATE

FIRST GENERATION of its microelectronic components is announced by Lansdale Div., Philco Corp., Lansdale, Pa. Transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors for a circuit are formed in a single wafer of silicon. Circuit elements are formed by diffusing into only one side of the silicon wafer. Resistors and transistors are interconnected by

evaporation techniques. Representative thin-film circuits include RTL NOR packs and multivibrator circuits. Representative solid-state circuits include silicon flip-flops and commutators consisting of six solid-state circuit wafers each containing 16 diodes and four resistors.

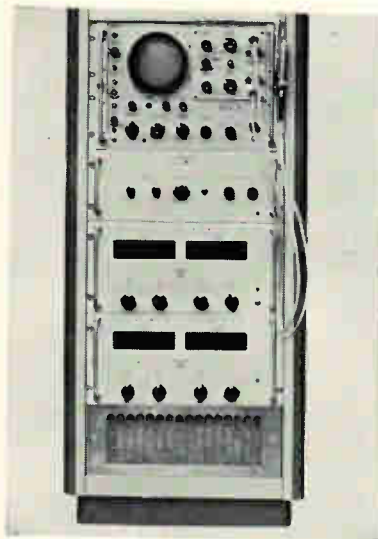
CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Core Driver Transistors ELECTROCHEM DIFFUSED

FOUR electrochemical diffused collector transistors, suitable as high-current core drivers, have excellent beta linearity from less than 1 ma to over 400 ma, high frequency response with a gain bandwidth product of 300 Mc and low saturation resistance. Rated power dissipation is 400 mw.

High specification types 2N2100 in TO-9 case and 2N2097 in threaded-stud mounting TO-31 case are priced at \$20.25 and \$21.60 each in quantities of 1-99, and \$14.85 each and \$15.85 each, respectively, in quantities of 100-999. The corresponding standard specification types, 2N2099 and 2N2096, are priced at \$8.85 and \$10.15 each in 1-99, and \$6.45 and \$7.45 each in 100-999 lots. Manufacturer is Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Waveform Timing DIGITAL READOUT

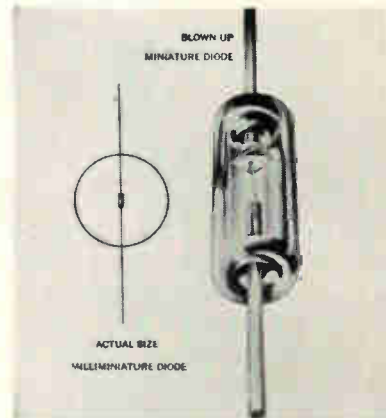
SYSTEM THAT digitally measures the elapsed time between any two points on a high-speed waveform is available from Dymec, a div. of

Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Accuracy is better than ± 4 percent of full scale, ± 0.4 nsec. In addition to measuring transistor delay, rise, storage, and fall time, the DY-5844 will make similar measurements on diodes, magnetic cores, and high-speed components and circuits. This system can also be used to measure pulse amplitude, area, and stored charge. Price is \$8,000 to \$12,000; delivery in 10 to 16 weeks.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miniature Diodes GOLD BONDED

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR, Waltham, Mass., announces a line of gold-bonded germanium glass diodes that are one-eighth the size of the



subminiature type. Glass encapsulated package is effective against moisture and contamination, and withstands high mechanical stress. Any electrical specification that could be met by the subminiature glass germanium diode can now be supplied in the millim miniature package. Types CID-205 through CID-209 have various inverse voltage ratings.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adaptable Transistor DOES MANY JOBS

SILICON TRANSISTOR that can perform the jobs of up to 40 percent of more than 2,000 transistor types is announced by RCA Semiconductor and Materials Div., Somerville, N. J. The 2N2102 is produced by triple diffusion and planar manufacturing techniques. Fifty-five electrical and mechanical tests must be conducted during production to

Shallcross

precision
circuit
news

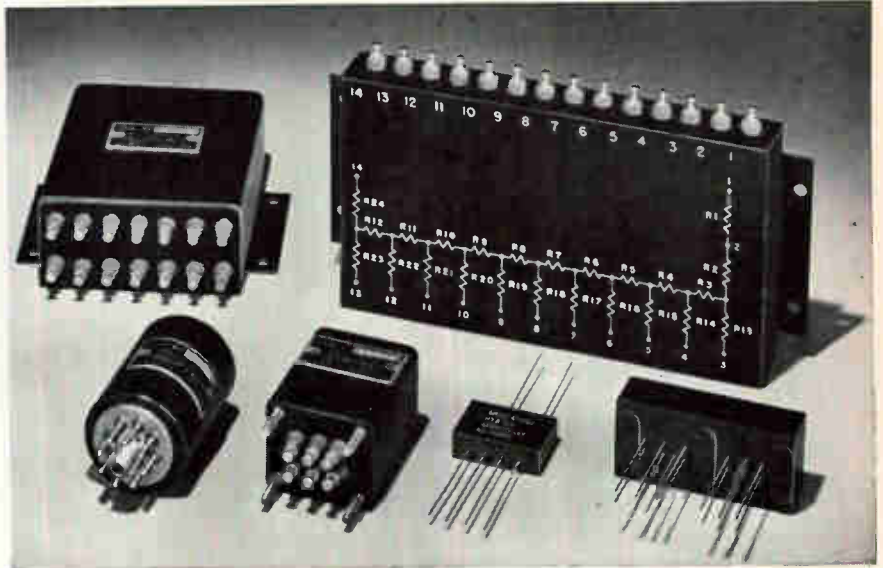
RESISTANCE NETWORKS

... the inside story
on quality

In reading ads for wirewound resistance networks, you sometimes find the superiority of one technical characteristic emphasized to a misleading degree. Desired accuracy, temperature coefficient, stability, and voltage division obtained in one type of network may be impossible to achieve in another.

Essentially, network quality is determined by the quality of its individual resistors. Beyond this, network performance improves or deteriorates depending on packaging and mounting techniques, AC layout and trimming methods, accuracy of measuring instruments, the manufacturer's production standards and his knowledge of the latest developments in network theory.

Shallcross offers a unique background of experience, reliability data, manufacturing and testing skills to minimize what few error factors remain in Shallcross precision wirewound resistors when the networks are sealed. For a sample of this ability, submit your next network requirement for evaluation by Shallcross engineers. Meanwhile, send for Bulletin A-2 for a practical discussion of proper network design.



Temperature Stabilized COMPUTER NETWORKS

High reliability Shallcross P-Type precision wirewound resistors help these computer networks maintain close AC ratios over wide temperature ranges. To maintain these tolerances, Shallcross has refined resistor manufacturing techniques to provide TC tracking within ± 1 ppm in many cases. Individual resistor reliability is enhanced by stability "exercises" and by new tension relieving devices within each resistor. Beyond this, ex-

tremely accurate AC and DC measuring instruments help in final network design, trimming, packaging, and proof-of-performance testing.

From an extensive background of network engineering Shallcross offers analog to digital and digital to analog converters, voltage dividers, summing and integrator networks, and others to virtually any configuration.

WHY PACKAGE RESISTANCE NETWORKS?

Packaging does far more for resistor networks than provide convenient mounting and environmental protection. Some can also increase power dissipation, provide electrical shielding and increase network stability over extended temperature ranges. Principally however, enclosed networks maintain electrical performance by preventing "field introduced" errors brought about by improper mounting or damage to critical

AC layouts through improper resistor replacement during maintenance. Where unusually critical voltage division tolerances must be maintained, the design engineer should make provision for a packaged network in his application.

Shallcross regularly supplies networks in many hermetically sealed, encapsulated, and plug-in designs. For a discussion of when to use which style, write for Bulletin A-2.

Shallcross Manufacturing Co. Selma, North Carolina

Precision wirewound resistors, Switches, Instruments, Delay lines, Resistance networks, Audio attenuators.

insure high performance in the many applications in which the transistor can serve. Scheduled for early introduction into the military

and industrial markets, the transistor is tentatively priced at \$12 in production quantities.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

inches in diameter by three inches long, weighs less than 2 pounds. Environmental conditions include temperatures from -65 to 165 F; it will record through a 1,000-g, 3-millisecond shock.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Static Charge Detector CHECKS BONDING, GROUNDING

ELECTRONIC instrument that detects the static charge differential between improperly grounded or bonded objects is announced by B. K. Sweeney Mfg. Co., 6300 E. 44th Ave., Denver 16, Colo. Model SWE-1125 Static Meter features a green-red, go/no-go dial that shows whether the grounding or bonding

connections are good. Battery-powered instrument is voltage-operated and reads electrostatic charge—not resistance. Energy as low as one millimicrojoule from the measured source will actuate the indicator; meter indicates charge polarity.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

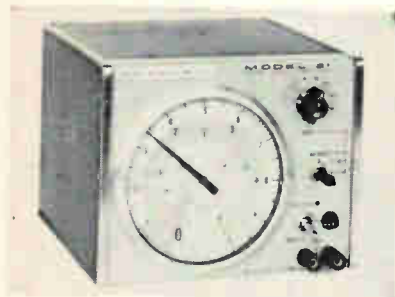
D-C/A-C Inverter TRANSISTORIZED

POWER INSTRUMENT CORP., 235 Oregon St., El Segundo, Calif. Model PI 1341 converts 12 v d-c to 115 a-c, 60 cps and will handle peak loads up to 1,300 w and continuous loads to 500 w. The inverter is designed to power a-c motors with high peak starting current surges



and low starting power factors. Efficiency is 80 percent at full load. Price is \$300.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD



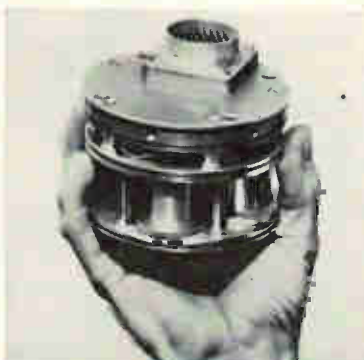
True RMS Voltmeter HIGH ACCURACY

VOLTMETER DISPLAYS true rms value of applied a-c voltage. Autograf Model 21 is multirange, servo-operated, designed for general laboratory use. Full scale voltage ranges are from 10 millivolts to 200 volts rms in 14 steps; frequency is from 5 cps to 100 Kc. A segment of the signal drives a thermocouple heater, which then provides an arms equivalent signal for a servo loop. Price of the voltmeter is \$985, from F. L. Moseley Co., 409 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

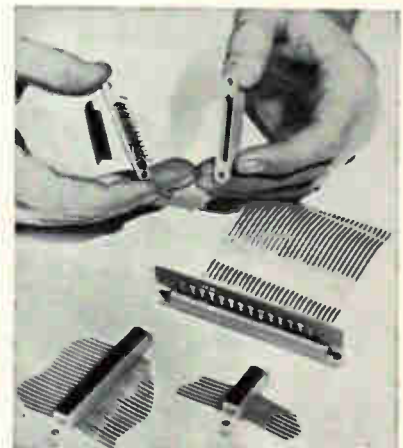
CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1,000-G Tape Recorder 14 DATA CHANNELS

MULTI-CHANNEL miniature magnetic tape recorder, capable of operating in extreme environmental conditions—including up to 1,000 g shock—is announced by Borg-Warner Controls, a div. of Borg-Warner Corp., P. O. Box 1679, Santa Ana, Calif. Designed for advanced missiles and space vehicles, model MR-21 records up to 14 chan-

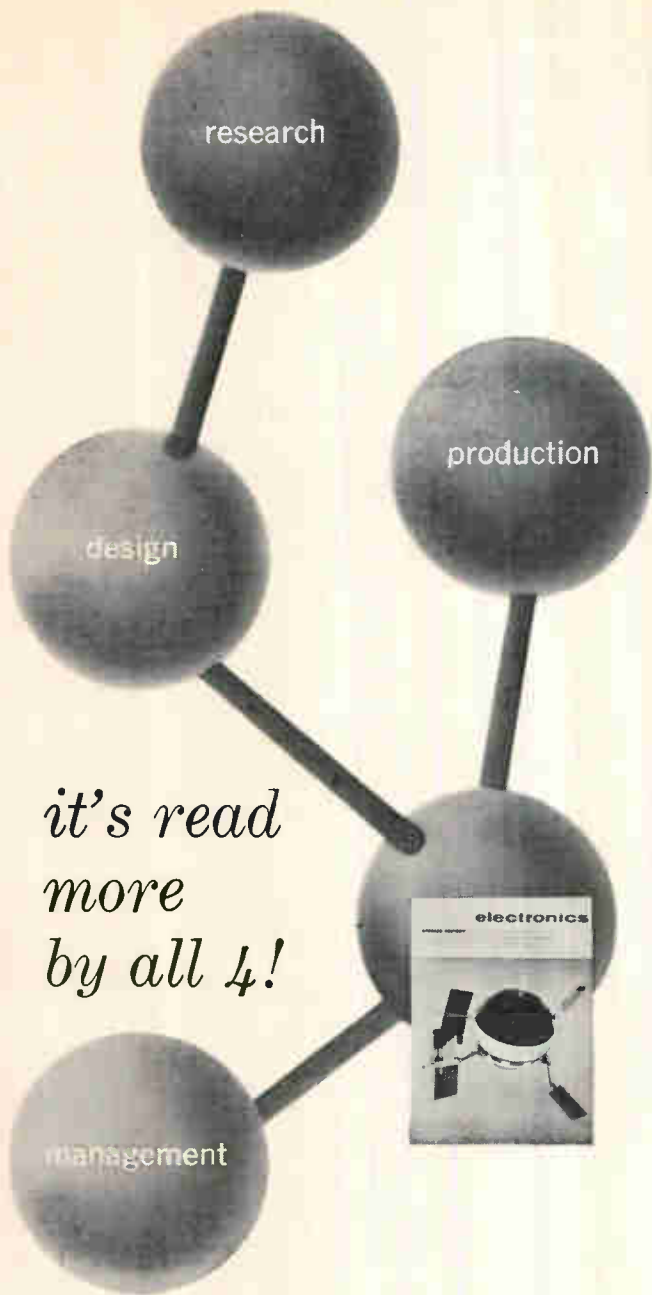


nels on one inch tape; total tape capacity is 69 feet. Recorder is four



Connector HIGH RELIABILITY

THE THOMAS & BETTS CO., Elizabeth, N. J., announces the Pos-E-Kon, a device for connecting flat conductor cable to p-c boards or to flexible etched circuitry. It produces a direct conductor-to-conductor contact without solder. A continuous one-piece spring locks the cable into the



*it's read
more
by all 4!*

electronics is specially edited to keep you informed about the entire industry. With special issues on Electronic Markets, Modern Microwaves, Search and Probe Systems, and other reports you'll want to file and keep

subscribe today to **electronics**

Every Friday, **electronics** gives you the latest engineering developments and technically interpreted market trends. So don't wait till everyone on the routing slip has read it. Subscribe now and read **electronics** first. Mail the reader service card (postpaid) to **electronics**, the magazine that helps you to know and to grow! Rates: three years for \$12, one year for \$6; Canadian, one year for \$10; foreign, one year for \$20. Annual **electronics** BUYERS' GUIDE (single issue price \$3.00) included with every subscription.

Do you know?

100%

... 100% solid epoxy conformal coating on all Hi-Q Carbofilm Resistors... applied by the exclusive Aeroglaze process... eliminates the possibility of weakened coatings and provides uniform sizes. Superior performance and mechanical protection over conventional painted carbon deposited resistors is provided at NO increase in cost! For the full story of reliability and precision write today to...



AEROVOX CORPORATION 1007 SENECA ST.,
OLEAN, NEW YORK

NOW... 2 YEAR WARRANTY
ON ALL
HI-Q CAPACITORS & RESISTORS

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

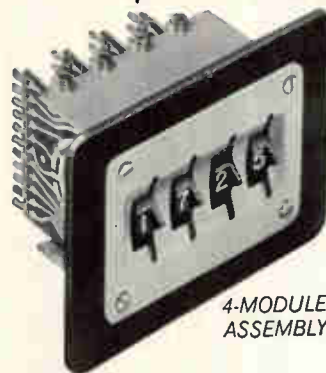
**FASTER...
EASIER SWITCHING**

New Convenient Tabs on...



THUMBWHEEL

**SWITCH
Modules**



4-MODULE
ASSEMBLY

Equally accurate for gloved or barehand operation. Especially useful when manual settings are changed often. Large, clear numbers. High legibility because only selected number is visible. Can be furnished in 8, 10, 12 or 16 positions with single or multi-wafer construction in lug or time-saving removable type printed circuit wafers. Digital, binary, multiples of each, or multiples of both available with or without internal lighting. Ask for technical details today.

Equally accurate for gloved or barehand operation. Especially useful when manual settings are changed often. Large, clear numbers. High legibility because only selected number is visible. Can be furnished in 8, 10, 12 or 16 positions with single or multi-wafer construction in lug or time-saving removable type printed circuit wafers. Digital, binary, multiples of each, or multiples of both available with or without internal lighting. Ask for technical details today.

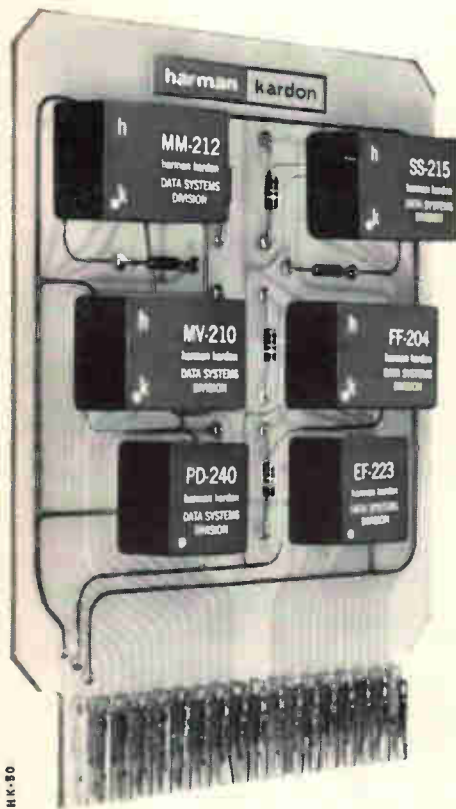
CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.



PRECISION PRODUCTS DIVISION

1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Illinois

2 new H-K Logic Module Series to choose from



**125°C. • 5 MC...
Plus a new
economical
packaging
advance...
Harman-Kardon**

Flexi-Card

Here's two way flexibility... to provide the exact encapsulated digital logic assembly you need, at substantial savings:

1. Three compatible H-K module series... 125°C. • 5 MC. • 250 KC.
2. *Flexi-Card*—the new circuit card assembly that lets you specify the exact circuit assortment needed—delivered quickly and economically by Harman-Kardon.

No need to pay for more flip-flops, gates, drivers... than you need. Harman-Kardon's new approach to card assemblies provides custom utility at stock prices. Get the facts on this doubly good news! Write for details on the expanded range of encapsulated digital logic modules... and *Flexi-Card*—Harman-Kardon's new versatile circuit card assembly.

	Data Systems Division	FREE HANDY POCKET GUIDE TO BOOLEAN ALGEBRA! Send for your copy today!
	harman kardon <small>INCORPORATED • PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y.</small>	

connector. It provides a pressure point at each conductor contact.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Potentiometers ULTRARELIABLE

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., Dover, N. H. New materials and techniques employed in the PotPot process makes possible ultrareliability of components under the most extreme environmental conditions. Process includes a pre-sealing of the component and a pre-test of the seal before complete encapsulation. Shafts and bushings are sealed with Neoprene O-rings.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Reader BIDIRECTIONAL

TELECOMPUTING CORP., 9229 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. Medium speed bidirectional tape reader will read either paper or Mylar tape with minimum tape wear. It reads up to an 8-bit character plus feed hole, at asynchronous speeds up to 150 lines per sec; synchronous up to 600 lines per sec.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Magnetic Amplifier DIFFERENTIAL TYPE

AIRPAX ELECTRONICS INC., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. The M-5301-D differential type data logging amplifier delivers an output of ± 5 v at a linearity better than 0.1 percent. Voltage gains from 100 to

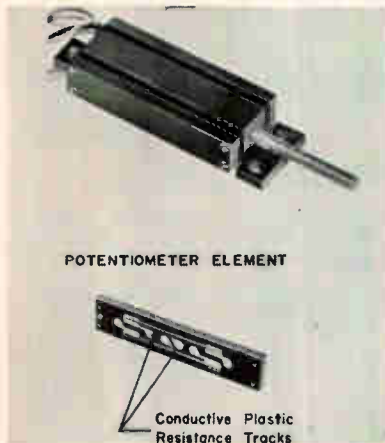
10,000 are obtained. A three-stage amplifier, it combines a harmonic type of preamplifier having a very stable null with a double-ended, full wave magnetic amplifier to obtain high open-loop gain.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Module

CBS LABORATORIES, High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn. Sixteen bit linear select device is 0.625 sq in., and withstands shock, vibration.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD



POTENTIOMETER ELEMENT

Conductive Plastic Resistance Tracks

Linear Motion Pots DUAL-ELEMENT

MARKITE CORP., 155 Waverly Place, New York 14, N. Y., offers rectangular rectilinear pots for servo control systems and instrumentation transducers in aircraft and missile applications. Resistance element embodies two electrically isolated solid raised tracks of conductive plastic integrally co-molded, together with taps and terminals, to an insulator base of high temperature phenolic resin of matched thermal expansion coefficient.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER SERVICE CARD

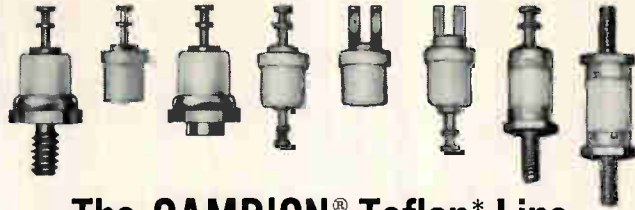


VT20

VT20 B

Variable Transformer 20-AMPERE UNIT

OHMITE MFG. CO., 3665 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. The VT20 series offers



The CAMBION® Teflon* Line E-X-P-A-N-D-S

More Types... More Advantages

Now you have 138 basic types of CAMBION Teflon-insulated terminals to choose from . . . including all the popular sizes and mounts!

Thanks to their excellent electrical stability, environmental endurance and mechanical strength, CAMBION Teflon terminals bring new solutions to old design problems. For example, they can be easily inserted directly into chassis with a positive grip. This cuts production time and costs. Also, these terminals can be readily removed and replaced for design changes. Meeting applicable government specifications they function over broad temperature and humidity ranges and withstand severe shock, vibration and other hazards. Learn how CAMBION Teflon terminals can benefit you. Write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass.

*Reg. Dupont T.M.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION
CAMBION®
The guaranteed electronic components



STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ALABAMA , Birmingham
MG Electronics and Equipment Co.
203 South 18th St.
(FA 2-0449) | GEORGIA , Atlanta
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.
763 Juniper St., N. E.
(TR 3-2521) | NEW YORK , Baltimore, L. I.
Car-Lac Electronic Industrial
Sales, Inc.
2357 Bedford Ave.
(CA 1-1441) | OKLAHOMA , Tulsa
Engineering Supply Co.
1124 E. Fourth St.
(LU 3-8121) |
| ARIZONA , Phoenix
Midland Specialty Co.
1930 N. 22nd Ave.
(AL 8-8254) | ILLINOIS , Chicago
Allied Radio Corp.
111 No. Campbell
(HA 1-6800) | NEW YORK , Binghamton
Stack Industrial
Electronics, Inc.
45 Washington St.
(RA 3-6326) | PENNA. , Philadelphia
Philadelphia Electronics, Inc.
1225 Vine St.
(LO 8-7444) |
| CALIFORNIA , Gardena
Bell Electronic Corp.
306 E. Alondra Blvd.
(FA 1-5802) | INDIANA , Indianapolis
Graham Electronics Supply, Inc.
122 S. Senate St.
(ME 4-8486) | NEW YORK , Buffalo
Standard Electronics, Inc.
1497 Main St.
(TT 3-5000) | PENNA. , Pittsburgh
Cameradio Co.
1121 Penn Ave.
(EX 1-4000) |
| CALIFORNIA , Inglewood
Newark Electronics Co., Inc.
4747 W. Century Blvd.
(OR 8-0441) | INDIANA , Indianapolis
Radio Distributing Co.
814 N. Senate Ave.
(ME 7-5571) | NEW YORK , Jamaica
Lafayette Radio Corp.
165-08 Liberty Ave.
(AN 1-7000) | TENNESSEE , Knoxville
Chemcity Radio & Electric Co.
P. O. Box 5026
2211 Dutch Valley Rd.
(MU 7-3530) |
| CALIFORNIA , Menlo Park
Bell Electronic Corp.
1070 O'Brien Drive
(DA 3-9431) | MARYLAND , Baltimore
Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.
2050 Rock Rose Ave.
(TU 9-4242) | NEW YORK , New York
Electronics Center, Inc.
160 Fifth Ave.
(AL 5-4600) | TENNESSEE , Nashville
Electra Distributing Co.
1914 West End Ave.
(AL 5-8444) |
| CALIFORNIA , Paramount
Elwyn W. Ley Co.
16514 So. Garfield Ave.
(ME 6-8339) | MASSACHUSETTS , Boston
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.
1095 Commonwealth Ave.
(AL 4-9000) | NEW YORK , New York
Terminal-Hudson
Electronics, Inc.
236 W. 17th St.
(CH 3-5200) | TEXAS , Dallas
Engineering Supply Co.
6000 Denton Drive
(FL 7-6121) |
| CALIFORNIA , San Diego
Bell Electronic Corp.
8072 Engineer Rd. | MICHIGAN , Detroit
Ferguson Electronics, Inc.
2306 Puritan St.
(UN 1-6700) | NORTH CAROLINA ,
Winston-Salem
Dalton Hege, Inc.
936 Burke St.
(PA 5-8711) | TEXAS , El Paso
Midland Specialty Co.
500 W. Paisano Dr.
(KE 3-9555) |
| CALIFORNIA , San Jose
Peninsula Electronic Supply
656 So. First St.
(CY 4-8781) | MINNESOTA , Minneapolis
Northwest Electronics Corp.
52 South 12th St.
(HE 4-7511) | OHIO , Akron
The Sun Radio Co.
110 E. Market St.
(HE 4-2171) | TEXAS , Houston
Busacker Electronic
Equip. Co., Inc.
1216 West Clay St.
(JA 6-4661) |
| COLORADO , Denver
Ward Terry & Co.
90 Rio Grande Blvd.
(AM 6-3181) | MISSOURI , St. Louis
Ebinger Electronics, Inc.
2501-03 So. Jefferson
(PR 1-2900) | OHIO , Cincinnati
United Radio, Inc.
1314 Vine St.
(CH 1-6530) | UTAH , Salt Lake City
S. R. Ross, Inc.
1212 So. State St.
(DA 8-0591) |
| CONNECTICUT , Danbury
North East Electronics Dist., Inc.
48 Main St. | NEW JERSEY , Camden
General Radio Supply Co., Inc.
600 Penn St.
(WO 4-8560) | OHIO , Cleveland
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
5403 Prospect Ave.
(432-0010) | WASHINGTON , Seattle
Pacific Electronic Sales Co.
1209 First St.
(MU 2-5390) |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ,
Washington
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
2345 Sherman Ave., N. W.
(HU 3-5200) | NEW JERSEY , Mountainside
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
1021 U.S. Rte. 22
(AD 4-8200) | OHIO , Columbus
Hughes-Peters, Inc.
481 East 11th Ave.
(AX 4-5351) | CANADA
ONTARIO , Toronto
Electro-Sonic Supply Co., Ltd.
342 Yonge St.
(WA 4-9301) |
| FLORIDA , Melbourne
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
1301 Hibiscus Blvd.
(PA 3-1441) | NEW MEXICO , Alamogordo
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.
209 Penn Ave.
(HE 7-0370) | OHIO , Dayton
The John A. Becker Co.
14 Brown St.
(BA 4-1071) | QUEBEC , Montreal
Canadian Electrical
Supply Co., Ltd.
275 Craig St.
(UN 1-2411) |
| FLORIDA , Miami
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
9390 N. W. 27th Ave.
(OX 6-1620) | | | |



UNIDAP FM Data Systems provide capabilities never available before!

Based on unique DCS Frequency Translation!

- Permits magnetic recording and playback of multichannel, constant-bandwidth, time-correlated research data.
- Unique frequency translation and multiplexing techniques permit optimum use of recorder bandwidth capabilities.
- Physically and electrically interchangeable modules make custom system assembly easy.
- Compatible with existing DCS analog and digital equipments.

UNIDAP—a new concept... complete systems-engineered modular capability for acquisition, storage and playback of multichannel static and dynamic research data! Completely transistorized! Operator can modify system characteristics to adapt to the recorded data. Entire system automatically compensated to eliminate effects of wow and flutter. Modules can be interconnected at will using program boards. System can be expanded to meet future requirements and adapt to improved recorder capabilities.

Three systems are available immediately; others will follow:

- MARK 1... All standard IRIG channels are available. Also, center frequencies to 1 mc with deviations to 40%.
- MARK 500... Simultaneous continuous FM magnetic recording of 1 to 10 channels of 500 cps intelligence data plus reference frequency on single tape track of 50 kc bandwidth recording capability.
- MARK 2000... Similar to Mark 500. Records 1 to 10 channels of 2000 cps on 200 kc bandwidth track.

• All above are nominal 1% accuracy systems, subject to terminal equipment employed. • Full range of accessory calibration and test equipment available.

If you're concerned with magnetically recorded data for any purpose, you'll want to know more about UNIDAP's unique capabilities. For more information, address: Dept. E-1-7.

Instrumentation for Research:
Ground and Air
Analog and Digital Data Components and Systems

DATA-CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

Los Angeles • Palo Alto • Wash., D. C. • Cape Canaveral
Home Office: E. Liberty St., Danbury, Conn. • Pioneer 3-9241



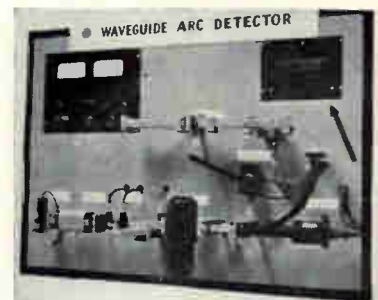
sturdiness of construction, plus versatile mounting facilities. Heavy radiator and base plates facilitate heat dissipation, and the radiator plate is counterbalanced to compensate for the weight of a "beefed-up" brush assembly. The shaft can be extended from either side of the transformer as required for panel or horizontal surface mounting.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Silicon Diodes

PACIFIC SEMICONDUCTORS, INC., 12955 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. Failure rate for general purpose alloy diodes is 0.008 percent for 1,000 hours and 0.004 percent in 1,000 hours for a silicon diffused computer fast logic switch.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Arc Detector System FOR WAVEGUIDES

VARIAN ASSOCIATES, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif. The U-9000 arc detector system covers the frequency range between 7.0 and 7.5 Gc in RG-51/U waveguide. Sensing unit is mounted on a bend near the power amplifier output window. Included in the sensing unit are two channels of solar cells and amplifiers, and a test lamp.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

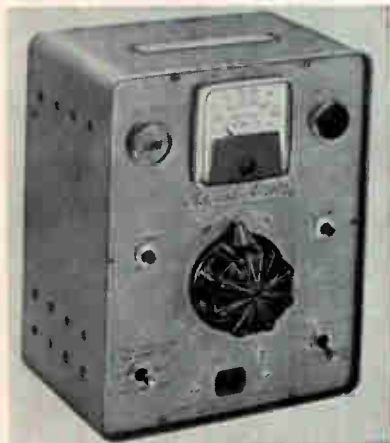


Miniaturized Relay RUGGED UNIT

WHELOCK SIGNALS, INC., 273 Branchport Ave., Long Branch,

N. J. A 10-ampere miniaturized relay, series 200, is designed to operate under stresses of space environment. It is hermetically sealed and highly resistant to moisture and temperature extremes. Relay can withstand shock and sustained acceleration of 50 g, and vibration of 30 g up to 2,000 cps. It measures 1 by 0.6 by 1.25 in. and weighs 2.5 oz.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Isolation Transformer
VARIABLE TYPE

STANDARD ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO., 2240 E. Third St., Dayton, O. The Adjust-A-Volt IV series isolated variable transformers provide a means for smooth control of an electrically isolated a-c voltage output. Available in 3 sizes of portable, cased, metered units for electrical under and over voltage testing, they are built for 120 v, 50/50 cycle input with 0 to 140 v isolated output. Kva ratings range from 0.28 to 4.8 Kva.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ratio Transformer

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC., 3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. Ratio transformer measures 3½ in. high, accuracy is 0.001 percent. Price: \$275.00.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Resin Prepolymer
CURES RAPIDLY

ISOCHEM RESINS CO., 221 Oak St., Providence 9, R. I., announces Isochemrez Poly U, a high dielectric rigid polyurethane flexible foam for

WHEN *you or your company need...*

- New money for expansion or working capital
- To effect initial public sale of stock in a privately-held company
- National distribution of secondary stock offerings
- To arrange an acquisition, merger, or sale
- A pension or profit-sharing plan
- To carry "future" inventory through commodity transactions...

...it might be worth your while to turn to Reynolds & Co., one of America's leading investment banking and brokerage houses. And these are just some of the services we offer corporate management.

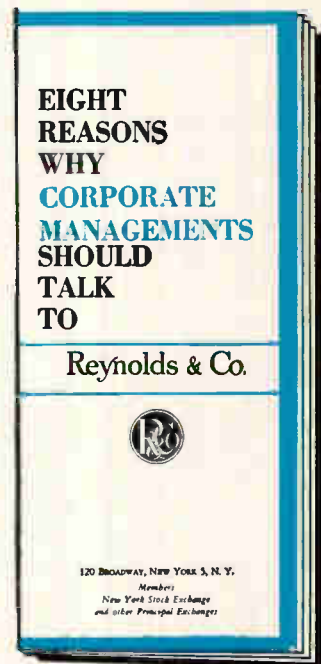
The various areas in which we can help executives are summarized in a new brochure entitled "Eight Reasons Why Corporate Managements Should Talk To Reynolds & Co." For your copy, just clip this coupon to your corporate letterhead.

Reynolds & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange and other Principal Exchanges
Underwriters and Distributors of Corporate and Municipal Securities.
Brokers in Securities and Commodities

MAIN OFFICE:

120 Broadway, New York 5
37 Offices From Coast to Coast



Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5
ATTENTION: MR. ROBERT E. PALMER
Please send me a copy of your brochure "Eight Reasons Why Corporate Managements Should Talk To Reynolds & Co." Address it to:

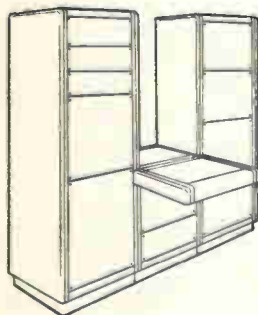
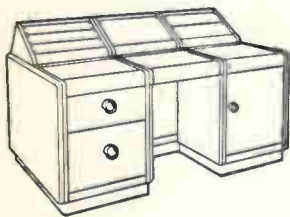
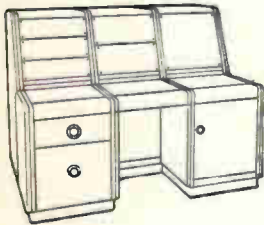
(YOUR NAME, PLEASE PRINT.)

Reduce valuable
design time



with

EMCOR[®] STANDARD CABINETS



- Cut enclosure design time. Select your packaging needs from a complete line of standard and heavy duty EMCOR Cabinets.
- EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM Cabinetry provides for thousands of control center combinations.
- Choose from hundreds of EMCOR Cabinet widths, depths and heights offering an exclusive combination of engineered features.
- Engineered simplicity of basic frames and components affords quickest and easiest erection of control center assembly.
- EMCOR Cabinetry Engineers backed by the research and development "know-how" of the Roy C. Ingersoll Research Center set the pace for the packaging needs of electronics, instrumentation and electro-mechanical engineers from coast to coast.
- Rugged frame construction surpasses all standard requirements for increased load carrying capacities.
- Compatible cabinet design assures simplified and economical expansion at any time.
- EMCOR Cabinet manufacturing meets rigid quality-controlled craftsmanship standards.
- Nationwide organization of EMCOR Sales-Engineering Representatives assist in planning stages and assure customer satisfaction beyond the sale.

Condensed Version of Catalog 106 Available Upon Request.

Originators of the Modular Enclosure System

INGERSOLL PRODUCTS

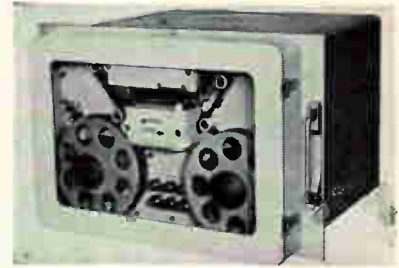
Division of Borg-Warner Corporation
1000 W. 120th ST. • DEPT. 1242 • CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



BORG-WARNER

potting in under extreme or normal thermal shock. It has excellent h-v characteristics plus stability to high temperatures and top ageing characteristics.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tape Recorder
MILITARIZED

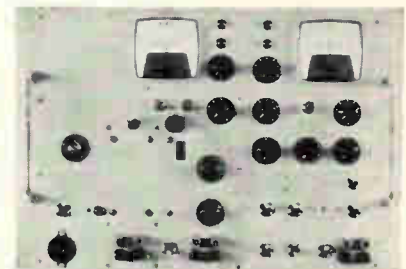
FERRANTI ELECTRIC INC., Industrial Park No. 1, Plainview, L. I., N. Y. Type 271 is a militarized tape reader to MIL-E-4970 and MIL-I-26600. Reading speed is up to 300 characters/sec with fully synchronous operation possible up to 220 characters/sec. Fast advance/rewind is provided at 1,000 characters/sec. With the exception of the clock pulses, all data logic is NRZ in nature.

CIRCLE 326 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Particle Counter

CAIN & CO., 2615 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. Counter is sensitive to particles larger than 0.5 micron and counts to 1,500,000 particles a minute.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Servo Analyzers
SOLID-STATE

GIANNINI CONTROLS CORP., 1600 S. Mountain Ave., Duarte, Calif. Series DSA dynamic servo analyzers are designed for checkout of missile and aircraft servo controls systems in factory or field. They combine the functions of signal

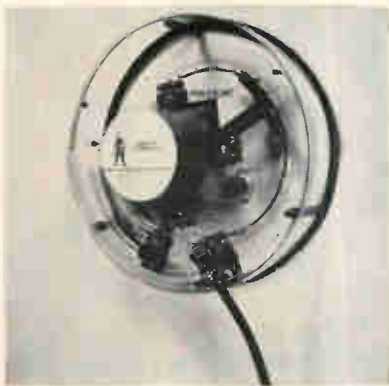
generation, dynamic servo-response analysis, and data presentation—minimize measurement errors caused by harmonic distortion, noise, and d-c offset in the output signal of the servo under test.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Frequency Standard

CLAUSER TECHNOLOGY CORP., 3510 Torrance Blvd., Torrance, Calif. Rubidium frequency standard is accurate to 5 parts in 10^{10} and offers a long term stability of 2 parts in 10^{10} .

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

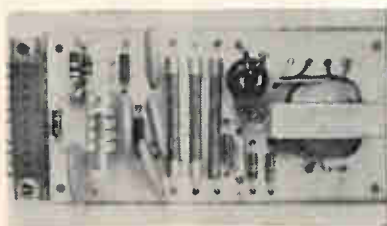


Digital Converter

FOR POINTER UNITS

MACLEOD INSTRUMENT CORP., 4250 N. W. 10th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla., announces a digital converter for converting the indication of conventional pointer type instruments for operation of standard digital readout equipment. It is comprised of a scanner unit (illustrated) which attaches by means of adapters to the instrument to be read, and the electronic unit which houses the electronic circuitry and digital display.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD



H-V Power Supply

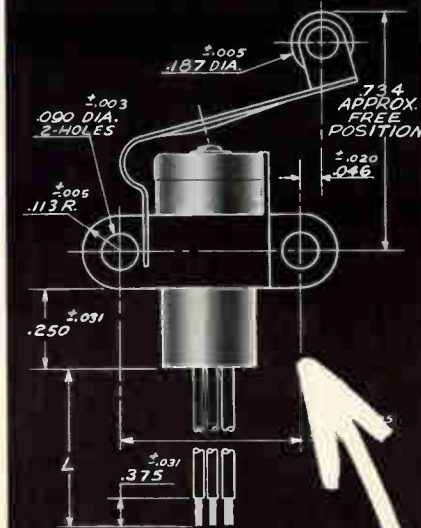
D-C TO D-C REGULATED

FRANKLIN SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. Box 3250, West Palm Beach, Fla. Model

WHERE RELIABILITY IS PRIME REQUISITE . . .

KLIXON[®]

CUSTOM-DESIGNED SWITCH PACKAGES!



Basic AT 1-1 (ACTUAL SIZE) as mounted in stage separation switch assembly. Rating: 3 to 5 amps resistive; 115 vac/28 vdc

The smallest, HERMETICALLY SEALED, precision-calibrated, snap-acting switch ever designed is the nucleus of custom-designs like the missile stage separation switch assembly shown. Other KLIXON switch packages have been specified for guidance, ground support, firing circuits, communications equipment and similar critical functions . . . in the Polaris, Pershing, Minuteman, Redstone, Discoverer, Samos, Midas and Centaur Missiles . . . where reliability is prime requisite!

Design engineers save vital time by ordering complete switch packages . . . parts numbers are assigned at once for use in parts list. Customer's exact design needs are met with unique mounting configurations, connectors, leads, actuators, ganging of basic units, potting, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS of KLIXON Type AT1-1

Actuating force	12 ± 8 ozs.
Release force	1 oz. min.
Pretravel005" approx.
Overtravel003" min.
Movement differential002" approx.
Minimum life cycles	10,000
Weight036 ozs.
Amb. temp. range	65°F to 275°F
Contact separation010" approx.
Vibration resistance	40 G's
Shock resistance	100 G's

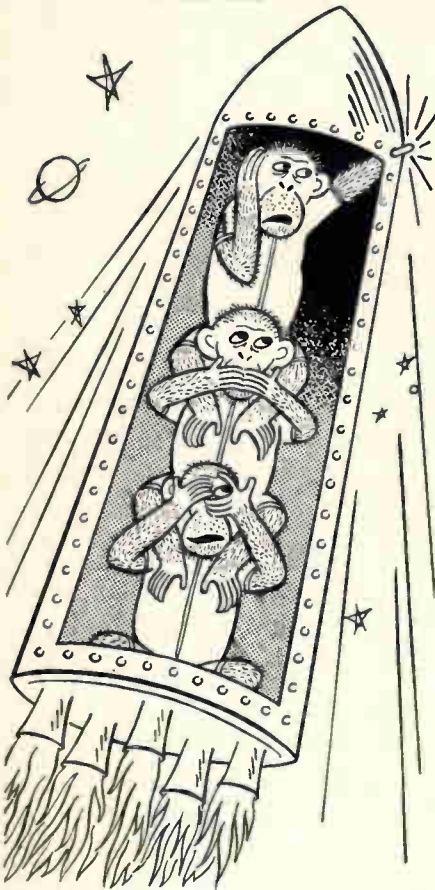
Complete specifications and details of mounting options and activators upon request. Request details today!

METALS & CONTROLS INC.

5009 FOREST STREET • ATTLEBORO, MASS.
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF

TEXAS  INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

GREAT HISTORICAL LEAKS



**BETTER WITH
A HEXSEAL***

HEXSEALS are modular external seals. They fit onto switches, potentiometers, circuit breakers and lighted push-buttons.

We also make:

- SEELSKREWS*
- SEELBOLTS*
- SEELRIVITS*
- SEELTHREDS*

**SELF-
SEALING
HARDWARE**

APM PRODUCTS MEET
ALL APPLICABLE MIL SPECS.

Our list of modular seals is just too long for this ad. Let us send you our Catalog No. 359B.

Write or call:

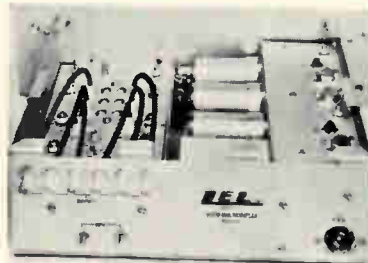
*Trade Mark

MISS RIVA SOLINS

A.P.M. Corp.

41 Honeck Street, Englewood, N. J.
LOWell 9-5700

15-W-004 miniature transistorized plug-in converter is useful in small, portable battery operated equipment. It has use as a multiplier phototube bleeder supply, Geiger tube supply, low noise h-v bias supply, scintillation counting supply as well as proportional and neutron counters. Using 18 to 30 v d-c input voltage, the units are available in seven output voltages ranging from 800 v (- 10 v) to 2,000 v (- 50 v).
CIRCLE 331 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Video Multicoupler
SOLID-STATE**

LEL, INC., 75 Akron St., Copiague, N. Y. The VF1327 multicoupler uses all solid-state circuitry and provides, in a self-contained rack and panel assembly, six emitter follower outputs driven from a single input. A bandwidth of 40 Mc and a gain of 12 db is provided. Isolation between channels is greater than 50 db at 10 Mc.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Rejection Filter
SEALED UNIT**

KEARFOTT DIVISION, General Precision, Inc., 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif. Tunable notch band rejection filter is tunable from 9,000 to 9,300 Mc; rejection bandwidth, 45 db, 20 ± 5 Mc; bandwidth, 3 db, of approximately 60 Mc; insertion loss, less than 0.5 db; vswr, less than 1.2 at f₀ ± 90 Mc; operating range, from - 55 to + 100 C; length, approximately 4 in.; weight, approximately 11 oz.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TIE

**TYPE
7000-B
AUDIO PRIMARY
PHASE STANDARD**

FEATURES:

- ±0.05° Phase Shift Accuracy
- 30 cps to 20 kc Frequency Coverage
- 0° to 360° Continuous Phase Shift
- Ultimate Accuracy of ±0.01°
- Self-Calibrating
- Long-Term Operating Reliability
- Lissajous Pattern Presentation

The Type 7000-B Audio Primary Phase Standard supplies two sinusoidal voltage signals whose phase relationship is known to ±0.50° and is continuously variable from 0° to 360°. The frequency of the two signals is the same and is set at one selected frequency from 30 cps to 20 kc.

Specifications

Frequencies: Any single frequency from 30 cps to 20 kc. Frequency is set with an accuracy of ±0.05%.

Accuracy of Phase Angle: ±0.05°. For angles which are multiples of 1°, carefully taken readings are accurate to 0.01°.

Output Voltage Range: 1 to 12 volts (rms).

Output Distortion: Total harmonic distortion less than 0.05%, provided output voltage is within specified range of 1 to 10 volts (rms).

Output Impedance: Approximately 200 ohms (from cathode follower).

Power Supply: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycle electronic-regulated, self-contained supply, requiring approximately 450 watts.

Physical Specifications

Dimensions: 21¼" wide x 31" high x 21½" deep.

TIE

For further information write
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.
533 MAIN STREET, ACTON, MASS.
8530 WILSHIRE BLVD.
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD
electronics

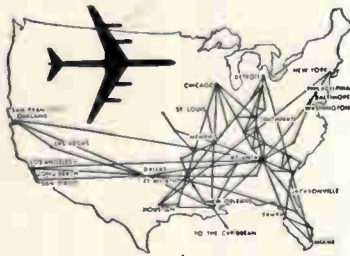
Routine or rush,
specify Delta Jet Freight

NEXT STOP: THE MOON



Space helmets to propulsion units, first fly Delta Jet before they zoom to outer space. Delta Air Freight is always faster, often cheaper than surface transportation for routine or rush shipments. Delta has overnight nationwide delivery plus connections to every international destination.

EXAMPLES, DOOR-TO-DOOR:
100 lbs. Los Angeles to Canaveral \$29.85
300 lbs. Miami to Chicago \$28.95



DELTA
the air line with the **BIG JETS**

GENERAL OFFICES: ATLANTA, GEORGIA

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

September 8, 1961

PRODUCT BRIEFS

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIER compact, low-cost. Syntron Co., Homer City, Pa. (334)

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYZER multichannel. Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc., 5121 West Grove St., Skokie, Ill. (335)

SLIP RING & BRUSH BLOCK ASSEMBLY 24-circuit capsule-type. Airflyte Electronics Co., 535 Avenue A, Bayonne, N. J. (336)

HIGH TEMPERATURE DIODES 0.15, 2 and 10 amp. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. (337)

GLASS ZENER DIODES feature low voltages. International Rectifier Corp., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. (338)

AXIAL LEAD CAPACITORS for subminiature assemblies. Mucon Corp., 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J. (339)

BASIC SUBMINIATURE SWITCH with either turret or solder type terminals. Milli-Switch Corp., Gladwynne, Pa. (340)

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES electronic control regulator. Tenney Engineering, Inc., 1090 Springfield Road, Union, N. J. (341)

VLF RECEIVER modular construction. Textran Corp., Box 9207, Austin 17, Texas. (342)

TRIMMER TYPE POTS with stepless resolution. Intellux, Inc., 30 South Salsipuedes St., Santa Barbara, Calif. (343)

COAX R-F CONNECTORS subminiature. Micon, Inc., Roosevelt Field, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. (344)

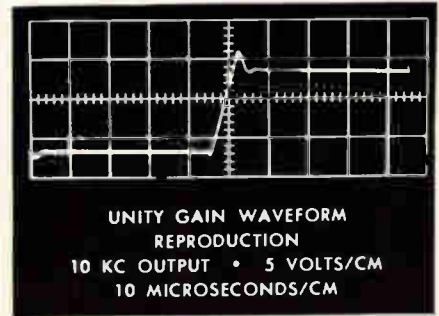
MICROMINIATURE TRANSFORMERS reliable, low-cost. James Electronics, Inc., 4050 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill. (345)

SOLID STATE A-C RELAY features 2 μ sec actuation. Solid State Electronics Co., 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif. (346)

PORCELAIN DIELECTRIC MATERIAL for capacitors. Vitramon, Inc., Box 544, Bridgeport 1, Conn. (347)

FAST

ALL SOLID STATE DC AMPLIFIER



HALF USUAL COST

If you have applications requiring a miniature DC amplifier with *fast* frequency response, there's a good chance RIG's new DIFFERENTIAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER MODEL A-2 can cut your amplifier costs 50% or more. Until now, only far higher priced transistorized amplifiers exhibited rise time characteristics comparable to the A-2. Check and compare these specifications:

OPEN LOOP GAIN — 100,000.
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT Short Circuit Stable — 200 KC.
RISE TIME — Less than 10 microseconds at unity gain, and at gain of ten; less than 100 microseconds at gain of one hundred.
DRIFT REFERRED TO INPUT — Less than two millivolts over 75°F to 120°F change of ambient; less than 100 microvolts over eight-hour period at constant temperature.

Request RIG-AMP Technical Bulletin for complete details.

ALSO AVAILABLE. Companion, plug-in Power Booster for use with Amplifier A-2 in driving heavy instrument systems, rotary amplifiers, and small DC servos.



**RIDGEFIELD
INSTRUMENT GROUP**

a Schlumberger division
Ridgefield, Conn., P.O. Box 337, Idlewood 8-6571

SPECIAL-PURPOSE ANALOG COMPUTERS FOR DATA HANDLING AND CONTROL, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, NMR AND ESR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETIC RESONANCE ANALYTICAL SERVICES

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

109

SITE SEEKING?



GREATER ATLANTA'S DeKALB COUNTY

is the place you are looking for!

- Nine choice industrial districts, ready to go.
- Private financing on buildings. Lease 45¢-65¢ sq. ft. per year. (20,000 sq. ft. or more)
- Dependable labor supply, skilled and unskilled, one of nation's lowest in work stoppages.
- Unexcelled transportation and communications.

FREE!

Study on Electronics Manufacturing Opportunity in Georgia, prepared by Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station.

SEND COUPON TODAY!



Please send book on Electronics Manufacturing Opportunity in Georgia

NAME _____
 TITLE _____
 COMPANY _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY & STATE _____

E. WM. BROOME

Industrial Manager
 DeKalb County Committee of 100
 P. O. Drawer 759
 Atlanta 22, Georgia
 Telephone 378-3691

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Literature of

ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR Rese Engineering, Inc., A and Courtland Streets, Philadelphia 20, Pa. Technical bulletin 60-F describes the type 2011 UV Logix Block one-shot multivibrator, a 5-Mc transistorized plug-in module. (348)

WIDEBAND CONVERTER & LOOP ANTENNA Aerospace Research, Inc., 94 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Data sheets contain specifications on the VLF-1 Converter and L-1 loop antenna. (349)

SOLID STATE POWER PACKS Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J. A 4-page bulletin covers high current, miniaturized, regulated, solid state power packs. (350)

TUBE RETAINERS Westrex Communication Systems, 540 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y. Descriptions and specifications of all Top Hat retainers for tubes and other plug-in components are contained in three data sheets. (351)

H-V POWER SUPPLIES Associated Research, Inc., 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Bulletin 5-70.1 describes a line of h-v d-c power supplies with outputs of 250 Kv at full load ratings of 50 ma. (352)

GENERAL PURPOSE RELAYS Elgin Advance Relays, division Elgin National Watch Co., 2435 N. Naomi St., Burbank, Calif. An 8-page booklet covers the GH series general purpose relay line. (353)

TELEMETRY RECEIVER Defense Electronics, Inc., 5451-B Randolph Rd., Rockville, Md., announces a data sheet illustrating and describing the model TMR-2A telemetry receiver. (354)

RMS VOLTMETER John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 7428, Seattle 38, Wash. A technical data bulletin describes a true rms voltmeter featuring broad bandwidth. (355)

TRANSISTORIZED SCANNER Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif. Bulletin DPS/A22 covers a high speed transistorized electronic scanner. (356)

MULTITURN POTS Duncan Electronics, 2865 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, Calif. A two-page technical



KITS AND WIRED

STEREO AND MONO
 HIGH FIDELITY
 TEST INSTRUMENTS
 HAM EQUIPMENT
 CITIZENS TRANSCEIVERS
 RADIOS

LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST
 Easy-to-build kits to build WITH EICO 4008

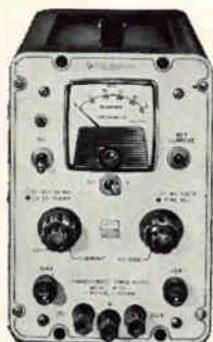
Send for **FREE** New 1961 **EICO Electronics Catalog**

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. E-9A

Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name
 Send new 36-page Guidebook to HI-FI for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EICO 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.
 ...praised by the experts
 as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS



NOW WITH SPDT

MODEL 4005



CONSTANT VOLTAGE CURRENT

FROM THE SAME TERMINALS with AUTOMATIC TRANSFER TO EITHER MODE

\$143⁵⁰

F.O.B. FACTORY
 Write For Catalog

0-40 volt, 500 ma, regulated DC power supply featuring AMBITROL, a transistorized regulator providing continuous control of voltage or current to .05%.

*S P D T : Silicon Planar Diffused Transistor High Stability Amplifier

Power Designs inc.
 1700 SHAMES DRIVE
 WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.
 EDgewood 3-6200 Area Code 516

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the Week

bulletin describes the 3700 series of high reliability, multiturn potentiometers. (357)

PICTORIAL PROFILE Litton Industries, Inc., 336 N. Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif. A portfolio depicts the company's typical R&D, testing and manufacturing operations throughout the U. S. and eight foreign lands. (358)

FIXED RESISTOR CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind. Data sheet 185 describes and tabulates extensive tests of the microminiature Ceradot fixed resistor. (359)

D-C POWER SUPPLIES Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. Bulletin PS-561 features a selection chart, characteristics and performances of a line of low voltage d-c power supplies. (360)

SEMICONDUCTORS Syntron Co., Homer City, Pa. "The How and Why of Certifying Syntron Semiconductors" is the title of bulletin 200 now available. (361)

SPECTROMETERS Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif. A 12-page catalog covers a line of nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometer systems and components. (362)

ADJUSTMENT POTENTIOMETERS Bourns, Inc., 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif. A four-page brochure, designed for quick reference, summarizes key information on 20 basic models of adjustment potentiometers. (363)

ELECTRONIC TIMING Slip Ring Co. of America, 3612 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. An illustrated descriptive brochure covers a series of electronic timing devices which includes time delay relays, electronic timers, pulse generators, and flashers. (364)

CAPACITANCE CALCULATOR General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn., has issued an easy-to-use capacitance calculator printed on laminated acetate for long use and complete with see-through plastic ruler. It is available to electronic design engineers when requested on company letterhead.

Aboard an Atomic Sub...

PRECISE CONTROL OF TORPEDO FIRING AND MISSILE GUIDANCE OPERATIONS



Atomic Submarine U.S.S. Seadragon

Several STANDARD timers of special design coordinate time between the several operating stations in the "Seadragon's" integrated missile guidance and torpedo fire control system.



Another of Numberless Applications of

SPECIAL TIMERS by STANDARD

What's your need in special timers? For precise process timing... accurate test timing... precision coordination?

Whatever the application, STANDARD has the engineering skill and experience... and the ample production facilities... to develop the timer you need.

Accuracies to $\pm .001$ second are available in standard models. Write today requesting descriptive catalog or outlining your special requirements.

Catalog 198A covers the complete line of Standard precision timers... portable and panel mounted.



THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY

89 LOGAN STREET • SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

"Splitting the Split Second... Precisely"



Madigan: a lighted future . . .

FROM farming in Minnesota to sailing with the Navy to setting up and running a thriving electronics business is a very long way . . . as Bill Madigan, president and chairman of Madigan Electronic Corp., Carle Place, N. Y., can tell you.

Naturally inclined towards business operations, Bill found an opportunity at about the time he "graduated" from the Navy in 1945. He set up a 2-man shop to make and maintain mobile radio equipment for municipal vehicles. Times were tough for electronics in 1945-46. Government contract cancellations and the resulting glut of unused facilities created keen competition and high company mortality. Here, Bill's farm boy background of hard-working stoicism paid off. By aggressively taking on a wide variety of electronic work, he nourished his enterprise on up to multi-million-dollar stature. The firm produced, among others, handie-talkies, stable platforms, computer components, electronic testing units and equipment manuals. It sends contract field service engineers all over the world.

During the last few years, Madigan (center of photo) has seen the mushrooming electronics industry becoming more and more fiercely competitive, particularly in manufacturing and production. Feeling that further growth would need to occur along other lines, he and his

board took a hard look at their business, deciding to consolidate profitable lines and to make a start in a promising new field, molecular electronics. With the hiring of an authority in this field, Dr. Arsene Lucian (right of photo), the particular area to be researched pointed toward electroluminescence. A new general manager, S. D. (Steve) Gurian (left of photo), was brought in. Madigan expects his company's "sandwich of light" to be an important part of tomorrow's electronics picture.

LFE Electronics Promotes Mosher

RICHARD K. MOSHER has been promoted to the new post of vice president in charge of the systems division of LFE Electronics, a major operating group of Laboratory For Electronics, Inc., Boston, Mass. He had previously been assistant vice president.

Mosher joined LFE in 1947, following three years with Continental Television Corp., Boston. With LFE, he advanced from senior engineer in the engineering division, to manager of the mechanical division to director of customer relations. He was appointed assistant vice president in 1960.

Dalmo Victor Names Gates V-P, Products

WILLIAM F. GATES has been appointed to the newly established position of vice president, products, of Dalmo Victor Co., Division of Textron Inc., Belmont, Calif. He will have responsibility for three major departmental functions—engineering, marketing and product research.

Gates joined the company in 1944 as a design engineer and was appointed vice president and chief engineer in 1948.



Babcock Appoints V-P, Engineering

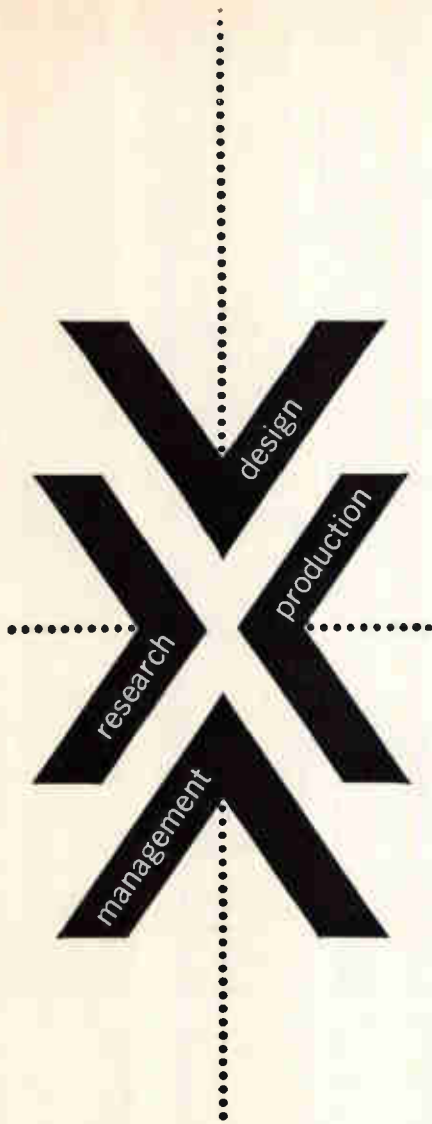
BABCOCK ELECTRONICS CORP., Costa Mesa, Calif., has appointed W. W. Smith vice president, engineering.

Smith was chief of engineering development prior to assuming his new post. Before coming to Babcock, he was associated with the Gonset Division of Young Spring & Wire Corp.



Alan Bailey Joins TIC of Acton

ALAN D. BAILEY has joined the staff as senior electronic engineer in the

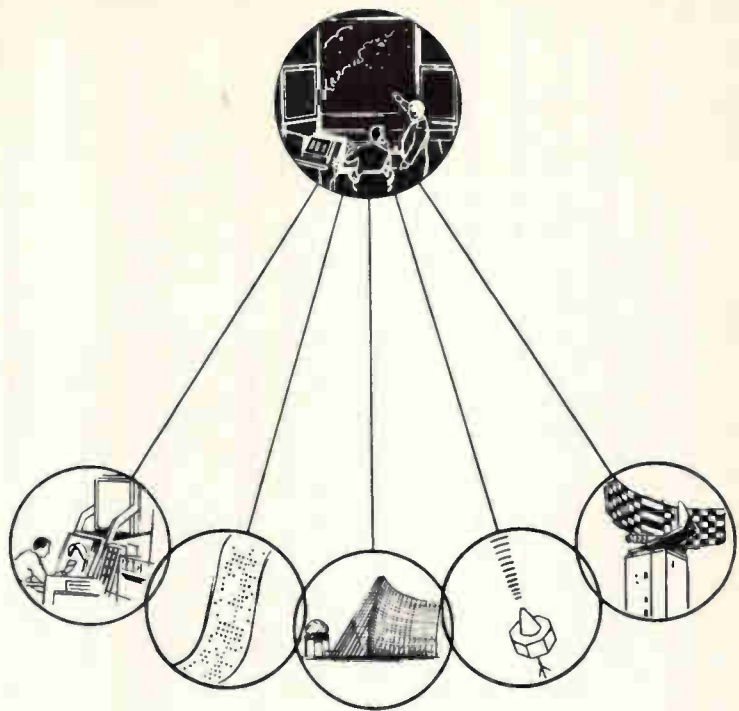


**it's read
more
by all 4!**

electronics magazine covers engineering and technically interpreted market trends every week. Government, military and economic developments, new applications, and technical data you'll want to file and keep. Subscribe now and read it first (don't be low man on a routing slip). Mail the reader service card (postpaid) to **electronics**, the magazine that helps you to know and to grow! Rates: three years for \$12; one year for \$6; Canadian, one year for \$10; foreign, one year for \$20. Annual **electronics** BUYERS' GUIDE (single issue price \$3.00) included with every subscription.

subscribe today to
electronics

September 8, 1961



COMPRESSED TIME...AND A NATION'S NEED

The time available between alarm and decision has shrunk to minutes. In this compressed time, pertinent information must be gathered, transmitted, evaluated and displayed to the commanders through a variety of systems.

Design, development and evaluation of such command and control systems for the urgent present and the uncertain future is the vital function of MITRE.

Systems such as SAGE, BMEWS, MIDAS, Strategic Air Command and Control System, NORAD Combat Operations Center and others are all within the scope of MITRE'S system integration work for the Air Force Electronic Systems Division.

The job is challenging — the opportunity exists to break out of a single specialty — the reward is not confined to the financial.

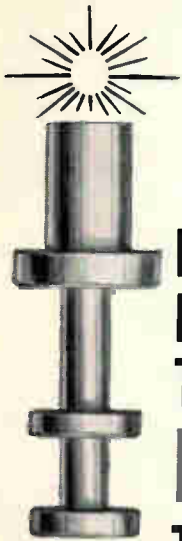
Engineers and scientists interested in the vital field of command and control technology are invited to inquire about openings in:

- SYSTEM ANALYSIS
- OPERATIONS RESEARCH
- COMMUNICATIONS
- ADVANCED SYSTEM DESIGN
- ECONOMICS
- MATHEMATICS
- ECONOMETRICS
- COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
- HUMAN FACTORS
- RADAR SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES
- ANTENNA DESIGN — MICROWAVE COMPONENTS
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Write in confidence to: Vice President — Technical Operations,
The Mitre Corporation, P.O. Box 208, WY17 Bedford, Mass.

THE
MITRE
CORPORATION

*All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment
without regard to race, creed, color or national origin*



LOOKING FOR THE IDEAL TERMINAL SETTER?

STOP. You've found it. A Black & Webster Electropunch or full automatic Electroset can solve your terminal setting problems **\$148⁰⁰** — for as little as



SHORT RUNS: Electropunch — sets hand fed terminals twice as fast as conventional methods. All electric. Foot switch operated.

LONG RUNS: Electroset — automatically feeds and sets terminals up to 3600 per hour. All electric. Customized to your needs.



WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM?

Black & Webster can help. Send sample terminal and requirements.

Write today for free 14-page catalog describing our complete line of production tools.

BLACK & WEBSTER, INC.

Dept. E, 570 Pleasant Street
Watertown 72, Mass.

space instrument division of Technology Instrument Corp. of Acton, Acton, Mass. He is responsible for electronic and electrical instrumentation flown on research sounding rockets, deep space probes and satellite vehicles.

Bailey was formerly an assistant professor at Northeastern University in electronic research.



Edgar Wimpy Moves To Clarostat Mfg.

APPOINTMENT of Edgar K. Wimpy as assistant chief engineer of Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, N. H., is announced. In his new position he will direct much of the company's R&D on new potentiometer and resistor designs.

Wimpy comes to Clarostat from CBS Electronics where he had been engaged in various capacities since 1946.



Appoint Tucci V-P Of Two Companies

OWNERS and directors of the Leach & Garner Co. and General Findings, Inc. of Attleboro, Mass., announce the appointment of Gerald F. Tucci as vice president for both firms. Companies are engaged in the aircraft, missile and space programs.

With the organization since 1953, Tucci will continue to function as general manager, industrial divi-

RITE-LINE COPYHOLDER



SPEEDS PRODUCTION REDUCES ERRORS



In assembly line production, the master instruction sheet showing operational sequence must be accurately followed. This often calls for concentration greater than can be reasonably expected unless the operator is provided with a positive eye guide. When the information sheet is in a RITE-LINE copyholder, the operator sees above the eye guide only the instructions for the operation on which she is working. On its completion, a touch of the finger brings up the instructions for the next operation. This simple, inexpensive device speeds production and reduces the principal causes of errors. Takes any width of copy up to 20 inches. Free ten-day trial offer, no obligation.

Write for additional information

RITE-LINE CORPORATION
4207 39th St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD
electronics

sion, of both companies in addition to carrying out his new responsibilities as vice president.



Wanlass Joins Packard Bell

S. DEAN WANLASS recently joined Packard Bell Electronics, Los Angeles, Calif., as group vice president, defense and industrial group. He has been associated with the Aeronutronic Division of Ford Motor Co. in Newport Beach, Calif., since 1956.



Warren Takes Over Additional Post

JAMES D. WARREN, vice president, engineering, of Dorsett Electronics, Inc., Norman, Okla., has been appointed general manager of the company's Electronic Laboratories division in Norman. He also continues as chief engineer.

Warren joined the company in 1955, as a design engineer. He has been engineering vice president for the past three years.

Elm Instrument Names Two to Key Posts

MORRIS H. SHAMOS, NYU professor of physics, has been elected to the board of directors and Walter A. Kirsch has joined Elm Instrument

METALS for ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

rolled ULTRA THIN

by OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUE



RIBBONS.....

STRIPS.....

TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS

Note: for highly engineered applications—strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied

rolled down to .0003 thickness

- Finish: Roll Finish—Black
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights

Developed and Manufactured by

H. CROSS CO.

3229 BERGENLINE AVE., UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

Tele: Union City, N. J.: UN. 3-1134

N. Y. C., N. Y.: BR 9-4425

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY



Model 61. F.O.B. \$85.00.

- Output:** 6 KV. at 4 MA. continuous.
- Polarity:** Reversible. Floating or grounded chassis.
- Insulation:** 20 KV. (Minimum) throughout.
- Components:** Liquid filled, telephone quality.
- Rectifier:** Industrial V.T. 20 KV. P.I.V.
- Filter:** Heavily filtered. Negligible hum.
- Chassis:** Steel. 17"x8". 9" to top of tallest component. Easily rack mounted.
- Input:** 117 Volt, 60 Cycle. Filtered. Line Switch and indicator light. Doubly fused. Reliable High Voltage at a Low Price.

LOSHACK ELECTRONICS

1010 QUITMAN, HOUSTON, TEXAS

FA 3-9812

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SCREWS



HEX NUTS



WASHERS



INSULATORS & BUSHINGS



COIL BOBBINS



WIRE TIES



WIRE CLAMPS



MOLDED NYLON SCREW INSULATORS & WASHERS

Insulators completely insulate metal screws from mounting . . . used as light load bearings and bushings. Washers used in a wide variety of insulating applications. Both are stocked in sizes to fit #4 to 1/4" screws.

Elastic and resilient, they conform to irregular surfaces, seal, dampen vibration . . . are economical.

GRC's special automatic molding techniques assure high quality at lowest possible cost—let you make the most of nylon's high strength-to-weight ratio, electrical insulating and other qualities.

Write, wire, phone TODAY for samples, prices, literature on GRC's unique molding techniques.



GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

151 Beechwood Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Phone: NEW Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- the ultra
new **YOKE!**



Deflectron*
By **Celco**

**MAJOR ADVANCE IN
THE SCIENCE OF
ELECTRON BEAM DEFLECTION!**

SPOT RECOVERY

Fastest! to 1 μ S

SPOT SIZE

Smallest - by 25%

SPOT SWEEP

Straightest.....

*** DEFLECTRONS for DISPLAYS**

Where ordinary precision
yokes **FAIL** to meet your
requirements.

Write for NEW "DEFLECTRON"
Data and Standard Yoke
Catalog. 

Celco

*Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.*

Main Plant: MAHWAN, N. J. DAVIS 7-1123
PACIFIC DIV.-UPLAND, CALIF. YUKON 2-0215
CENTRAL DIV.-LANESBORO, PA. ULYSSES 3-3500

Corp., Hempstead, N. Y., as assistant to the president, a new position.

Shamos is a consultant to the Atomic Energy Commission, the National Broadcasting Co., Tung-Sol Electric Co., and is a director of National Radiac, Inc.

Prior to joining Elm Instrument, Kirsch had been assistant to the president of ID Precision Components Corp., Jamaica, N. Y., and defense products manager of Telechrome Mfg. Co., Amityville.



**Burns Takes New Post
At Siegler Corp.**

DAN W. BURNS has been appointed vice president in charge of defense activities for The Siegler Corp. He has been with Siegler's Hufford Division at El Segundo, Calif., since 1956. He became president of Hufford in 1958.

Siegler manufactures military and commercial electronics and aerospace components.



**Sperry Microwave
Advances Ely**

APPOINTMENT of Paul C. Ely, Jr. as engineering head of Microline operations at Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., Clearwater, Fla., is announced.

With Sperry since 1953, Ely will now head a team which is responsible for all engineering phases of

Microline . . . from initial concept through setup and tooling for manufacture.

**Amperex Promotes Four
Executive Engineers**

EDUARD G. DORGELO, director of engineer, Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, N. Y., has announced the following four promotions:

James McKenzie to manager, gas tube and semiconductor departments; Kenneth Spitzer to manager, microwave tube development department; Selig Gertzis to manager, tube & semiconductor applications laboratory; and Walter Bosse to manager, quality control department.

PEOPLE IN BRIEF

John J. Graham of RCA's electronic data processing division promoted to division vice president. Hugh Christian, formerly with Diamond Power Specialty Corp., joins Electron Corp. as administrative engineering assistant. Walter W. Kunde Jr. moves up at Dresser Electronics' HST Div. to vice president of engineering. Jay M. Bedrick leaves Integron Inc. to become manager of electromechanical research and development at Minneapolis-Honeywell's Boston Div. Dane T. Scag, previously with C. Stellarator Assoc., appointed assistant director of research by Allis-Chalmers' research division. Vincent DiNapoli, ex-General Precision, named vice president and general manager of Hermetic Seal Corp.'s Eastern operations. Lester M. Field advances at Hughes Aircraft to assistant head of the components group. Robert P. Bennett promoted to manager of the relay marketing dept. at Cornell-Dubilier Electronics. Arthur Vassiliadis transfers from Stanford Research Institute to Kane Engineering Labs as senior electrical engineer. Royal Weller leaves General Dynamics to join Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. as director of engineering for the space systems division. Frank G. Stefkovich moves up to assistant plant manager and R. C. Babbit advances to quality control manager at American Enka Corp.'s Brand-Rex div.

electronics

WEEKLY QUALIFICATION FORM FOR POSITIONS AVAILABLE

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS

This Qualification Form is designed to help you advance in the electronics industry. It is unique and compact. Designed with the assistance of professional personnel management, it isolates specific experience in electronics and deals only in essential background information.

The advertisers listed here are seeking professional experience. Fill in the Qualification Form below.

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

Your Qualification form will be handled as "Strictly Confidential" by ELECTRONICS. Our processing system is such that your form will be forwarded within 24 hours to the proper executives in the companies you select. You will be contacted at your home by the interested companies.

WHAT TO DO

1. Review the positions in the advertisements.
2. Select those for which you qualify.
3. Notice the key numbers.
4. Circle the corresponding key number below the Qualification Form.
5. Fill out the form completely. Please print clearly.
6. Mail to: D. Hawksby, Classified Advertising Div., ELECTRONICS, Box 12, New York 36, N. Y. (No charge, of course).

COMPANY	SEE PAGE	KEY #
ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION Illinois Institute of Technology Chicago, Illinois	59*	1
ATOMIC PERSONNEL INC. Philadelphia, Pa.	77*	2
THE BOEING COMPANY Seattle, Washington	67*	3
ERIE ELECTRONICS DIV. Erie Resistor Corp. Erie, Pa.	77*	4
ESQUIRE PERSONNEL Chicago, Illinois	120	5
GYRODYNE CO. OF AMERICA INC. St. James, L. I., New York	76*	6
LITTON SYSTEMS INC. Guidance & Control Systems Div. Beverly Hills, California	16*	7
LITTON SYSTEMS INC. Guidance & Control Systems Div. Woodland Hills, California	50	8
LYCOMING Div. of Avco Corporation Stratford, Conn.	118	9
MALLORY ELECTRONICS COMPANY Div. of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana	76*	10
MCDONNELL AIRCRAFT St. Louis, Missouri	75*	11
THE MITRE CORPORATION Bedford, Mass.	113	12
SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC. Nashua, New Hampshire	118	13
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT Div. of United Aircraft Corp. Stratford, Conn.	119	14
TELEREGISTER CORPORATION Stamford, Conn.	120	15
TROPICAL RADIO TELEGRAPH CO. Hingham, Mass.	120	16

*These advertisements appeared in the 9/1/61 issue.

(cut here)

(cut here)

electronics WEEKLY QUALIFICATION FORM FOR POSITIONS AVAILABLE

Personal Background

Education

NAME

HOME ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

HOME TELEPHONE.....

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE(S).....

MAJOR(S)

UNIVERSITY

DATE(S)

FIELDS OF EXPERIENCE (Please Check)

9861

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aerospace | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Radar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Antennas | <input type="checkbox"/> Human Factors | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ASW | <input type="checkbox"/> Infrared | <input type="checkbox"/> Simulators |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Circuits | <input type="checkbox"/> Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid State |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Medicine | <input type="checkbox"/> Telemetry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Components | <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave | <input type="checkbox"/> Transformers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computers | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ECM | <input type="checkbox"/> Operations Research | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electron Tubes | <input type="checkbox"/> Optics | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Writing | <input type="checkbox"/> Packaging | <input type="checkbox"/> |

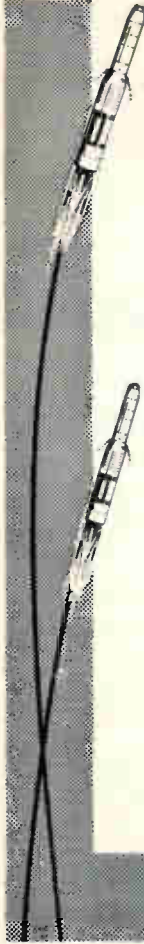
CATEGORY OF SPECIALIZATION

Please indicate number of months
experience on proper lines.

	Technical Experience (Months)	Supervisory Experience (Months)
RESEARCH (pure, fundamental, basic)
RESEARCH (Applied)
SYSTEMS (New Concepts)
DEVELOPMENT (Model)
DESIGN (Product)
MANUFACTURING (Product)
FIELD (Service)
SALES (Proposals & Products)

CIRCLE KEY NUMBERS OF ABOVE COMPANIES' POSITIONS THAT INTEREST YOU

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25



Challenge in Missilery for

Electronics Engineers

Now in the initial stage of a long range program in product engineering and program management for re-entry vehicles, components and GSE, Lycoming offers a broad spectrum of opportunities.

Immediate assignments for qualified BSEE's with experience in the following areas.

Electronics Engineers

- Instrumentation, calibration, laboratory techniques, model fabrication. Knowledge of military equipment desired. 3 years' experience.
- SHF & VHF antennae for missiles. Telemetry knowledge desired. 3 years' experience.
- Background in telemetry for military missiles. 3 years' experience.
- Field engineering on military GSE. Some design or manufacturing knowledge desired. Moderate travel. 5 years' experience.
- Electronic product engineering — must be familiar with military designs, techniques, design change order procedures, proposals and specifications. 2 years' experience.

Sr. Project Engineer - Electronics

Strong varied background in military electronics project direction in areas of missiles, GSE, design, manufacturing and test. 10 years' experience.

Sr. Electronics Engineer

- Military electronics — design and development of missiles components such as antennae, telemetry circuits and UHF equipment. 5 years' experience.
- Feedback control systems, transistor amplifiers, servo analysis and military electronics design. 5 years' experience.
- Background in automatic checkout equipment for military use. 5 years' experience.

Successful applicants will be working for Chester A. Sandner, Chief Electronic Engineer.

Send complete resume including salary requirements to Mr. Harry A. Stone

Lycoming

Division of
AVCO
Corporation

STRATFORD, CONN.

All qualified applicants will be considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin.

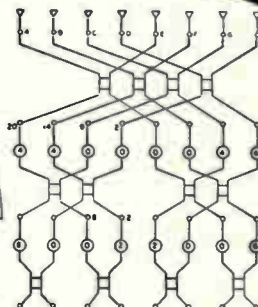
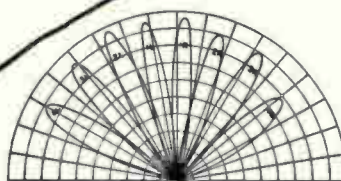
How Sanders

meets rising need for design simplification of sophisticated electronic equipments

New Beam-Forming Matrix for Electronic Scanning at Microwave Frequencies

This new Sanders development drastically reduces the astronomical number of components required by conventionally designed antennas. For instance, a 64 x 64 array requiring almost half a million 3-port dividers needs less than 25,000 hybrids with Sanders' new techniques.

Accompanying diagrams illustrate radiation pattern and eight-element, eight beam matrix, formed by TRI-PLATE® components, a Sanders' first dating back to 1952.



Equally Challenging Assignments

Open to Engineers at Sanders in Diverse Fields Such as:

- Phased Array Radar
- Pulse Doppler Radar Systems
- Space and Communications Systems

Specific background required in

- SYSTEMS DESIGN • TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN
- RECEIVER DESIGN • TRANSMITTER DESIGN

This phenomenal growth company—up from 11 men to over 2000 in 10 years—today has a backlog of over \$90 million in diversified R&D and production contracts. Concentration on bold technical innovations rather than marginal improvements is the dynamic force behind this growth. If you believe your career will flourish in a creative atmosphere that favors the individual contributor, send a resume now to R. W. McCarthy.

© reg. U. S. trademark

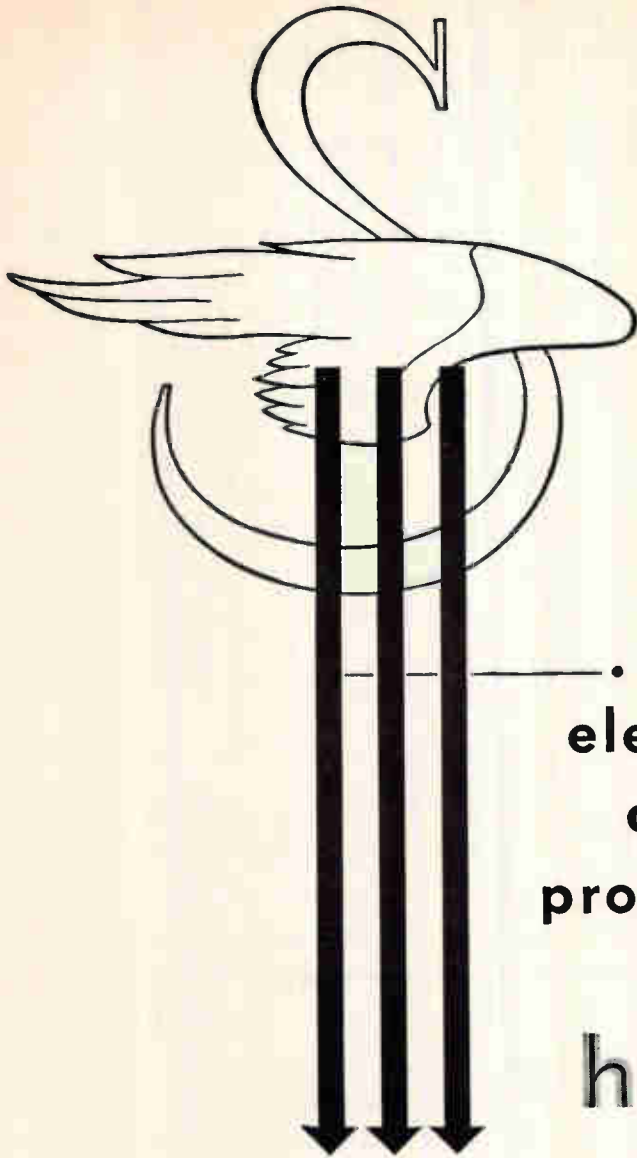


SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.

(in the New Hampshire hills about an hour from downtown Boston) NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

All qualified applicants will be considered without regard to race, creed, color or national origin

*pioneer and leading manufacturer
of rotary wing aircraft*



...at **SIKORSKY**
electronic engineers
can broaden their
professional horizons
in the field of
helitronics

Today, as Sikorsky Aircraft's activities expand in significance and scope, particular emphasis is being directed to a sphere of activity which we term "helitronics". This area embraces a blending of two major technologies: *helicopters* and *electronics*. Specifically, helitronics means the integration of guidance and navigation systems, specialized electronic search and detection equipment to enhance the mission capability of the helicopter; specialized sensors and automatic controls to increase its versatility as an optimum military weapon system and a commercial carrier.

The need for more sophisticated electronic systems offers exceptional opportunities to competent electronic engineers with particular skills in:
design • instrumentation • test • development • air-borne systems
• production and service support equipment • trainers and simulators.

Unusually interesting openings as Avionics Instructors also exist for men with aircraft electronics experience and a desire to teach.

If you are interested in these career opportunities, please submit your resume, including minimum salary requirements, to L. J. Shalvoy, Personnel Department.



SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT
DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

Opportunities in / Large Scale Commercial, Real-Time Digital Data Processing Systems

Pioneering Work Continues Creating Immediate Openings for:

In 1952 Teleregister installed the world's first real-time digital computer for commercial applications. In continuous operation, 24 hours-a-day, 7 days-a-week since then, this system has demonstrated its reliability and maintainability with 99.8% uptime. Teleregister systems are nation-wide in scope, with over 100,000 miles of leased communications lines and terminals in over 140 cities—encompassing airline reservations, savings and commercial bank accounting and stock exchange quotation and display.

Applications are invited from Engineers and Scientists who would like to join an organization which sparks advances by an aggressive applied research and development program, financed by the company. Please send resume to D. N. Frazier.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

For operational analysis of current procedures, establishment of system requirements, formulation of systems concepts, programming analysis and proposal preparation in application for industrial and business problems. Requires 3 to 7 years experience and a degree in EE or Math with a business background, or an Economics degree with an engineering background.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Senior and Supervisory positions in the generation of new products in the computer-communications field. Requires sound theoretical background plus heavy experience in the development of semi-conductor circuitry associated with computers and/or their various subsystems including displays, magnetic tape, core and drum storage equipment.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Requires 4 to 7 years well-rounded experience (from analyzing to flow charts to de-bugging) in computer programming for either scientific or commercial applications. Degree in science or business desirable.

T H E



C O R P O R A T I O N

445 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Connecticut

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Fast HANDBOOK reference to the full range of Mathematical facts and data essential in today's engineering and scientific applications



For engineers, scientists, and others whose work involves the use of mathematics and its methodology . . . here are helpful definitions, theorems, and formulas—plus an outline of mathematical methods vital for accuracy in today's applications. The book provides rapid review

of such subjects as vector analysis, calculus, Laplace transforms, Boolean algebra, random processes, probability theory, finite-differences, and more. Consult this reference for reliable answers to virtually any mathematical problem likely to arise in your work.

MATHEMATICAL HANDBOOK FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Definitions, Theorems, and Formulas for Reference and Review

By GRANINO A. KORN and THERESA M. KORN

943 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated, 110 tables, \$20.00

EASY TERMS: \$5 in 10 days and \$5 monthly

This authoritative Handbook provides concise tables and boxed groups of related formulas for fast, easy-to-use reference. You'll find detailed illustrations, references, and bibliographies in each chapter . . . and a comprehensive

index makes the book an ideal mathematical dictionary. Consult this Handbook for practical mathematical facts, formulas, and methods necessary in your engineering or scientific work.

EXAMINE AND USE THIS BOOK FOR 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. FL-9-8
327 W. 41 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Send me Korn & Korn's Mathematical Handbook for Scientists and Engineers for 10 days' examination on approval. If satisfactory, I will send (check one) \$5 in 10 days and \$5 a month until \$20 is paid, or full purchase price of book. (We pay delivery cost if remittance accompanies this coupon. Same examination and return privilege.)

Print

Name
Address
City Zone State
Company
Position
For price and terms outside U. S. write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N.Y.C. FL-9-8

SYSTEMS AND METHODS ANALYST . . . \$12,000 YEAR

Complete responsibility for the administration of the data processing department reporting directly to the controller. Will direct the development and implementation of interdepartmental business systems and integrated data processing methods. Client assumes all expenses.

ESQUIRE PERSONNEL
202 S. STATE ST. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

College graduate interested in associating with long established public service company serving Central America. Position open at Engineering Dept., Tropical Radio Telegraph Company, P. O. Drawer 97, Hingham, Massachusetts (Near Boston).

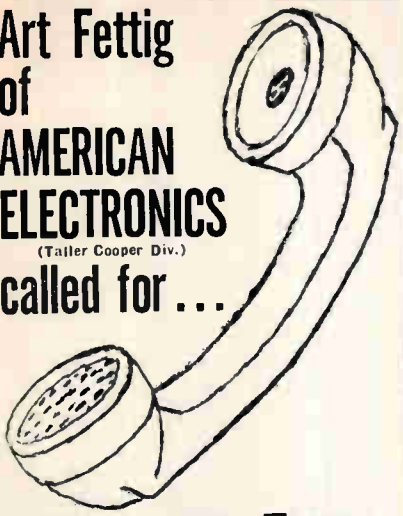
EFFECTIVE ENGINEER RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING DEPENDS ON ENGINEERING READERSHIP

Where your recruitment program calls for qualified engineers in the electronics industry, there is no more efficient method of reaching them than through the pages of the publication they pay to read.

electronics

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 12
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Art Fettig
of
AMERICAN ELECTRONICS
(Teller Cooper Div.)
called for...



TELEPHONE TYPE RELAYS



ARTHUR FETTIG,
Purchasing Agent

"I needed 300 telephone type relays... in a hurry. I called UNIVERSAL RELAY and I got action. Order was processed and shipped in less than 48 hours. Performance like this, to my knowledge and experience, is a regular practice at UNIVERSAL RELAY."

OVER 1,200,000 RELAYS in 20,000 DIFFERENT TYPES MOST MAKES

• PRODUCTION QUANTITIES IN STOCK
• DELIVERY ON OFF-THE-SHELF ITEMS WITHIN 48 HOURS. DELIVERY WITHIN ONE WEEK ON RELAYS REQUIRING ASSEMBLY AND/OR ADJUSTMENT.

WE DELIVER RELAYS NOT PROMISES



FREE...

Send for **NEW** catalog "E"

Universal RELAY CORP.

42A White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Walker 5-9257

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

OA2	.80	4-1000A	80.00	242C	10.00	807WA	5.00	5841	3.25
OA2WA	2.00	4AP10	10.00	244A	1.25	808	.75	5844	.60
OA3	.85	4B31	12.50	245A	2.50	810	12.50	5845	4.25
OB2	.60	4C35	12.50	249B	10.00	811	2.50	5852	2.25
OB2WA	2.00	4D32	15.00	249C	5.00	811A	3.50	5854	1.00
OB3	.70	4E27	7.50	250R	10.00	813	12.50	5876	8.50
OC3	.50	4J30-61	PUR	251A	50.00	814	3.50	5879	1.00
OD3	.30	4J52	25.00	252A	4.75	815	1.50	5881/6L6WGB	2.00
C1A	6.50	4PR60A	60.00	254A	2.00	816	1.85	5886	3.00
1AD4	1.50	4X150A	15.00	257A	2.50	828	8.50	5896	1.50
C1B A	10.00	4X150D	15.00	FG-258A	75.00	829B	9.50	5902	2.00
1B24A	8.50	4X250B	20.00	259A	2.50	832	2.00	5915	.85
1B35	1.85	4X250F	30.00	262B	2.50	832A	6.75	5930/2A3W	2.00
1B35A	3.00	5BP1A	9.50	FP-265	5.00	833A	35.00	5932/6L6WGA	1.75
1B59/R1130B	7.50	5C22	12.50	267B	5.00	836	1.00	5933/807W	2.00
1B63A	10.00	5CP1	3.50	271A	9.00	837	.80	5933WA	5.00
1C/3B22	3.50	5J26	25.00	272A	2.75	838	1.00	5948/175A	75.00
CIK	5.00	5LP1	7.50	274A	2.00	842	5.00	5949/1907	50.00
1P21	30.00	5R4G	1.00	275A	3.00	845	7.50	5956/E36A	9.00
1P22	8.00	5R4WGB	5.00	276A	4.00	850	12.50	5962/BS101	3.00
1P25	8.00	5R4WGY	2.75	283A	2.50	866A	1.75	5963	3.00
1P29	2.25	5RP1A	9.50	287A	1.85	869B	50.00	5964	.85
2-01C	12.50	5RP11A	25.00	293A	2.50	872A	3.50	5965	8.5
2AP1A	5.00	5SP1	25.00	HF-300	25.00	884	1.25	5977/6K4A	1.25
2B23	25.00	5SP7	25.00	300B	5.00	885	.65	5979/BS1	4.00
2BP1	7.50	6AC7W	.35	304TH	30.00	913	8.50	5980/BS2	6.00
2C36	22.50	6AG7Y	.90	*04TL	40.00	918	.65	5982	7.50
2C39	4.85	6AK5W	.90	309A	2.50	920	2.50	5987	2.00
2C39A	9.75	6AN5	1.75	310A	2.50	927	1.50	5993	5.00
2C39B	18.75	6AR6	.75	311A	2.25	931A	3.00	6005/6AQ5W	1.00
2C40	7.50	6A56	.85	313C	1.50	959	.50	6012	3.50
2C42	3.00	6A57G	2.50	323A	5.00	1000T	80.00	6021A	2.00
2C43	7.50	6B4G	2.85	328A	2.25	CK-1006	2.00	6032	10.00
2C50	4.00	6B16	30.00	336A	2.00	1237	2.00	6037/QK-243	15.00
2C51	1.50	6BM6	30.00	337A	2.25	1500T	125.00	6044	3.50
2C52	1.50	6BM6A	30.00	347A	1.00	1614	2.75	6045	1.15
2D21	.50	6C4W	2.50	348A	3.00	1616	.50	6050	1.00
2D21W	1.00	6C21	15.00	349A	1.50	1619	.20	6072	1.50
2E22	2.50	6C6J	10.00	350A	3.50	1620	3.50	6073	.75
2E24	2.50	6CJ/A	15.00	350B	1.00	1624	.75	6074	1.50
2E26	2.50	6CJ/K	20.00	352A	6.00	1846	50.00	6080	2.85
2J21-50	PUR	6J4WA	1.00	354A	7.50	1904	7.50	6080WA	5.00
2J42	60.00	6J6W	.75	355A	7.50	2050	1.25	6080WB	10.00
2J51	40.00	6L6	2.00	393A	5.00	2050W	1.50	6082	3.00
2K22	15.00	6L6GAY	.75	394A	2.50	5745	10.00	6087/5Y3WGTB	3.00
2K25	8.50	6L6WGA	2.00	395A	2.00	5550	30.00	6098	5.00
2K26	30.00	6L6WGB	2.00	396A	1.50	5586	100.00	6100/6C4WA	1.00
2K28	25.00	6Q5G	2.50	398A/5603	3.00	5641	1.75	6101/6J6WA	.85
2K29	25.00	6S7C7GY	1.00	401A/5590	1.00	5642	2.00	6108/BS213	2.50
2K30	50.00	6S7WGT	1.25	403A/6AK5	.65	5643	3.00	6109/BS404	1.00
2K34	75.00	6S7WGT	.75	403B/5591	2.75	5644	2.50	6111A	2.00
2K35	250.00	6S7WGT	.75	404A/5847	7.50	5647	3.00	6112	2.00
2K41	25.00	6S7WGT	.75	407A	3.50	5651	.75	6115/QK-351	40.00
2K42	125.00	6S7WGT	2.50	408A/6028	3.25	5654/6AK5W	1.00	6130/3C45	5.00
2K43	150.00	6S7WGT	.85	409A/6A56	1.00	5654/6AK5W	1.00	6135	1.60
2K44	100.00	6V6GT	.75	416B/6980	30.00	6096	1.25	6136/6AU6WA	1.35
2K45	70.00	6X4W	7.50	WL-417A	2.50	5656	2.50	6137/6SK7WA	1.50
2K47	125.00	6X5WGT	1.00	417A/5842	8.25	5663	.75	6146	3.50
2K48	50.00	7A7	2.50	418A	10.00	5670	.90	6147	2.25
2K50	70.00	7BP7A	5.00	420A/5755	3.75	5672	1.75	6161	50.00
2K54	10.00	7MP7	22.50	421A/5998	7.50	5675	8.50	6186/6AG5WA	1.50
2K55	15.00	10KP7	15.00	429A	6.50	5678	1.25	6189/12AU7WA	1.50
2P21	30.00	12AT7WA	1.25	GL-434A	5.00	5686	1.50	6197	1.50
2X2A	.80	12AY7	1.00	450TH	40.00	5687	1.50	6198	75.00
3A5	.75	12DP7	7.50	450TL	40.00	5691	5.00	6201/12AT7WA	1.75
3AP1	2.00	12GP7	12.50	CK-503AX	.75	5692	2.50	6202/6X4WA	1.50
3B23/RK-22	2.00	16F	10.00	CK-510AX	1.00	5693	3.50	6211	.75
3B24	.25	C16J	20.00	576	12.50	5696	.75	6216	2.50
3B24W	2.50	FG-17	5.00	577	12.50	5702	1.50	6236	150.00
3B24WA	5.00	HK-24	2.00	578	5.00	5703	.85	6252	15.00
3B25	2.50	25T	10.00	KU-610	4.00	5718	.60	6263	9.00
3B26	2.25	25Z6WGT	1.50	NL-623	8.50	5719	.60	6264	9.00
3B28	3.00	26Z5W	1.50	KU-627	4.00	5721	125.00	6265/6BH6W	2.75
3B29	4.00	FG-27A	20.00	631-P1	4.00	5725/6A56W	1.00	6282/BL-11	65.00
3BP1	3.50	FG-32	6.00	637	15.00	5726/6AL5W	.60	6293	4.50
3C/4B24	4.00	FG-35	17.00	676	25.00	5727/2D21W	1.00	6299	37.50
3C22	15.00	35T	10.00	677	35.00	5749/6BA6W	.75	6322/BL-25	12.50
3C23	4.85	35TG	1.25	701A	3.00	5750/6BE6W	1.50	6336	8.75
3C24/24G	4.00	FG-41	50.00	707B	.75	5751/12AX7W	1.35	6345	3.50
3C45	3.00	FP-54	100.00	NL-710	10.00	5751WA	1.50	6350	1.75
3D21A	2.50	FG-57	6.00	714AY	10.00	5763	1.75	6352	7.50
3D22	8.00	RK-60/1641	.85	715B	2.50	5768	25.00	6364	150.00
3E22	3.00	RK-61	2.35	715C	12.50	5777	125.00	6385	5.00
3E29	7.50	FG-67	3.85	719A	7.50	5778	125.00	6390	150.00
3GP1	1.50	HY-69	2.00	720AY-EY	20.00	5783	1.75	6438	5.00
C3J	8.50	RK-73	.25	721A	.35	5787	2.00	6463	1.00
C3J/A	10.00	BL-75	3.00	721B	3.75	5796	8.00	6517/QK358	250.00
3J21	35.00	RK-75/307A	.50	723A/B	2.85	5799/VX-21	3.00	6533	5.00
3J31	50.00	FG-81A	4.00	725A	5.00	5800/VX-41	5.00	6550	3.50
3K21	125.00	FG-95	17.50	726A	2.00	5801/VX-33A	2.25	6807	20.00
3K22	125.00	FG-104	25.00	726B	3.00	5802/VX-32B	2.25	6897	20.00
3K23	250.00	FG-105	10.00	726C	8.50	5803/VX-55	2.25	6907	15.00
3K27	150.00	F-123A	4.00	NL-760	20.00	5814A	1.35	8005	7.50
3K30	50.00	F-128A	25.00	BL-800A	50.00	5822A	55.00	8008	7.50
3KP1	7.50	HF-200	10.00	802	4.50	5828	3.00	8013A	3.00
3X3000A1	148.00	203A	2.50	803	2.50	5829	.75	8014A	25.00
4-65A	9.00	211	2.50	804	12.50	5836	60.00	8020	5.00
4-125A	20.00	212E	25.00	805	3.50	5837	60.00	8025A	3.00
4-250A	27.50	231D	.90	807	1.25	5839	3.00	9003	2.00
4-400A	30.00	FG-235	40.00	807W	1.25	5840	1.50	9005	3.00

ALL TUBES ARE NEW, INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED, FULLY GUARANTEED

western engineers

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA
SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRON TUBES SINCE 1932

Orders for less than \$10 cannot be processed

Prices are FOB shipping point

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**ANTENNA PEDESTAL
SCR 584—MP 61B**

Full azimuth and elevation sweeps 360 degrees in azimuth. 210 degrees in elevation. Accurate to 1 mil. or better over system. Complete for full tracking response. Angle acceleration rate: AZ, 9 degrees per second squared EL, 4 degrees per second squared. Angle slewing rate: AZ 20 degrees per sec. EL 10 degrees per sec. Can mount up to a 20 ft. dish. Angle tracking rate: 10 degrees per sec. Includes pedestal drives, selsyns, potentiometers, drive motors, control amplifiers. Excellent condition. Quantity in stock for immediate shipment. Ideal for missile & satellite tracking, antenna pattern ranges, radar systems, radio astronomy, any project requiring accurate response in elevation and azimuth. Complete description in McGraw-Hill Radiation Laboratory Series, Volume 1, page 284 and page 209, and Volume 26, page 233.

**MIT MODEL 9 PULSER
1 MEGAWATT-HARD TUBE**

Output pulse power 25 KV at 40 amp. Max duty ratio: .002. Uses 6C21 pulse tube. Pulse duration .25 to 2 microsec. Input 115 volts 60 cycle AC. Includes power supply in separate cabinet and driver. Fully guaranteed as new condition. Full Desc. MIT Rad. Lab. series "Pulse Generators."

MIT MODEL 3 PULSER

Output: 144kw (12kv at 12 amp). Duty ratio: .001 max. Pulse duration: .5 1 and 2 micro sec. Input: 115v 100 to 2000 cps and 24vdc. \$325 ea. Full desc. Vol. 5 MIT Rad. Lab. series pg. 140.

AN/TPS-10D HEIGHT FINDER

250 KW X-Band. 60 & 120 mile ranges to 60,000 feet. Complete.

500 KW PULSER

5C22 Hydrogen Thyatron Modulator. 22KV at 28 Amps. W/HV & Fil supplies. 3 pulse length rep rates: 2.25 μ sec 300 pps. 1.75 μ sec 550 pps. .4 μ sec 2500 pps. 115V 60cy AC input.

60 MC I.F. STRIP

—95 DBM sensitivity. 130 DB gain. 1 MC & 5 MC band widths. Mfg. Texas Instruments. \$125 each w tubes.

AN/TPS-1D RADAR

500kw. 1220-1359mc. 160 nautical mile search range P.P.I. and A Scopes. MTI, thyatron mod. 5J26 magnetron. Like new. Complete system incl. spare parts and gas generator field supply.

225 KW X-BAND RF

4350 Magnetron RF Generator with dummy load & Dir. Cplr. Variable rep rates. Variable power output. 115V 60-cycle AC input. New. \$2400 complete.

WESTINGHOUSE 3CM RADAR

Complete X band system oper. from 115v 60cy ac with 40 kw power output 2455 magnetron. Ranges 0-1.5, 4, 16, 40 miles. Includes installation waveguide. An ideal system for lab school, demonstration or shipboard. \$1800. New with spares.

10 CM. WEATHER RADAR SYSTEM

US Navy Raytheon. 275 KW peak output S band. Rotating yoke Plan position indicator. Magnetron supplied for any S band frequency specified. Incl. Weather Band, 4, 20 and 80 mile ranges. 360 degree azimuth scan. Sensitive rcr using 2K28 707B and 1N21B. Supplied brand new complete with instruction books and installation drawings. Can be supplied to operate from 32VDC or 115 volts. Price \$875. Ideal for weather work. Has picked up clouds at 50 miles. Weight 488 lbs.

10KW 3 CM. X BAND RADAR

Complete RF head including transmitter, receiver, modulator. Uses 2J42 magnetron. Fully described in MIT Rad. Lab. Series Vol. I, pps. 616-625 and Vol. II, pps. 171-185. \$375. Complete X band radar system also avail. Incl. 360-deg antenna, PPI, syn pwr supply. Similar to \$17,000 weather radar now in use by airlines. \$750 complete.

AN/APS-15B 3 CM RADAR

Airborne radar. 40kw output using 725A magnetron. Model 3 pulser. 30 in. parabola stabilized antenna. PPI scope. Complete system. \$1200 each. new.

SCR 584 RADARS

AUTOMATIC TRACKING RADAR

Our 584s in like new condition, ready to go, and in stock for immediate delivery. Ideal for research and development, airway control, GCA, missile tracking, balloon tracking, weather forecasting, anti-aircraft defense tactical air support. Write us. Fully Desc. MIT Rad. Lab. Series, Vol. 1, pps. 207-210, 228, 284-286.

**RADIO RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CO.**

550
FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK
JUDSON
6-4691

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OSCILLOSCOPES

- Special Sale
 - Laboratory Used
 - Checked Out
 - Perfect
- | | |
|---------------------------|------|
| TS28 Synchroscope | \$95 |
| TS34 Synchroscope | 100 |
| TS34A Synchroscope | 150 |
| TS239A Oscilloscope | 795 |
| Tektronix 511A | 350 |
| Tektronix 511AD | 375 |
| Tektronix 512D | 425 |
| Dumont 304A | 395 |
| Sylvania 400 | 295 |

... and many others. See our ad on page 591 of the 1961 Electronics Buyers' Guide for a more complete listing.

LIBERTY ELECTRONICS

582 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
Phone: Walker 5-6000 Cables: TELSERSUP

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMALL AD but BIG STOCK

of choice test equipment
and surplus electronics

Higher Quality—Lower Costs
Get our advice on your problem

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

434 Patterson Road — Dayton 19, Ohio

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GLASS TUBING

PYREX - NONEX - URANIUM
BULB & CYLINDERS
WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY LIST

HOUE GLASS COMPANY

PHONE COLFAX 4-4800
P.O. Box 206 Keyport, N. J.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET IT from GOODHEART!

0.1% SORENSON Line Voltage Regulator

±50005. Brand new at low surplus price! Input 95-130 V, 1 ph., with taps for 50 or 60 cy. Use for any power up to 500J watts. Output adjustable 110-120 V and holds to ±0.1% at line frequency, or to ±0.25% if line frequency drifts 5%. Regulates against line changes of 95-130V and against load changes from 0 to 5 KVA. Maximum harmonics less than 3%! Recovery time 0.15 seconds. Input to the control section can be moved to the point where you will use the power, thus compensating for line drop. In rack cabinet 28" h, 22" wd, 15" dp. Net wt 190 lbs. Shpg wt 285 lbs FOB Utica, N. Y. In original factory pack suitable for export, including SPARE PARTS group. Sorensen catalog net price is \$695.00 less spares. Our price, WITH SPARES... **\$349.50**



±10,0005, same as above but 10 kva, factory-reconditioned, fab Norwalk, Conn. \$595.00. ±1000±25, 190-260 V 1 ph to 230 V, fab Los Ang., \$179.5.

Write us, stating your specific needs in Line Voltage Regulators, Receivers, Signal Generators, Transmitters, Tuning-Fork Frequency Standards, Graphic Recorders, etc., all at low surplus prices, all certified and guaranteed unconditionally.

R. E. GOODHEART CO.

P. O. Box 1220-E Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MIDWEST HEADQUARTERS
FOR YOUR
RELAY REQUIREMENTS**

We carry a large stock of all types of relays for every requirement. Submit your needs to our specialists. Write for free catalogue listing of relays and other electronic components. Centrally located in the heart of the midwest for quick delivery to the entire country.

CAPITOL COMMODITIES CO. INC.

4757 N. RAVENSWOOD AVENUE
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS
ALL PHONES : LONgbeach 1 3355

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRACTICALLY NEW

7 Precision

Potentiometer Card Winders

For Information Contact

R & H MACHINERY INC.

799 W. Boylston St. Worcester, Mass.
Phone Pleasant 7-2741

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TRANSMISSION LINE
STYROFLEX, HELIAX**

rigid with hardware and fittings. New at surplus prices. Write for stock list. Sierra Western Electric Cable Co., 1401 Middle Harbor Road, Oakland 20, California.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Brand New Electron Tubes

1S5-2D21W-6AG7Y-6BH8-6BK7B
6SA7WG7-6SL7GT-6106(SY3WG7)

Large quantities of above tubes available for immediate delivery.

Write or phone for prices

ELECTRO SALES CO.

1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill. BR 8-8080

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$10.95
Complete



Color Dial Telephones

Factory rebuilt Western Electric in white, beige, ivory, pink, green or blue. If 4 prong plug is required add \$2.00. Fully guaranteed. Write for free list. All shipments FOB.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Waymart Dept. E-981 Penna.

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wilgreen
can deliver **Amphenol**
Bendix
Cannon
CONNECTORS
FITTINGS & CLAMPS

We stock more than 5,000,000 MS/AN CONNECTORS of 50,000 variations! In PRODUCTION QUANTITIES we sell BELOW "O.E.M." PRICE and offer IMMEDIATE "OFF-THE-SHELF" DELIVERY!

FREE . . . Send for latest brochure and list price chart

WILGREEN INDUSTRIES, Inc.
102 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.
WOrth 4-2490-1-2 Wire: FXK

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUBE & COMPONENT
FREE...CATALOG
BARRY ELECTRONICS

512 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y. Walker 5-7000 TWX NY 1-3731

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



Audited Paid Circulation

• ADC Products, A Division of Magnetic Controls Co.	53	• Japan Piezo Electric Co., Ltd.	40
• A.P.M. Corp.	106	Joelin Mfg. Co., Inc.	50
• Aeme Electric Corp.	46	• Jones Electronics Co., Inc., M. C.	33
• Aerovox Corp.	99		
• Alrpax Electronics, Inc.	91	• Kataoka Electric Co., Ltd.	43
• Allen-Bradley Co.	93	• Kearfott Div. General Precision Inc.	31
• American Bosch Arma Corp. Tele-Dynamics Division	19	• Kepeco, Inc.	85
• American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.	50	Kjilde Electronics Laboratories	
• Arnold Engineering Co., The.	3	Walter Kjilde & Co.	32
		Kikusui Denpa Co., Ltd.	41
		• Kintel, A Division of Cohu Electronics Inc.	3rd Cover
• Black & Webster, Inc.	114	• Kyoritsu Electrical Instruments Works, Ltd.	41
Borg-Warner Controls Division of Borg-Warner Corp.	38		
Brand-Rex Division of American Enka Corp.	34, 35	Litton Systems, Inc.	50
		Loshack Electronics	115
• CTS Corporation	81	• Markel & Sons, L. Frank.	36
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	101	• Massa, A Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	90
• Celco-Constantine Engineering Laboratories	116	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	124
Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.	99	Mitre Corp., The.	113
• Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	58	• Mitsumi Electric Co., Ltd.	40
Columbia University Press.	46	Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.	51, 53
• Constantine Engineering Laboratories	116		
• Cross Co., H.	115	Nihon Kaiheiki Ind. Co., Ltd.	44
• Cubic Corp.	56	Nishimura Musen-Denki Co., Ltd.	42
Data-Control Systems, Inc.	102	• Ohmite Mfg. Co.	18
DeKalb County	110	Oxalid, A Div. of General Aniline & Film Corp.	89
Delco Radio	36, 37		
Delta Air Freight.	109	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	42
du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. E.I.20, 21		Plastoid Corporation	55
		• Power Designs, Inc.	110
• Eltel-McCullough, Inc.	24, 25	• Radio Corporation of America ... 4th Cover	
Electronic Industries Association of Japan	39	• Raytheon Company	5
• Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)	110	• Resistance Products Co.	86
		Reynolds & Co.	103
• Foster Electric Co. Ltd.	40	Ridgefield Instrument Group.	109
Frost & Sullivan, Inc. Defense Data Div.	26	Rite-Line Corporation	114
		• Rhode and Schwarz	45
• General Electric Co. Semiconductor Pmts. Dept.	16	Sanwa Electric Instrument Works, Ltd.	41
• General Instrument Corp. Semiconductor Div.	27	Shalleross Mfg. Co.	97
General Radio Co. 2nd Cover		Showa Musen Kogyo Co., Ltd.	39
Geotechnical Corp., The.	6	• Sierra Electronic Corp.	10
• Green Instrument Co., Inc.	123	• Sigma Instruments, Inc.	95
Gries Reproducer Corp.	115		
• Handy & Harmon.	2		
Harmon Kardon Inc.	100		
• Haydon Co., A. W.	87		
• Hewlett-Packard Company	8, 9		
Hudson Tool & Die Co., Inc.	17, 18		
Hughes Aircraft Co. Industrial Systems Div.	52		
Space Systems Div.	57		
Inertia Switch, Inc.	46		
Ingersoll Products, Division of Borg-Warner Corp.	104		

GREEN PANTOGRAPH ENGRAVERS

• ELIMINATE DELAYS!

• KEEP YOUR OPERATING COSTS WHERE THEY SHOULD BE!



PORTABLE 40-POUND BENCH MODEL 106

You Make Your Own Engraved Nameplates!

Here is a speedy, economical 2 or 3-dimensional engraver used by thousands of dollar-conscious companies. It features 5 positive, accurate pantographic ratios; ball bearing spindle with 3 speeds up to 14,000 rpm. Is supplied with one copy carrier that accepts all standard master type sizes. Will actually work up to 10" by any width. Height of pantograph and position of cutter are continuously adjustable.



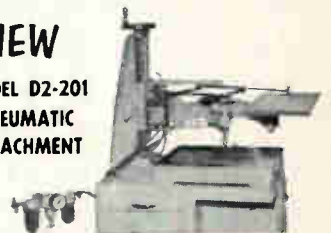
MODEL D-2 HEAVY-DUTY 2-DIMENSIONAL

Pantograph for milling, drilling and engraving.

Vertical adjustment of copy table automatic with Pantograph. Features: unobstructed on 3 sides to take large work; micrometer adjustment for depth of cut; ball bearing construction throughout; spindle speeds up to 26,000 rpm for engraving or machining, vertical range over 10", ratios 2 to 1 to infinity — master copy area 26" x 10"

NEW

MODEL D2-201 PNEUMATIC ATTACHMENT



for use with Model D2 Pantograph Engraver to rapidly drill holes in printed circuits by tracing templates. Drills as many as 100 holes per minute. Equipped with foot switch, spindle air cylinder; regulating valve and pressure gauge; filter and oiler. It's ready to use as soon as it's attached to an air compressor

Write or call for full details and prices.

GREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

Dept. 63, 295 Vassar St., Cambridge 39, Mass. Tel. Eliot 4-2989

Just Published

PROGRAMMING AND CODING FOR AUTOMATIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

By G. W. EVANS II, C. L. PERRY, and R. E. KEIRSTEAD, JR., Stanford Research Institute

Brings you thorough, systematic techniques to help you save time and effort in programming digital computers. Presents vital facts you can use to enhance your programming and coding skills—and includes special discussion of computer design for programmers. Also treats how the computer installation is established, organized, and operated for maximum performance. 262 pp., 104 illus. & tables, \$9.50

10 Days' FREE Examination

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS FOR P. E. EXAMINATIONS

Just Out. Contains essential information on the engineering basics needed to pass P.E. license examinations. Covers mathematics, mechanics of materials, electricity and electronics, chemistry, engineering economics, etc. By L. M. Polentz, Consulting Engineer. 394 pp., 551 illus., \$ 5.50

LINEAR VACUUM-TUBE AND TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Just Out. Shows how to analyze and design vacuum-tube and transistor linear circuits. Emphasizes differences and similarities between the two devices... permits designers to select the optimum combination of external passive element for best use of a device in a specific application. By A. J. Cote, Jr., and J. B. Oakes, The John Hopkins Univ. 411 pp., 263 illus., 34 tables, \$10.75

TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING

Just Out—2nd Ed. Helps you prepare well-written technical reports on your engineering and scientific investigative work. Explains organization, styles, and form—shows how to avoid common faults of poor reports. Includes graphical methods of correlating, analyzing, and presenting experimental data. By Fred H. Rhodes, Cornell Univ. 2nd Ed., 168 pp., \$5.50

Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. L-9-8
327 W. 41st St., NYC 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus few cents for delivery costs and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon—same return privileges.)

Evans et al.—Progr. & Coding for Auto. Digital Computers, \$9.50

Polentz—Engr. Fund. for PE Exam., \$9.50

Cote & Oakes—Linear Vacuum-Tube & Transistor Circuits, \$10.75

Rhodes—Technical Report Writing, \$5.50

(PRINT)

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

Company

Position

For price and terms outside U. S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., NYC L-9-8

Sprague Electric Co. 14, 22, 23
• Standard Electric Time Co., The 111
Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd. 43

• Talyo Yuden Co., Ltd. 39
• Technology Instrument Corp. 106
Tektronix, Inc. 47
Telonic Engineering Corp. 54
• Telonic Industries, Inc. 7
• Texas Instruments Incorporated
Metals & Controls Division. 105
Tokyo Cosmos Electric Co., Ltd. 42

• Utica Drop Forge & Tool
Division, Kelsey-Hayes Co. 94

Video Instruments Co., Inc. 15
Virginia Electric & Power Co. 48

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS

• Barry Electronics Corp. 122
• Capitol Commodities Company, Inc. 122
• Electro Sales Co. 122
• Engineering Associates 122
Esquire Personnel 120
• Goodheart Co., R. E. 122
Houde Glass Co. 122
• Liberty Electronics 122
Lycoming Div., Aveco Corporation. 118
• Radio Research Instrument Co. 122
R & H Machinery Inc. 122
Sanders Associates, Inc. 118
Sierra Western Electric Cable Co. 122
Sikorsky Aircraft, Div. of
United Aircraft Corp. 119
• Surplus Saving Center 122
Teleregister Corporation 120
Tropical Radio Telegraph Company. 120
• Universal Relay Corp. 121
• Western Engineers 121
• Wilgreen Industries 122

• See Advertisement in the July 20, 1961 issue of Electronics Buyers' Guide for complete line of products of services.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. 118-120

EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Sale 121, 122

This index and our Reader Service Numbers are published as a service. Every precaution is taken to make them accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

electronics



Audit Bureau
of Circulations



Associated Business
Publications

Audited Paid Circulation

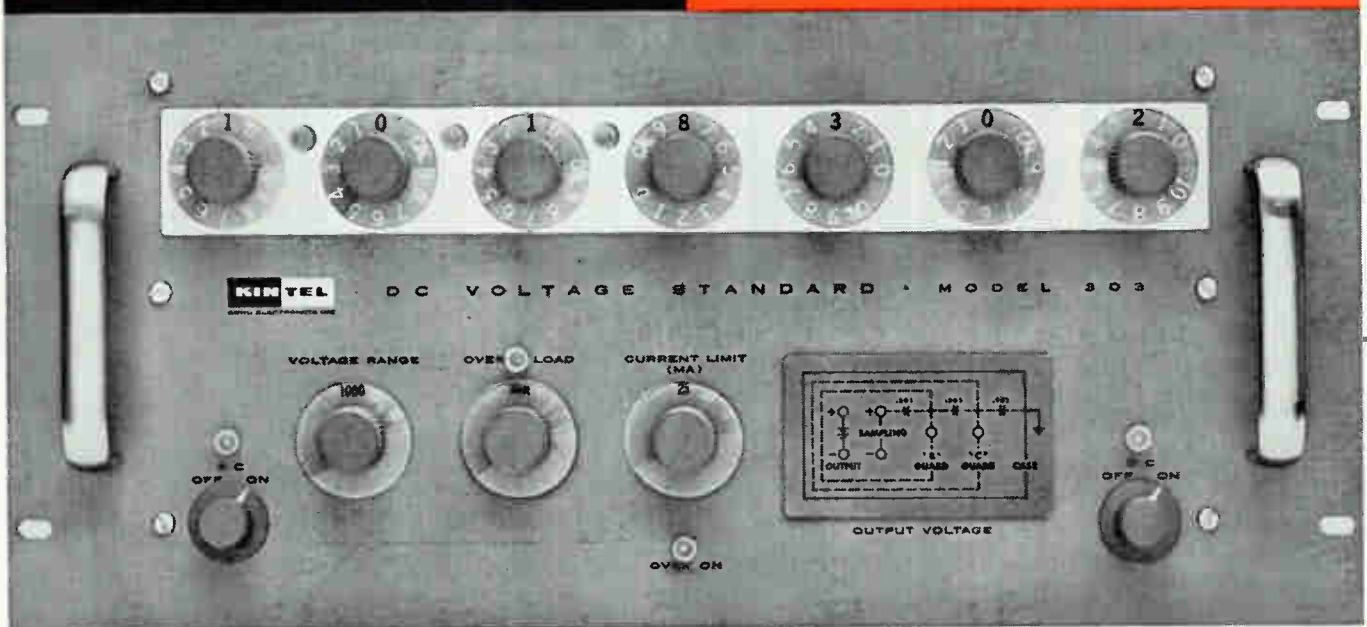
JAMES T. HAUPTLI
Advertising Sales Manager

R. S. QUINT, Assistant Publisher Buyers' Guide and Business Manager; FRED STEWART, Promotion Manager; B. ANELLO, Marketing Service Manager; RICHARD J. TOMLINSON, Production Manager; GEORGE E. POMEROY, Classified Manager; HUGH J. QUINN, Circulation Manager.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK (36) Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, George F. Werner, 500 Fifth Avenue, OXFORD 5-5959; BOSTON (16) William S. Hodgkinson, Donald R. Furth, McGraw-Hill Building Copley Square, Congress 2-1160; PITTSBURGH (22) David M. Watson, Four Gateway Center, Express 1-1314; PHILADELPHIA (3) Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle, 6 Penn Center Plaza, LOcust 8-4330; CHICAGO (11) Harvey

W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gallay, 645 North Michigan Avenue, Mohawk 4-5800; CLEVELAND (13) P. T. Fegley, 55 Public Square, Superior 1-7000; SAN FRANCISCO (11) T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn, 255 California Street, Douglas 2-4600; LOS ANGELES (17) Marshall Freeman, Peter S. Carberry, 1125 W. 6th St., Huntley 2-5450; DENVER (2) J. W. Patten, Tower Building, 1700 Broadway, Alpine 5-2981; ATLANTA (9) M. H. Miller, 1375 Peachtree St. N.E., Trinity 5-0523; HOUSTON (25) Joseph C. Page, Jr., Prudential Bldg., Holcombe Blvd., Jackson 6-1281; DALLAS (1) Frank Le Beou, The Vaughn Bldg., 1712 Commerce St., Riverside 7-9721; LONDON W1, Dennis McDonald, 34 Dover St., FRANKFURT/Main, Stanley R. Kimes, 85 Westendstrasse; GENEVA, Michael R. Zeynel, 2 Place du Port.

now!
 supply DC from
 0 to over ± 1100 volts in steps as small as $1 \mu\text{v}$!



The seven 11-position readout-type dials on KIN TEL's new Model 303 DC Voltage Standard let you control the output from 0.000000 to over ± 1100.0000 volts in three ranges with a resolution of 0.1 part per million of full scale.

The voltage is held stable within 0.0025% of the dialed output for over eight hours, within 0.005% for over 30 days. Absolute accuracy is better than 0.01% of the setting.

The 303 has a four-terminal output—two to furnish current for the load, and two to sample the voltage across the load. By sampling at the load, no error is caused by current flowing through external leads, and the effective source impedance *at the load* is 0.001 ohm. Full accuracy is maintained with lead lengths on the order of 10 feet.

The output circuit is completely floating, shielded, and guarded—isolated from both chassis and power-line ground. Common-mode intermodulation products are rejected by 120 db at 60 cps.

Output current may be limited by a panel control to 5, 10, 15, or 25 milliamperes. An overload relay disconnects the output terminals if the selected current is exceeded or if the output voltage deviates from the setting.

These features make the 303 an ideal standard. Its wide range and high accuracy make it useful in many laboratory and industrial applications. And its exceptional resolution makes it especially valuable when small increments of voltage are needed. Price \$2800.

*Write today for detailed technical literature or demonstration.
 Representatives in all major cities.*

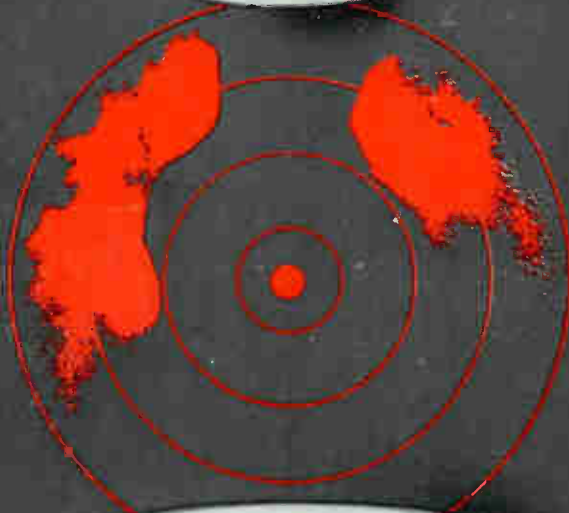
5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California. Phone: BRowning 7-6700



Write your own specifications for

RCA Display Storage Tubes

RCA-7448 5" DST
with 3.8" display



RCA-4412 10" DST
combines 8" display
with extreme
environmental resistance

Fill in your requirements in a Display Storage Tube—then leave the rest to RCA. With RCA DST's, you have widest possible latitude in your choice of

Characteristic	Your requirement
Writing speed	_____
Size of display	_____
Degree of environmental resistance	_____
Degree of resolution	_____
Number of writing guns	_____
Type of deflection	_____
Collimation simplicity	_____
Selective erasure	_____
Other special features you require	_____

Each DST in our broad line was designed to particular customer specifications. If no existing RCA DST quite fills your bill, our long experience in pioneering DST's—plus our extensive facilities for research, manufacturing, and testing—are at your disposal to produce the tube you need at low cost, and in the shortest possible time.

Specify RCA display storage tubes to update present radar indicators. For: *airborne weather avoidance radar—terrain clearance radar—fire control radar—airborne electronic counter-measures systems—laboratory analysis of transient electronic phenomena.*

**A FEW OF THE MANY RCA DISPLAY STORAGE TUBES
—AND THE FEATURES THEY PROVIDE**

Type Number	Description	Maximum Diameter (Inches)	Minimum Useful Viewing Diameter (Inches)	Writing Speed (Inches per Second)	Maximum Brightness (Foot-lamberts)	Typical Resolution (Lines per Inch)
2053	High-writing speed catches micro-second phenomena. Integral magnetic shield. Electrostatic Deflection.	5.56	3.8	300,000	2500	50
4412	Large Screen. Designed to withstand severe environmental conditions of shock, vibration, temperature, humidity, altitude. Integral magnetic shield. Electrostatic deflection.	10.88	8	30,000	200	44
7183	Magnetic Deflection.	5.19	4	—	12000	50
7315	Slow writing speed. Excellent integrating and half-tone capabilities. Electrostatic Deflection.	5.31	3.8	3,000	2500	50
7448	High writing speed to "freeze" microsecond transients. Electrostatic Deflection.	5.31	3.8	300,000	2500	50
C73904	Two writing guns for simultaneous writing of two independent signals. Electrostatic Deflection.	5.31	3.8	75,000	2500	50
C73922	Increased display area. Selective erasing gun erases specific parts of stored signal without affecting other parts. Electrostatic Deflection.	7	5.2	8,000	750	45
C73959	High-resolution capability with slow writing speed. Electrostatic Deflection.	5.31	3.8	3,000	200	110

For information that will solve your display storage problem, call your display storage problem, call your RCA Field Representative, or write to Marketing Manager, RCA Industrial Tube Products, Lancaster, Pa.



The Most Trusted Name
in Electronics